Annual Statistical Report on the Social Security Disability Insurance Program, 2012

Social Security Administration
Office of Retirement and Disability Policy
Office of Research, Evaluation, and Statistics
500 E Street, SW, 8th Floor
Washington, DC 20254

SSA Publication No. 13-11826
Released: November 2013

Highlights

Size and Scope of the Social Security Disability Program

- Disability benefits were paid to just over 10.1 million people.
- Awards to disabled workers (960,206) accounted for over 90 percent of awards to all disabled beneficiaries (1,063,045).
- In December, payments to disabled beneficiaries totaled about $10.9 billion.
- Benefits were terminated for 728,320 disabled workers.
- Supplemental Security Income payments were another source of income for about one out of seven disabled beneficiaries.

Profile of Disabled-Worker Beneficiaries

- Workers accounted for the largest share of disabled beneficiaries (87.5 percent).
- Average age was 53.
- Men represented under 53 percent.
- Mental disorders was the diagnosis for about a third.
- Average monthly benefit received was $1,134.86.
- Supplemental Security Income payments were another source of income for about one out of eight.

Errata Policy

If there are any additions or corrections to the data published herein, they will be posted as errata on the web at http://www.socialsecurity.gov/policy/docs /statcomps/di_asr/2012/index.html.

Preface

Since 1956, the Social Security program has provided cash benefits to people with disabilities. This annual report provides program and demographic information about the people who receive those benefits. The basic topics covered are

- beneficiaries in current-payment status;
- workers' compensation and public disability benefits;
- benefits awarded, withheld, and terminated;
- disabled workers who have returned to work;
- outcomes of applications for disability benefits; and
- disabled beneficiaries receiving Social Security, Supplemental Security Income, or both.

Your suggestions and comments on this report are welcome and should be directed to Angela Y. Harper at 410-965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov. Contact information is also provided on each table. This and other reports on the Social Security and Supplemental Security Income programs are available on our website at http://www.socialsecurity.gov/policy.

Ted Horan
Acting Associate Commissioner
for Research, Evaluation, and Statistics

November 2013

Notes

The Old-Age and Survivors Insurance (OASI) program provides benefits to retired workers and their dependent family members and to survivors of deceased workers. The Disability Insurance (DI) program provides benefits to disabled workers, their spouses, and children (whether or not disabled).

Benefits are paid from the OASI and DI Trust Funds. However, not all disabled beneficiaries are paid from the DI Trust Fund. All disabled widow(er)s' and most disabled adult children's benefits are paid from the OASI Trust Fund. Persons receiving disability benefits from either trust fund are referred to in this report as Social Security beneficiaries.

Data for 2001 and subsequent years presented in these tables may differ slightly from other published statistics for two reasons. First, all data for those years are based on 100 percent data files. Second, beginning in 2001, the definition of an award was changed to include secondary benefit awards, subsequent periods of disability, and conversions from one class of child's benefit to another and to exclude reinstated benefits. Those changes resulted in a slight increase in the award counts.

In accordance with Public Law 111-256 (enacted October 2010), the terms "retardation" and "mental retardation" have been replaced by "intellectual disability." This change in terminology does not affect the data presented, which are directly comparable with the data published in previous editions under the old terminology.

Beginning with the 2010 edition, tables and charts showing data by diagnostic group provide detail for mental disorders in these categories: autistic disorders, developmental disorders, childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified, intellectual disability, mood disorders, organic mental disorders, schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders, and all other mental disorders. In a few instances, a table showing data by diagnostic group has been split into two companion tables to accommodate the additional detail.

All years are calendar years unless otherwise specified.

Contents

Background 1
History of the Social Security Disability Insurance Program 1
Definition of Disability 2
Types of Benefits Available 3
Initial Disability Decision-making Process 3
Appeals Process 4
Benefit Calculations 4
Benefits Offset and Withheld 5
Work Incentives 6
Benefit Termination 7

Beneficiaries in Current-Payment Status

Charts

1. All Social Security disabled beneficiaries in current-payment status, December 2012 11
2. All Social Security disabled beneficiaries in current-payment status, December 1970–2012 12
3. Disabled beneficiaries aged 18–64 in current-payment status as a percentage of state population aged 18–64, December 2012 13
4. Age of disabled-worker beneficiaries in current-payment status, by sex, December 2012 14
5. Average monthly benefit of disabled beneficiaries in current-payment status, by sex, December 2012 . . 15
6. Disabled beneficiaries in current-payment status, by diagnostic group, December 2012 16

Tables

Disabled Beneficiaries and Nondisabled Dependents

1. Number, December 1960–2012, selected years 17
2. Number and average monthly benefit, by basis of entitlement, age, and sex, December 2012. 18

All Disabled Beneficiaries

3. Number, average, and total monthly benefits, December 1960–2012. 20
4. Number and average monthly benefit, by sex and age, December 2012 22
5. Distribution, by sex and monthly benefit, December 2012 23
6. Distribution, by sex and diagnostic group, December 2012 25
7. Average monthly benefit, by sex and diagnostic group, December 2012 27
8. Number aged 18–64 as a percentage of the resident population aged 18–64, by state, December 2012 . 29
9. Distribution, by state or other area, December 2012 31
10. Number, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2012 33
10.A. Number, by state or other area and mental disorders diagnostic group, December 2012 37
11. Number and percentage distribution, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2012 39
11.A. Percentage distribution, by state or other area and mental disorders diagnostic group, December 2012 . 43

12. Number receiving Social Security disability benefits because of blindness or deafness, by state or other area, December 2012 . . . 45
13. Total monthly benefits, by state or other area, December 2012 . . . 47
14. Number, by type of representative payee, December 2012 . . . 49
15. Representative payment, by sex and diagnostic group, December 2012 . . . 50
16. Number and percentage distribution of disabled workers, by state or other area and monthly benefit, December 2012 . . . 52
17. Number and percentage distribution of disabled widow(er)s, by state or other area and monthly benefit, December 2012 . . . 54
18. Number and percentage distribution of disabled adult children, by state or other area and monthly benefit, December 2012 . . . 56

Disabled Workers

19. Number and percentage distribution, by sex and age, December 1960–2012, selected years . . . 58
20. Number, average primary insurance amount, and average monthly benefit, by age and sex, December 2012 . . . 61
21. Distribution, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2012 . . . 62
22. Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2012 . . . 64
23. Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2012 . . . 66
24. Distribution, by diagnostic group and age, December 2012 . . . 68
25. Distribution of workers with a secondary benefit (dual entitlement), by worker's smaller primary insurance amount and sex, December 2012 . . . 70
26. Distribution of workers with a secondary benefit (dual entitlement), by type of secondary benefit and sex, December 2012 . . . 71
27. Number, by sex, state or other area, and age, December 2012 . . . 72

Disabled-Worker Families

28. Number and average monthly family benefit, by selected family composition, December 1960–2012, selected years . . . 76
29. Number, average primary insurance amount, and average monthly family benefit, by family composition, December 2012 . . . 78
30. Distribution, by family composition and age of worker, December 2012 . . . 79

Beneficiaries Who Have Filed for Workers' Compensation or Public Disability Benefits

Notes . . . 82

Chart

7. Distribution of workers, by diagnostic group and sex, December 2012 . . . 83

Tables

31. Distribution of workers and dependents who have filed, by reason for having or not having an offset, December 2012 . . . 84
32. Distribution of workers and dependents who have filed, by state or other area of residence, December 2012 . . . 85

33. Distribution of workers who have filed, by diagnostic group and age, December 2012 87
34. Distribution of workers who have filed, by diagnostic group and sex, December 2012 89

Benefits Awarded, Withheld, and Terminated

Charts

8. Social Security disability awards, 1980–2012 93
9. Average monthly benefit awards, by sex, 2012 94
10. Disabled-worker awards, by selected diagnostic group, 2012. 95

Tables

Awards to Disabled Beneficiaries and Nondisabled Dependents

35. Number, selected years 1960–2012 96
36. Number and average monthly benefit, by basis of entitlement, age, and sex, 2012 97

Awards to All Disabled Beneficiaries

37. Distribution, by sex and diagnostic group, 2012 99
38. Distribution and average monthly benefit, by state or other area, 2012 101

Awards to Disabled Workers

39. Number and percentage distribution, by sex and age, selected years 1960–2012 103
40. Distribution, by diagnostic group, selected years 1960–2012 105
41. Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2012. 111
42. Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2012 115
43. Average primary insurance amount and average monthly benefit, by sex, selected years 1960–2012. . 119
44. Distribution, by diagnostic group, sex, and age, 2012 120
45. Distribution, by monthly benefit and sex, 2012 122

Awards to Disabled-Worker Families

46. Number, average primary insurance amount, and average monthly family benefit, by family composition, 2012 123
47. Distribution, by family composition and age of worker, 2012 124

Benefits Withheld from All Disabled Beneficiaries

48. Number, by reason for withholding benefit, December 2012 125

Benefits Terminated for All Disabled Beneficiaries

49. Number and rate, 1960–2012 126
50. Number, by reason for termination, 2012 128
51. Number and rate, by state or other area, 2012 129

Disabled Workers Who Work

52. Distribution of workers with benefits withheld because of substantial work, by diagnostic group and age, December 2012 131
53. Distribution or workers with benefits terminated because of successful return to work, by diagnostic group and age, 2012. 133

54. Average monthly benefit for workers with benefits withheld, by diagnostic group and age, December 2012 . . . 135

55. Average monthly benefit for workers with benefits terminated, by diagnostic group and age, 2012 . . . 136

56. Distribution, by state or other area, 2012 . . . 137

57. Distribution, by sex and age, 2012 . . . 139

Reinstatement Status for Disabled Workers

58. Number, by expedited reinstatement status, sex, and age, 2012 . . . 140

Outcomes of Applications for Disability Benefits

Notes . . . 142

Chart

11. Final outcome of disabled-worker applications, 2002–2010 . . . 143

Tables

59. Outcomes at all adjudicative levels, by year of application, 1992–2010 . . . 144

60. Medical decisions at the initial adjudicative level, by year of application and program, 1992–2011 . . . 146

61. Medical decisions at the reconsideration level, by year of application and program, 1992–2011 . . . 148

62. Medical decisions at the hearing level or above, by year of application and program, 1992–2011 . . . 150

63. Number and percentage distribution of final medical allowances, by year of application and reason for allowance, 1992–2011 . . . 152

64. Number and percentage distribution of final medical denials, by year of application and reason for denial, 1992–2011 . . . 154

Disabled Beneficiaries Receiving Social Security, SSI, or Both

Chart

12. Social Security and SSI beneficiaries aged 18–64 receiving benefits on the basis of disability, December 2012 . . . 159

Tables

65. Number aged 18–64, by program, December 1996–2012 . . . 160

66. Number aged 18–64 receiving Social Security benefits, and the number also receiving SSI and their average SSI benefit, by state or other area, December 2012 . . . 162

67. Number aged 18–64 as a percentage of the resident population aged 18–64, by state, December 2012 . . . 164

68. Distribution of beneficiaries aged 18–64, by diagnostic group, December 2012 . . . 166

Appendix and Glossary

Appendix: Sampling Variability . . . 171

Glossary . . . 173

Background

History of the Social Security Disability Insurance Program

When President Franklin D. Roosevelt signed the Social Security Act into law on August 14, 1935, the original program was designed to pay benefits only to retired workers aged 65 and older. The amendments of 1939 added two new categories of benefits: payments to the spouse and minor children of a retired worker (known as *dependents benefits*) and survivors benefits paid to the family of a deceased worker. That change transformed Social Security from a retirement program for individuals into a family based economic security program.

The Social Security Amendments of 1954 initiated the Disability Insurance (DI) program that provided the public with additional coverage against economic insecurity. Effective as of 1955, there was a disability "freeze" of workers' Social Security records during years when they were unable to work. Although that measure offered no cash benefits, it did prevent such periods of disability from reducing or wiping out retirement and survivors benefits. This legislation outlined the work requirements, the definition of disability, the nature of the disability determinations, and the emphasis on rehabilitation, which are still fundamental to the disability program.

On August 1, 1956, as he signed new disability legislation, President Eisenhower said, "We will … endeavor to administer the disability [program] efficiently and effectively, [and] … to help rehabilitate the disabled so that they may return to useful employment …. I am hopeful that the new law … will advance the economic security of the American people." These amendments provided cash benefits to disabled workers aged 50–64 (after a 6-month waiting period) and to adult children of retired, disabled, or deceased workers, if the children had been disabled before the age of 18.

Over the next 4 years, Congress broadened the scope of the program, providing benefits to disabled workers' dependents in 1958 and permitting disabled workers under the age of 50 to qualify for benefits in 1960. In 1967, the act was further amended to provide benefits for disabled widows and widowers aged 50–64 at a reduced rate.

The Social Security Amendments of 1972 further enhanced the disability program by:

- reducing the waiting period from 6 months to 5;
- increasing from 18 to 22 the age before which a "childhood disability" must have begun;
- extending Medicare coverage to persons who had been receiving disability benefits for 24 consecutive months; and
- establishing the needs-based Supplemental Security Income (SSI) program to replace the Old-Age Assistance, Aid to the Blind, and Aid to Permanently and Totally Disabled programs. The SSI program, unlike the Social Security disability program, provided benefits to disabled children under the age of 18.

Throughout the 1970s, growth in the disability rolls was higher than expected as a result of increased applications. In addition, relatively few beneficiaries were being rehabilitated and returning to work. As a result, Congress enacted legislation in 1980 that:

- limited disability benefit levels,
- tightened administration of the Social Security and SSI disability programs by instituting a review of initial disability decisions and by establishing a periodic review of continuing disability requirements,
- enhanced rehabilitation and work incentive provisions, and
- withheld payment of benefits to incarcerated felons.

In response to concerns arising from the implementation of the 1980 provision regarding the continuing disability review process, Congress passed legislation in 1982 that ensured persons, appealing decisions on the cessation of their disability claim could:

- elect to have benefits and Medicare coverage continued pending review by an administrative law judge, and
- have an opportunity for a face-to-face evidentiary hearing at the reconsideration level of appeal.

Two provisions of the Social Security Amendments of 1983 affected the disability program:

- The age at which full retirement benefits are payable was gradually increased from 65 to 67 to restore financial soundness to the Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance (OASDI) programs. The increase in full retirement age, which began in 2000, means that disabled workers and widow(er)s may remain on the DI rolls for an additional 2 years before "converting" to age-based benefits. It is also likely that more of these older workers will apply for and become entitled to disability-based benefits because of this change.

- Benefits to disabled widow(er)s were improved by decreasing the benefit reduction for beneficiaries under the age of 60 and by continuing payments to certain disabled widow(er)s who remarried.

In 1984, Congress enacted a number of changes affecting the interpretation of disability, such as instituting a "medical improvement standard" in the continuing disability review process, revising the mental impairment listings, and considering the combined effect of all impairments when determining eligibility for benefits.

From 1984 through 1998, many relatively minor legislative changes were made in the Social Security disability program. Those changes provided additional Medicare protection for the disabled, made the definition of disability for disabled widow(er)s the same as that for disabled workers, prohibited eligibility for individuals whose drug addiction or alcoholism was a contributing factor to their impairment, and modified the provisions for a trial work period.

On December 17, 1999, President Clinton signed into law the Ticket to Work and Work Incentives Improvement Act. The purpose of that legislation is to improve the disability program's work incentives by giving beneficiaries greater choice in seeking rehabilitation and employment services. The provisions of the act:

- create a Ticket to Work and Self-Sufficiency program that provides disabled beneficiaries with a voucher they may use to obtain vocational rehabilitation services, employment services, and other support services from an employment network of their choice;
- prohibit the Social Security Administration from initiating continuing disability reviews while the beneficiary is using a ticket;
- provide for expedited reinstatement of benefits for individuals whose prior entitlement to disability and health care benefits had been terminated as a result of earnings from work (those former beneficiaries may request reinstatement of benefits without filing a new application);
- establish a community-based work incentives planning and assistance program for the purpose of providing accurate information about work incentives to disabled beneficiaries;
- expand health care services by allowing the states to offer Medicaid buy-in for workers with disabilities even though they may no longer be eligible for disability benefits under Social Security or SSI because their medical condition has improved; and
- allow people with disabilities who return to work to continue their premium-free Medicare Part A coverage for an additional 4½ years beyond the 4 years previously provided. (Medicare Part B can also continue if premiums are paid.)

Definition of Disability

The definition of disability under Social Security is different from that used by other disability programs. Social Security pays benefits only for total disability; it does not pay benefits for partial disability or for short-term disability.

To be eligible for benefits a person must:

- be insured for benefits,
- be younger than full retirement age,
- have filed an application for benefits, and
- have a Social Security–defined disability.

Meeting the insured requirement means that a person must have worked long enough—and recently enough—under Social Security. The number of work credits (quarters of coverage) a person needs to qualify for benefits depends on the individual's age when he or she becomes disabled.

Section 223(d)(1) of the Social Security Act defines *disability* as an—

> (A) inability to engage in any substantial gainful activity by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment which can be expected to result in death or which has lasted or can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than 12 months, or
>
> (B) in the case of an individual who has attained the age of 55 and is blind (within the meaning of *blindness* as defined in section 216(i)(1)), inability by reason of such blindness to engage in substantial gainful activity requiring skills or abilities comparable to those of any gainful activity in which the individual has previously engaged with some regularity and over a substantial period of time.

In most cases, a dollar amount is used to indicate whether a person is engaging in substantial gainful activity (SGA). For 2012, the SGA amount was $1,010 per month for a nonblind individual and $1,690 per month for a blind person. Effective January 2001, the SGA level is adjusted annually on the basis of the national average wage index.

A medically determinable *physical or mental impairment* is an impairment that results from anatomical, physiological, or psychological abnormalities that can be shown by medically acceptable clinical and laboratory diagnostic techniques. An impairment must be established by medical evidence consisting of signs, symptoms, and laboratory findings.

Types of Benefits Available

The Social Security program pays benefits to disabled individuals and to certain dependents. Those benefits include the following:

1. Monthly cash benefits, after a 5-month waiting period, for a **disabled worker and family**. The worker and eligible family members continue to receive benefits, as long as the worker remains disabled, until the worker reaches full retirement age (at which time, the disabled-worker benefit converts to retired-worker benefits) or dies. (Eligible family members would become eligible for retirement- or survivor-based benefits.)

   The spouse of a disabled worker is eligible for benefits if he or she is aged 62 or older or has in his or her care a child under the age of 16 or a disabled adult child who is entitled to benefits on the worker's earnings record. Unmarried children are entitled to benefits until they reach age 18, or until age 19 if they are a full-time elementary or secondary school student.

2. Monthly cash benefits, after a 5-month waiting period, for a **disabled widow(er) or a disabled surviving divorced spouse** who is aged 50 to full retirement age, referred to in this publication as *disabled widow(er)s*.

3. Monthly cash benefits payable to **disabled adult children** of disabled, retired, or deceased workers. Those children must be aged 18 or older and must have become disabled before the age of 22. The 5-month waiting period does not apply to disabled adult children.

4. **Medicare benefits**, which are available 2 years after the disabled worker, disabled widow(er), or disabled adult child becomes eligible for benefits.

5. **Vocational rehabilitation services**, which are available for disabled beneficiaries who could return to work if they were provided with some assistance.

Initial Disability Decision-Making Process

The disability decision-making process begins when an individual files an application for benefits at a Social Security office. An employee in the office determines if the applicant meets the nonmedical requirements for benefits such as age, work credits, performance of SGA, and relationship to the insured worker. If those requirements are met, the application is sent to the Disability Determination Services (DDS) office in the state where the applicant resides. The DDS then decides whether an individual is disabled under Social Security law.

Disability examiners and medical staff in the DDS office use medical evidence from the applicant's doctors, hospitals, clinics, or institutions where the individual received treatment. Those medical sources are also asked for information about a person's ability to do work-related activities, such as walking, sitting, lifting, carrying, and remembering instructions.

The DDS may need more medical information before they can decide a person's case. If it is not available from the individual's current medical sources, they may ask the applicant to go to a special examination, called a *consultative examination*, that is paid for by the Social Security Administration (SSA).

A five-step sequential evaluation process is used to decide if a person is disabled. Those steps are as follows:

1. **Is the individual working?** If the person is working and earning more than the SGA amount, the person generally cannot be considered disabled. This decision is made by a Social Security employee. If the person is not working at the SGA level, the file goes to the DDS.

2. **Is the condition "severe"?** A condition must interfere with basic work-related activities for a claim to be considered. If it does not, the person is not found disabled. If it does, the DDS will go to the next step.

3. **Does the individual have an impairment that meets or equals one that is described in SSA's Listing of Impairments?** SSA maintains a list of impairments for 14 major body systems: musculoskeletal, special senses and speech, respiratory, cardiovascular, digestive, genitourinary, hemic and lymphatic, skin and subcutaneous tissue, endocrine, multiple body, neurological, mental, neoplastic, and immunologic. Those impairments are so severe that they automatically mean that a person is disabled. If the condition is not on the list, the DDS will have to decide if it is

of equal severity to a listed impairment. If it is, the person is found disabled. If not, the DDS goes to the next step.

4. **Can the individual do the work he or she previously did?** If the person's condition is severe but not at the same or equal severity as an impairment on the list, then the DDS must determine whether it interferes with a person's ability to do his or her past work. If it does not, the claim will be denied. If it does, the DDS goes to the next step.
5. **Can the individual do any other type of work?** To determine an individual's ability to do other work, the DDS considers the person's medical conditions, age, education, work experience, and any transferable skills. If the DDS decides the person cannot do other work, the claim will be approved. If the DDS decides that the person can do other work, the claim will be denied.

A person is considered blind if his or her vision cannot be corrected to better than 20/200 in the better eye or if his or her visual field is 20 degrees or less, even with a corrective lens. A number of special rules apply to persons who are blind. Those rules recognize the impact of blindness on a person's ability to work. For example, the dollar amount used to determine whether a blind individual is engaging in SGA is higher than the limit for a sighted person.

Appeals Process

If an applicant's claim for disability benefits is denied, he or she has the right to appeal that decision. There are four levels of appeals: (1) reconsideration by the state DDS, (2) hearing by an administrative law judge (ALJ), (3) review by the Appeals Council, and (4) federal court review. At each level of appeal, claimants or their representative must file the request for appeal in writing within 60 days from the date of the notice of denial.

Generally, the reconsideration is the first step in the appeals process. The reconsideration is a case review and is similar to the initial determination except that the case is assigned to a different disability examiner and medical team at the DDS. Claimants are given the opportunity to present additional evidence, which is considered along with the evidence that was submitted during the initial determination.

If the claim is again denied, the individual may request a hearing before an ALJ. Usually the ALJ will hold a hearing, although the claimant may ask that his or her case be decided on the basis of the written record without a hearing. At the hearing, the claimant and witnesses testify under oath or affirmation, and the testimony is recorded verbatim. The ALJ, who is responsible for looking into all the issues, receives documentary evidence as well as the testimony of witnesses. The ALJ will allow the claimant, the claimant's representative, or both to present arguments and examine witnesses.

The final step in the administrative appeals process is at the Appeals Council. If the claimant is dissatisfied with the hearing decision, he or she may request that the Appeals Council review the case. The council, made up of administrative appeals judges, may also, on its own motion, review a decision within 60 days of the ALJ's decision.

The Appeals Council considers the evidence of record, any additional evidence submitted by the claimant, and the ALJ's findings and conclusions. The council may grant, deny, or dismiss a request for review. If it agrees to review the case, the council may uphold, modify, or reverse the ALJ's action, or it may remand it to the ALJ so that he or she may hold another hearing and issue a new decision.

Claimants may file an action in a federal district court within 60 days after the date they receive notice of the Appeals Council's action. If the U.S. District Court reviews the case record and does not find in favor of the claimant, the claimant can continue with the appellate process to the U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals.

Benefit Calculations

In addition to meeting the strict medical definition of disability, an individual must also meet an insured-status requirement. To be eligible for disabled-worker benefits, a person must have worked long enough and recently enough under Social Security. A person can earn up to four work credits per year. The amount of earnings required for a credit increases each year as general wage levels rise.

The number of work credits a person needs for disability benefits depends on the individual's age when he or she becomes disabled. To be fully insured, the maximum number of credits a person needs is 40. To be currently insured, a person generally needs 20 credits earned in the last 10 years ending with the year he or she becomes disabled. However, younger workers may qualify with fewer credits.

Dependents of a disabled worker are eligible for benefits if the worker meets both the medical and

insured-status requirements. Disabled widow(er)s and disabled adult children do not need to meet a work requirement themselves, but the worker on whose record they are filing must be insured.

To determine the amount of a person's monthly cash benefit, SSA uses the following four-step process:

1. **Calculate each worker's average indexed monthly earnings (AIME).** First, the worker's annual covered earnings after 1950 are indexed to reflect the general earnings level in the indexing year—the second calendar year before the year of eligibility (that is, the year a worker becomes disabled). Earnings in years after the indexing year are not indexed but instead are counted at their actual value.

   The period used to calculate the AIME equals the number of full calendar years elapsing between age 21 and the year of first eligibility. The actual years used in the computation are the years of highest earnings minus dropout years equal to one-fifth of the number of elapsed years rounded to the next lower integer (to a maximum of 5 dropout years). However, the number of years of earnings used is at least 2. *Effective for initial entitlement after June 1980*.

   Disabled workers who receive fewer than 3 dropout years under the one-fifth rule may be credited with additional dropout years based on child care, up to a total of 3 dropout years. (To receive this credit, a worker must have had no earnings in that year and must have been living with a child under age 3.) However, the number of years of earnings used is at least 2. *Effective for July 1981*.

   The AIME is calculated as the sum of the highest year's earnings, divided by the number of months in the computation period.

2. **Compute the primary insurance amount (PIA).** The formula used to compute the PIA from the AIME is weighted to provide a higher PIA-to-AIME ratio for workers with low earnings. For workers who become disabled in 2012, the PIA is equal to the sum of:

   90 percent of the first $767 of AIME, plus
   32 percent of the next $3,857 of AIME, plus
   15 percent of AIME over $4,624.

   When subsequent retirement benefits are computed at conversion to retired-worker benefits at the full retirement age (FRA), or at retirement for a worker who earlier recovered from a disability, the years of disability are disregarded from the PIA calculation. That preserves insured status and benefit level.

   Alternative methods of computing the PIA apply to workers who have low earnings but a steady work history over most of their adult years and to workers who also receive a pension based on their own noncovered work.

3. **Compute the family maximum (FMAX).** Monthly benefits payable to the worker and family members or to the worker's survivors are limited to a maximum family benefit amount. The family maximum level for retired-worker families or survivors usually ranges from 150 percent to 188 percent of the worker's PIA. The maximum benefit for disabled-worker families ranges from the smaller of 85 percent of AIME (or 100 percent of the PIA, if larger) to about 150 percent of the PIA.

   Beginning with the first year of eligibility, the PIA and FMAX are increased by cost-of-living adjustments.

4. **Compute the person's monthly benefit amount (MBA).** Disabled workers and persons retiring at the FRA are paid 100 percent of the PIA. The PIA is reduced for workers who retire between the age of 62 and the FRA. If a disabled worker receives reduced retirement benefits before disability entitlement, the disability benefit is reduced by the number of months for which he or she received reduced retirement benefits.

   Dependents of retired or disabled workers may receive up to 50 percent of the PIA. Disabled adult children of deceased workers may receive up to 75 percent of the PIA.

   Disabled widow(er)s aged 50–60 may receive up to 71.5 percent of the PIA. Disabled widow(er)s aged 60 to the FRA may receive up to 100 percent of the PIA, but benefits are reduced for age, with a maximum reduction of 28.5 percent.

   All monthly benefits are limited by the family maximum, so dependents may not receive their full MBA.

Benefits Offset and Withheld

Disabled-worker and dependents' benefits may be offset if the disabled worker receives workers' compensation (WC) or other public disability benefits (PDB). The Social Security Amendments of 1965 require that benefits be reduced when the worker is also eligible for periodic or lump-sum WC/PDB payments, so that the combined amounts of the disabled worker's and family's Social Security benefits plus

the WC/PDB payment do not exceed 80 percent of the worker's average current earnings. The combined payments after reduction are never less than what the total Social Security benefits were before reduction. The reduction continues until the month the worker reaches age 65 or the month the WC/PDB payment stops, whichever comes first.

If a spouse or disabled widow(er) worked for a federal, state, or local government to which he or she did not pay Social Security taxes, the pension he or she receives from that agency may reduce his or her Social Security benefits. That provision is known as the *government pension offset*. The offset will reduce the amount of the Social Security benefit by two-thirds of the amount of the government pension.

The annual earnings test applies to nondisabled beneficiaries under the FRA. Benefits for those beneficiaries are withheld $1 for every $2 they earn above the annual earnings limit. In the calendar year a beneficiary attains the FRA, for months before the FRA, $1 is withheld for every $3 earned over the annual earnings limit for that age group. A retired worker's earnings will also affect his or her dependents' benefits, including those of disabled adult children. In addition, a spouse's earnings may affect benefits for his or her children. (How a disabled beneficiary's work affects his or her benefit is discussed in the next section.)

Other reasons for withholding benefits include spouses who no longer have an entitled child in their care, beneficiaries who are incarcerated, or beneficiaries whose whereabouts are unknown.

Work Incentives

Special rules make it possible for disabled beneficiaries to work and still receive monthly benefits and Medicare or Medicaid. Those rules are known as *work incentives*.

Disabled beneficiaries are encouraged to return to work by providing a trial work period (TWP) and an extended period of eligibility (EPE). During the TWP, earnings are allowed to exceed the SGA dollar amount for 9 months. During the 3-year EPE that follows the TWP, benefits are withheld only for those months in which earnings exceed the SGA amount. After the end of the EPE, monthly benefits are terminated when earnings exceed the SGA amount. Certain impairment-related expenses that a person needs to make in order to work may be deducted when counting earnings to determine whether the work is substantial. Even if cash benefits are withheld, Medicare and Medicaid coverage can continue.

The Ticket to Work and Work Incentives Improvement Act has further improved work incentives. That law substantially expands work opportunities for people with disabilities. The provisions of the law become effective at different times in different parts of the country. The provisions below apply to Social Security and SSI.

1. **Ticket to Work and Self-Sufficiency Program.** Starting in 2002, some Social Security and SSI disability beneficiaries received a "ticket" that they may use to obtain vocational rehabilitation and other employment-support services from an approved provider of their choice. The program is voluntary and will be phased in nationally over a 3-year period.
2. **Expanded Availability of Health Care Services.** As of October 1, 2000, the law expands Medicaid and Medicare coverage to more people with disabilities who work. It extends Medicare Part A premium-free coverage for 93 months after the trial work period for most disabled beneficiaries who work.

   In addition, states now have the option to expand Medicaid coverage to workers with disabilities using income and resource limits set by the states.
3. **Expedited Benefits.** Effective January 1, 2001, if a person's Social Security or SSI disability benefits have ended because of earnings from work and if he or she becomes unable to work again within 60 months because of his or her medical condition, the person would be able to request reinstatement of benefits, including Medicare and Medicaid, without filing a new application.
4. **Disability Reviews Postponed.** Effective January 1, 2001, an individual using a "ticket" does not need to undergo the regularly scheduled disability reviews. Effective January 1, 2002, people who have been receiving Social Security disability benefits for at least 24 months will not be asked to go through a disability review because of the work they are doing. However, regularly scheduled medical reviews could still be performed and benefits could be terminated if earnings were above the limits.
5. **Work Incentives Outreach Program.** The law directs the Social Security Administration to establish a community-based work incentives planning and assistance program to disseminate accurate information about work incentives and to give beneficiaries more choice. SSA has established a program of cooperative agreements and contracts to provide benefits planning and assistance to all disabled beneficiaries, including

information about the availability of protection and advocacy services.

6. **Protection and Advocacy.** The law authorizes SSA to make payments to protection and advocacy systems established in each state to provide information, advice, and legal services to disability beneficiaries.

More information about work incentives is available at http://www.socialsecurity.gov/work.

Benefit Termination

In general, benefits continue as long as a person remains disabled. However, under Social Security law, all disability cases must be reviewed from time to time to make sure that people receiving benefits continue to meet the disability requirements. Benefits continue unless there is strong proof that a person's impairment has medically improved and that he or she is able to return to work.

How often a case is reviewed depends on the severity of the impairment and the likelihood of improvement. The frequency can range from 6 months to 7 years. Here are general guidelines for reviews.

- **Improvement expected—**If medical improvement can be predicted when benefits start, the first review will be 6 to 18 months later.
- **Improvement possible—**If medical improvement is possible but cannot be predicted, the case will be reviewed about every 3 years.
- **Improvement not expected—**If medical improvement is not likely, the case will be reviewed about once every 5 to 7 years.

During a review, the disabled beneficiary is asked to provide information about any medical treatment he or she has received and any work he or she might have done. An evaluation team, which includes a disability examiner and a doctor, then requests the individual's medical records and carefully reviews his or her file. If the team decides a person is still disabled, benefits will continue. If they decide that the person is no longer disabled, the individual can file an appeal if he or she disagrees with the determination. Otherwise, benefits stop 3 months after the beneficiary is notified that his or her disability ended.

Benefits for dependents continue as long as the disabled worker continues to be entitled to benefits. However, a person's benefits may be terminated for other reasons. The most common reasons to terminate benefits are the following:

- The beneficiary dies. If the deceased was the worker, eligible dependents may become entitled to survivors' benefits.
- The disabled worker or disabled widow(er) attains the FRA, and their benefit is automatically converted to retired-worker benefits or aged widow(er) benefits, respectively.
- The disabled beneficiary is no longer disabled because of medical recovery or successful reentry to the workforce.
- A spouse and worker divorce (with some exceptions).
- Certain divorced spouses remarry.
- A spouse no longer has a child under the age of 16 or a disabled child in his or her care.
- A child reaches age 18.
- A student reaches age 19 or is no longer attending elementary or secondary school full time.
- Dependent children marry.
- Dependents become entitled to another equal or larger benefit.

Benefits usually stop effective with the month the terminating event occurred.

Beneficiaries in Current-Payment Status

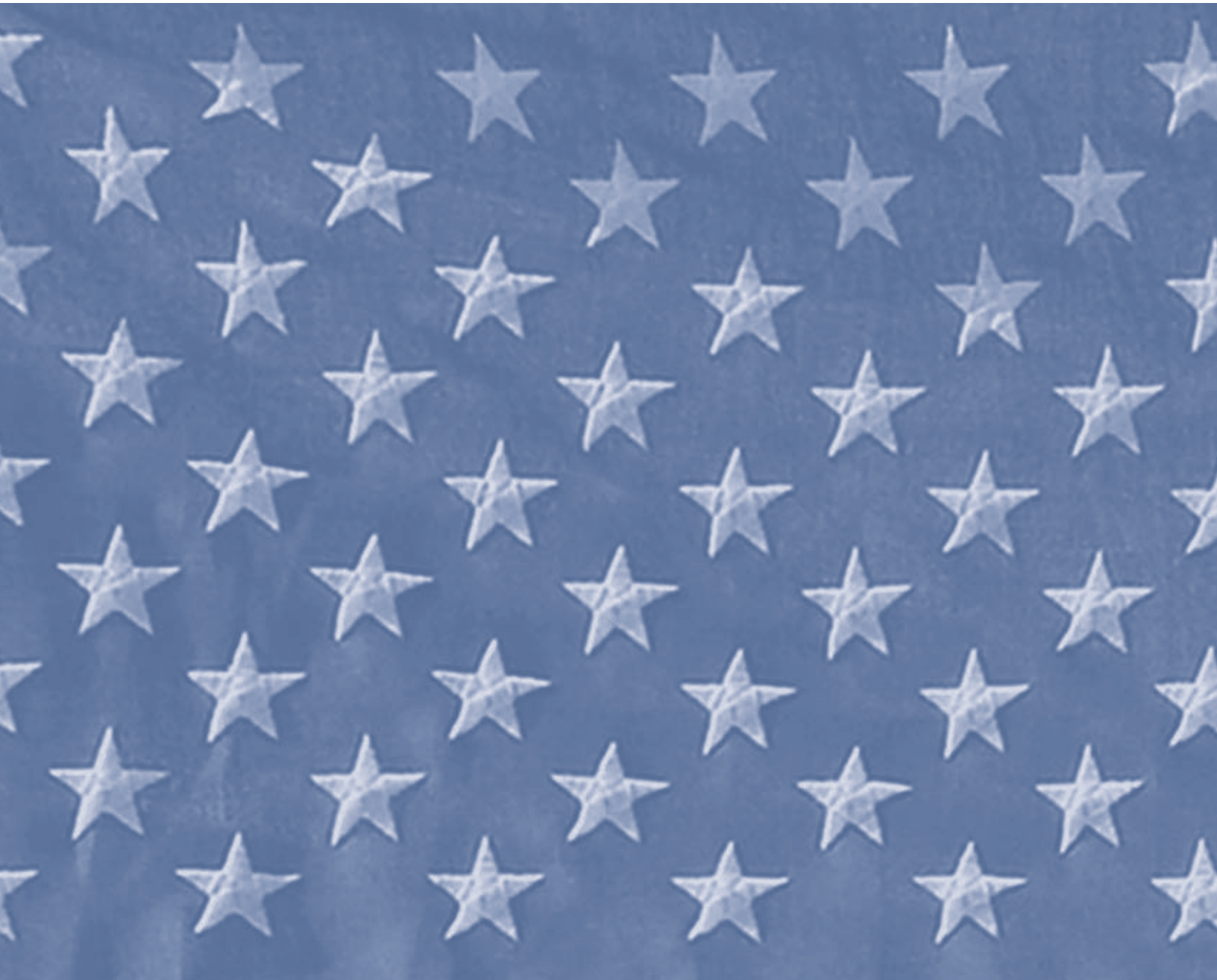
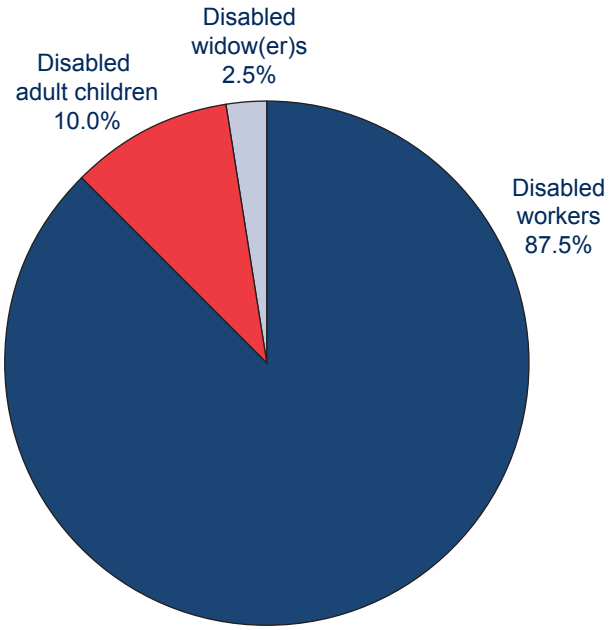


Chart 1.
All Social Security disabled beneficiaries in current-payment status, December 2012

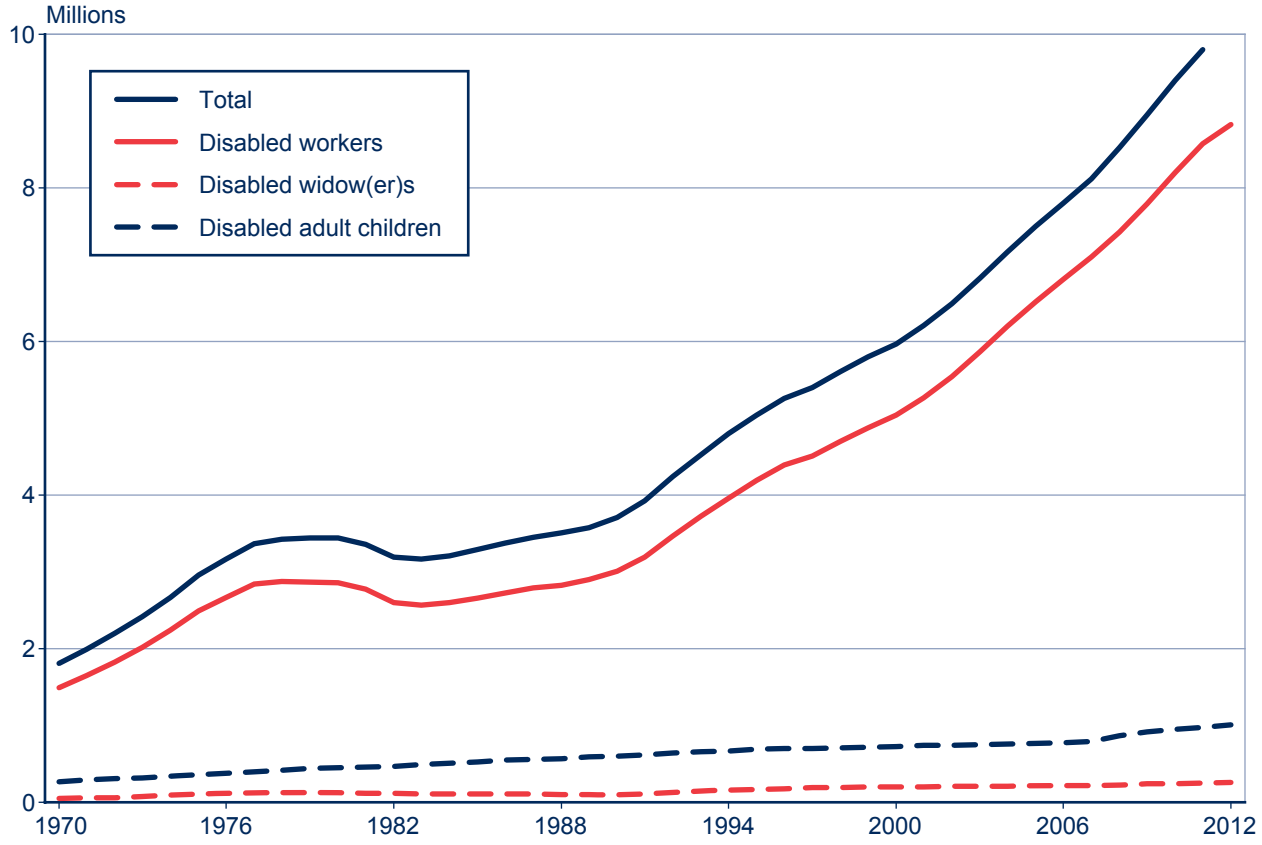
In December 2012, there were 10,088,739 people receiving Social Security disability benefits as disabled workers, disabled widow(er)s, or disabled adult children. The majority (87.5 percent) were disabled workers, 10.0 percent were disabled adult children, and 2.5 percent were disabled widow(er)s.



SOURCE: Table 3.

Chart 2.
All Social Security disabled beneficiaries in current-payment status, December 1970–2012

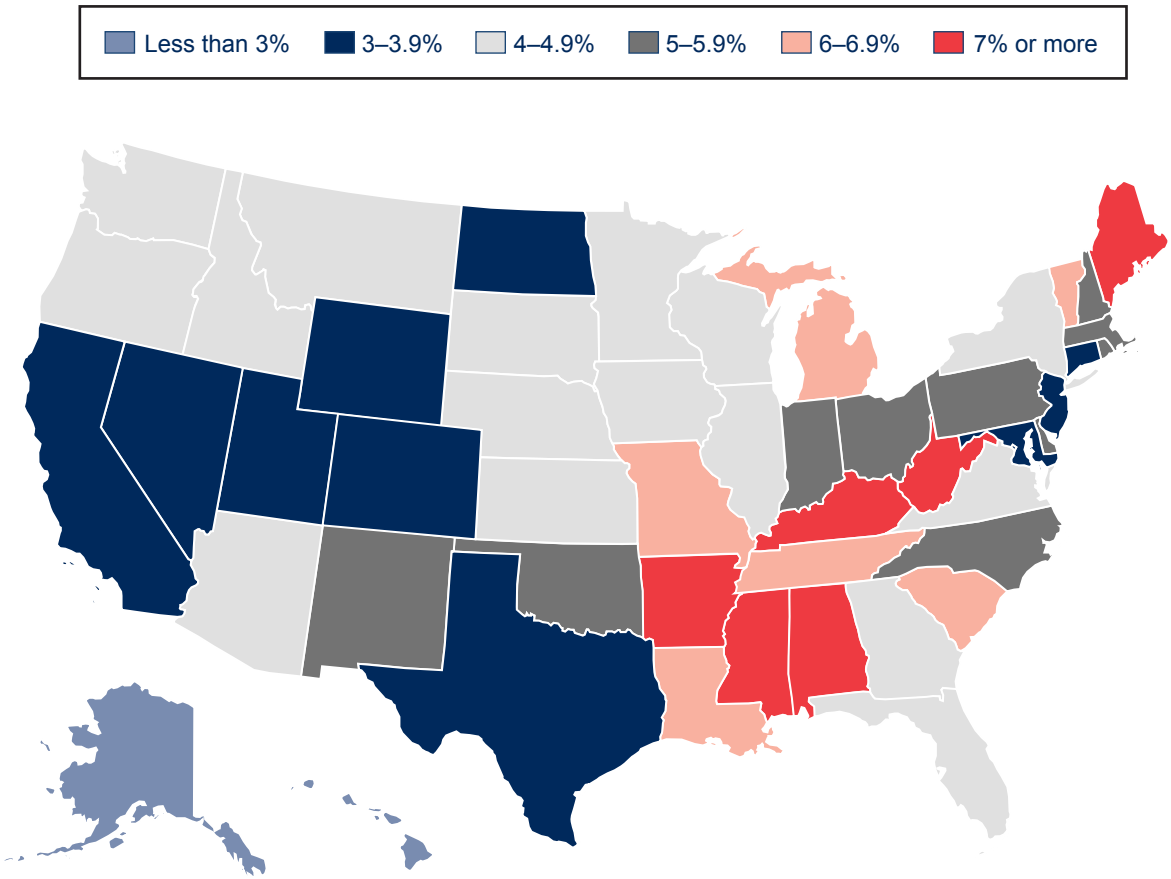
The number of disabled workers grew steadily until 1978, declined slightly until 1983, started to increase again in 1984, and began to increase more rapidly beginning in 1990. The growth in the 1980s and 1990s was the result of demographic changes, a recession, and legislative changes. The number of disabled adult children has grown slightly, and the number of disabled widow(er)s has remained fairly level. In December 2012, there were 8,826,591 disabled workers; 1,006,676 disabled adult children; and 255,472 disabled widow(er)s receiving disability benefits.



SOURCE: Table 3.

Chart 3.
Disabled beneficiaries aged 18–64 in current-payment status as a percentage of state population aged 18–64, December 2012

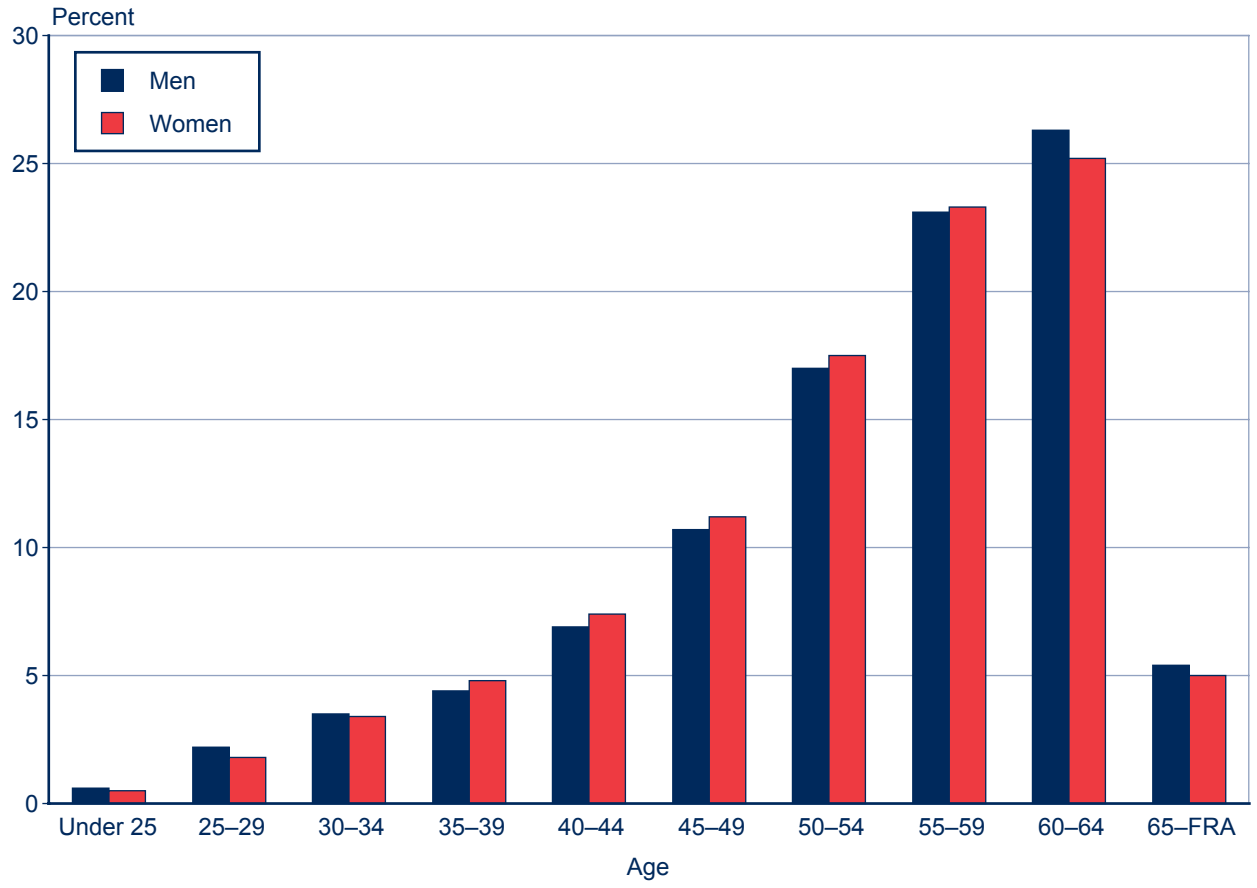
Disabled beneficiaries aged 18–64 in current-payment status accounted for 4.7 percent of the population aged 18–64 in the United States. In two states, they represented less than 3 percent of the state population. The states with the highest rates of disabled beneficiaries—7 percent or more—were Alabama, Arkansas, Kentucky, Maine, Mississippi, and West Virginia.



SOURCE: Table 8.

Chart 4.
Age of disabled-worker beneficiaries in current-payment status, by sex, December 2012

The percentage of disabled-worker beneficiaries increases with age for both men and women. In December 2012, the largest percentage of disabled-worker beneficiaries was aged 60–64. Disability benefits convert to retirement benefits when the worker reaches full retirement age, 65–67, depending on the year of birth.



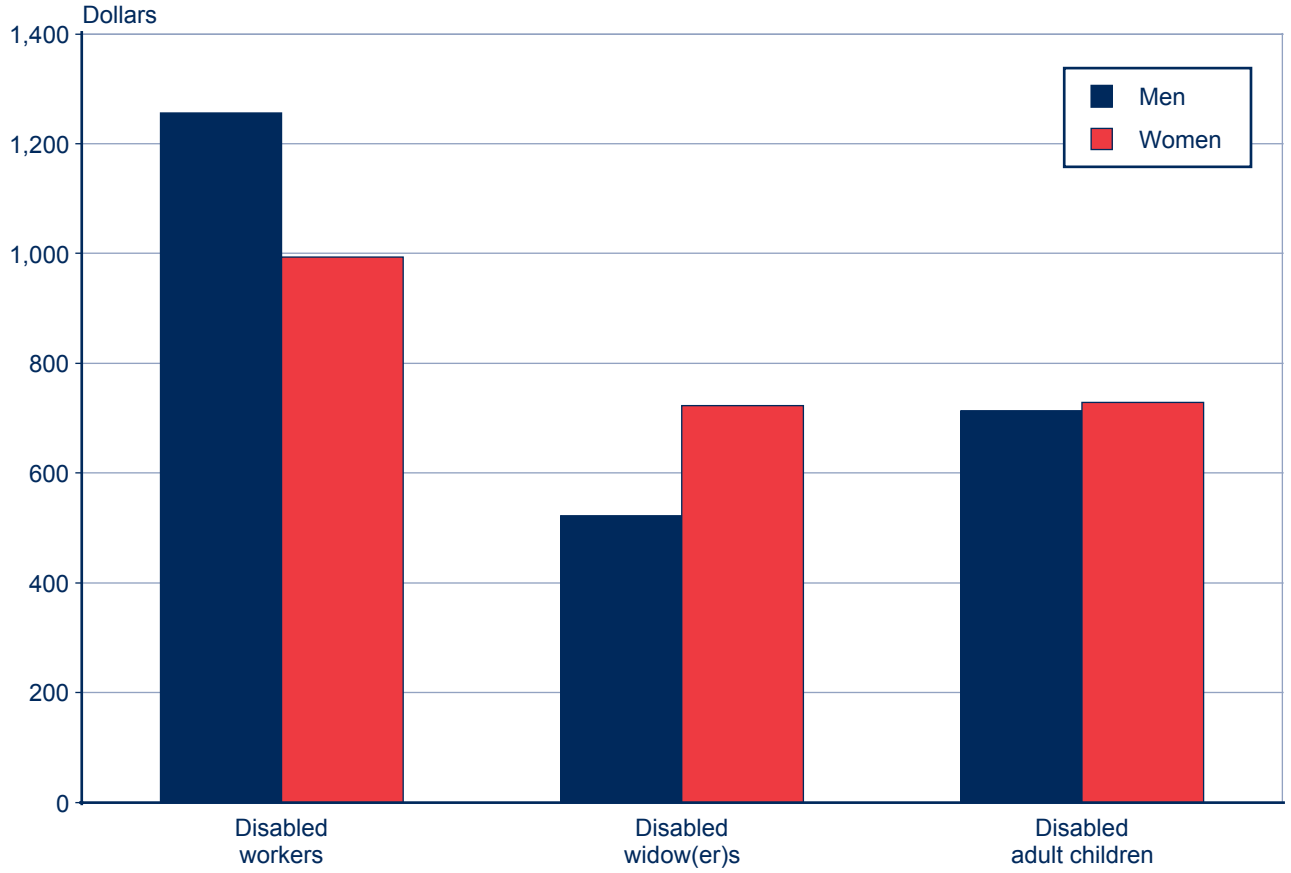
SOURCE: Table 4.

NOTE: FRA = full retirement age.

Chart 5.
Average monthly benefit of disabled beneficiaries in current-payment status, by sex, December 2012

The average monthly benefit for disabled-worker beneficiaries is higher than that paid to disabled widow(er)s or disabled adult children. The reason for the difference is that disabled workers receive 100 percent of the primary insurance amount (PIA), compared with 71.5 percent for disabled widow(er)s and 50 percent for disabled adult children (if the worker is disabled or retired) or 75 percent (if the worker is deceased).

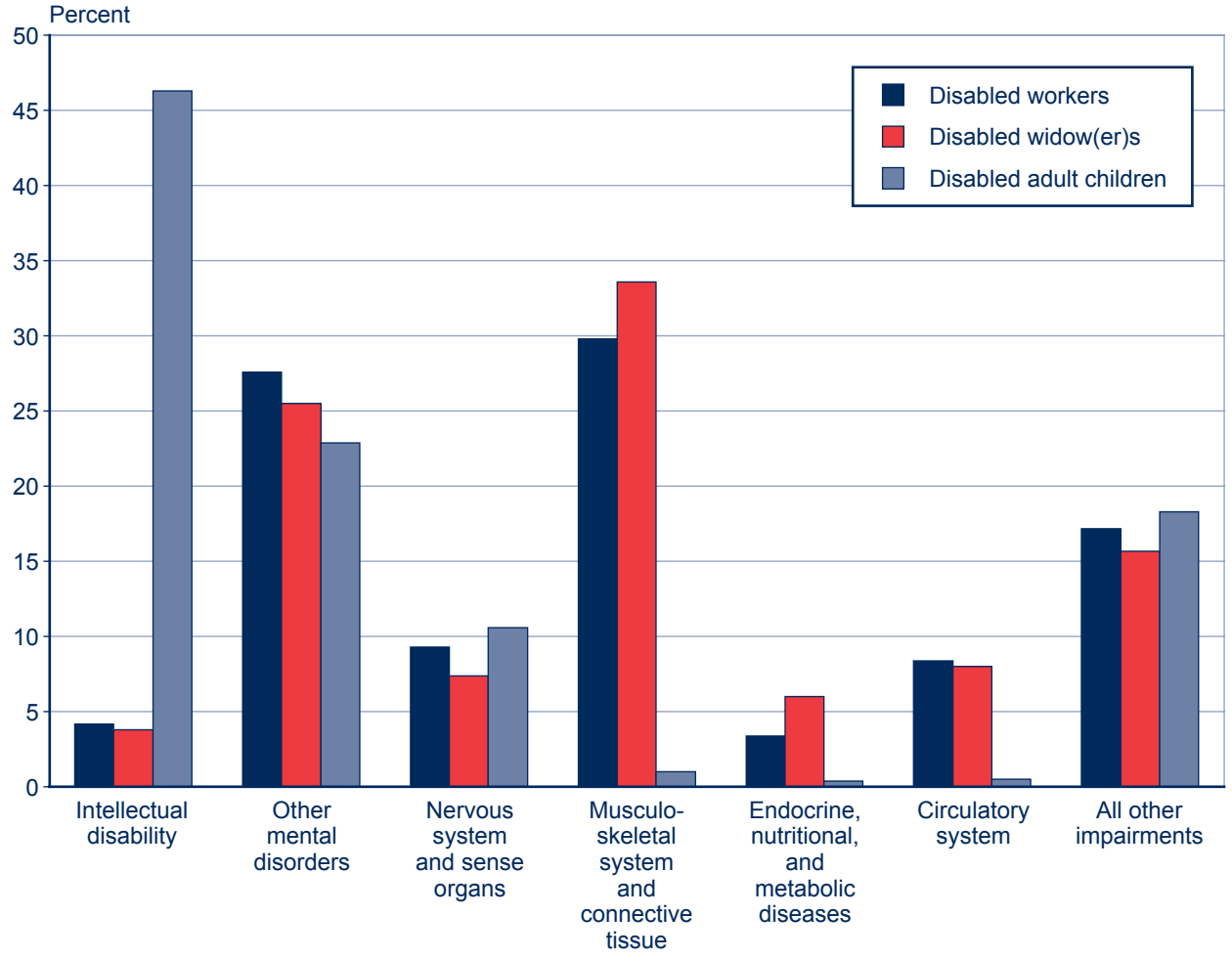
Because men have traditionally had higher earnings than women, their monthly benefit is higher. This is most obvious in the disabled-worker group. Benefits for disabled widow(er)s and disabled adult children are dependents' benefits, so their monthly benefit is a function of the worker's earnings. Therefore, a disabled widow's average benefit tends to be higher than that of a disabled widower because a male worker's earnings are higher than a female worker's. Benefit amounts are about the same for men and women in the disabled adult children group.



SOURCE: Table 4.

Chart 6.
Disabled beneficiaries in current-payment status, by diagnostic group, December 2012

The impairment on which disability is based varies with the type of beneficiary. In December 2012, diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue were the primary reason disabled workers and disabled widow(er)s received benefits; intellectual disability was the predominant reason for disability among disabled adult children.



SOURCE: Table 6.

Table 1.
Number, December 1960–2012, selected years

Year	Total	Workers and nondisabled dependents				Widow(er)s	Adult children of—		
		Workers	Spouses	Children under age 18	Students aged 18–19		Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers
1960	788,543	455,371	76,599	152,519	. . .	. . .	53,825	47,267	2,962
1965	1,928,460	988,074	193,362	532,197	16,437	. . .	87,122	102,287	8,981
1970	2,970,538	1,492,948	283,447	799,111	75,194	49,281	101,341	154,921	14,295
1975	4,799,853	2,488,774	452,922	1,239,058	147,253	109,511	118,802	219,340	24,193
1980	5,223,311	2,858,680	461,878	1,184,846	140,157	127,580	140,548	276,739	32,883
1981	5,008,221	2,776,519	428,212	1,070,000	148,879	121,590	143,633	286,724	32,664
1982	4,532,014	2,603,599	365,862	894,440	79,333	116,372	144,464	297,917	30,027
1983	4,382,745	2,569,029	308,059	855,560	50,134	111,591	148,464	309,699	30,209
1984	4,406,140	2,596,516	303,982	858,243	31,875	109,151	152,667	322,541	31,165
1985	4,507,083	2,656,638	305,532	889,730	22,336	107,005	157,011	335,753	33,078
1986	4,613,249	2,728,463	300,826	911,698	20,245	106,974	161,755	348,647	34,641
1987	4,676,852	2,785,859	290,888	912,367	20,183	106,282	165,675	360,220	35,378
1988	4,709,360	2,821,070	280,780	898,980	24,370	105,810	170,940	371,890	35,520
1989	4,774,160	2,886,590	269,830	901,400	23,330	102,650	172,650	381,760	35,950
1990	4,934,370	3,011,130	264,230	929,720	23,960	101,780	174,560	392,000	36,990
1991	5,209,600	3,198,610	263,780	986,710	26,380	115,010	177,740	402,920	38,450
1992	5,633,130	3,473,330	271,510	1,090,920	25,930	131,620	181,860	416,240	41,720
1993	6,026,460	3,729,330	272,190	1,188,330	29,660	148,070	185,270	428,690	44,920
1994	6,381,470	3,966,590	270,220	1,276,740	29,910	161,650	187,630	440,080	48,650
1995	6,674,450	4,186,720	263,130	1,331,110	29,550	173,240	188,940	449,970	51,790
1996	6,906,420	4,386,040	223,300	1,381,200	32,820	182,020	190,050	457,520	53,470
1997	6,998,210	4,505,760	207,290	1,357,340	31,440	187,220	190,410	464,990	53,760
1998	7,192,370	4,697,010	190,120	1,363,910	30,780	192,400	189,930	472,530	55,690
1999	7,391,920	4,873,560	176,370	1,381,200	37,020	197,520	189,820	479,070	57,360
2000	7,550,930	5,035,840	164,850	1,381,500	35,000	200,130	191,950	483,570	58,090
2001	7,790,038	5,268,039	156,978	1,385,374	38,839	204,255	191,817	486,816	57,920
2002	8,109,332	5,539,597	151,626	1,422,296	43,916	207,365	192,087	492,985	59,460
2003	8,490,007	5,868,541	150,889	1,461,635	46,769	209,360	191,704	498,659	62,450
2004	8,854,343	6,197,385	152,995	1,486,422	47,551	210,736	191,274	503,241	64,739
2005	9,224,458	6,519,001	156,552	1,516,519	47,982	215,866	191,872	507,961	68,705
2006	9,536,997	6,806,918	153,456	1,530,254	49,595	220,178	192,122	512,596	71,878
2007	9,858,520	7,098,723	152,796	1,535,009	52,333	224,982	196,038	521,293	77,346
2008	10,289,474	7,426,691	154,225	1,552,104	54,981	230,007	221,946	564,735	84,785
2009	10,760,672	7,788,013	157,584	1,598,189	59,523	236,480	241,043	589,575	90,265
2010	11,280,792	8,203,951	160,300	1,660,196	62,192	244,953	250,262	601,420	97,518
2011	11,736,104	8,575,544	164,030	1,706,029	62,464	251,011	259,073	612,686	105,267
2012	12,038,936	8,826,591	162,550	1,723,728	63,919	255,472	269,799	624,472	112,405

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2001, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record, various sampling rates; beginning with 2001, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: . . . = not applicable.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 2.
Number and average monthly benefit, by basis of entitlement, age, and sex, December 2012

Basis of entitlement and age	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)
			Workers			
Total	8,826,591	1,130.34	4,606,044	1,256.20	4,220,547	992.98
Under 25	46,594	577.87	27,552	590.61	19,042	559.44
25–29	175,631	722.39	100,152	740.83	75,479	697.92
30–34	304,073	829.71	161,117	850.70	142,956	806.05
35–39	404,457	908.78	202,861	943.38	201,596	873.96
40–44	629,700	974.45	316,371	1,028.90	313,329	919.47
45–49	967,164	1,029.48	493,181	1,104.68	473,983	951.22
50–54	1,521,074	1,102.60	781,189	1,210.16	739,885	989.04
55–59	2,045,962	1,190.49	1,063,399	1,336.18	982,563	1,032.81
60–64	2,275,916	1,269.93	1,213,681	1,450.59	1,062,235	1,063.51
65–FRA	456,020	1,296.02	246,541	1,500.99	209,479	1,054.77
			Spouses of disabled workers			
Total	162,550	303.82	7,988	266.55	154,562	305.74
Entitlement based on care of children	71,278	234.99	2,022	185.37	69,256	236.43
Under 30	5,019	163.98	72	104.67	4,947	164.85
30–34	9,328	166.91	192	141.60	9,136	167.44
35–39	13,249	190.18	324	141.69	12,925	191.40
40–44	14,818	226.72	390	176.82	14,428	228.07
45–49	13,283	268.21	426	197.51	12,857	270.55
50–54	8,893	294.38	351	221.41	8,542	297.38
55–FRA	6,688	345.32	267	237.36	6,421	349.81
Entitlement based on age	91,272	357.57	5,966	294.06	85,306	362.01
62–64	46,880	339.79	1,632	232.48	45,248	343.66
65 or older	44,392	376.35	4,334	317.25	40,058	382.74
			Children of disabled workers			
Total	1,900,052	336.12	979,775	337.14	920,277	335.03
Under age 18	1,723,728	323.19	878,832	322.55	844,896	323.85
Under 5	148,871	256.09	75,863	255.47	73,008	256.73
5–9	377,683	271.07	192,457	270.25	185,226	271.93
10–14	653,766	314.17	333,241	313.72	320,525	314.64
15–17	543,408	388.64	277,271	387.83	266,137	389.50
Students aged 18–19	63,919	457.16	35,975	460.02	27,944	453.48
Disabled aged 18 or older	112,405	465.60	64,968	466.42	47,437	464.48
			Widow(er)s			
Total	255,472	711.47	14,824	521.97	240,648	723.14
50–54	34,983	689.01	2,399	505.62	32,584	702.51
55–59	89,835	703.97	6,045	516.92	83,790	717.47
60–64	109,682	721.66	5,686	532.00	103,996	732.03
65–FRA	20,972	727.75	694	540.39	20,278	734.16

(Continued)

Table 2.
Number and average monthly benefit, by basis of entitlement, age, and sex, December 2012—*Continued*

Basis of entitlement and age	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)
			Adult children			
Total	1,006,676	720.47	561,643	713.79	445,033	728.91
Children of—						
Retired workers	269,799	630.95	152,588	624.92	117,211	638.81
Deceased workers	624,472	805.03	344,087	799.91	280,385	811.31
Disabled workers	112,405	465.60	64,968	466.42	47,437	464.48
Under 25	120,723	612.57	71,919	615.63	48,804	608.08
25–29	103,294	664.78	59,221	665.01	44,073	664.45
30–34	98,912	689.28	56,145	689.45	42,767	689.06
35–39	97,970	715.77	54,981	711.75	42,989	720.92
40–44	113,452	732.36	63,611	723.72	49,841	743.40
45–49	122,570	750.45	69,912	742.02	52,658	761.65
50–54	117,318	766.54	66,447	755.04	50,871	781.55
55–59	88,992	778.28	49,121	768.50	39,871	790.32
60–64	60,232	781.61	31,836	771.96	28,396	792.44
65 or older	83,213	757.40	38,450	753.90	44,763	760.39

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: FRA = full retirement age.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 3.
Number, average, and total monthly benefits, December 1960–2012

Year	Number				Average monthly benefit (dollars)			Total monthly benefits (thousands of dollars)		
	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
1960	559,425	455,371	. . .	104,054	89.31	. . .	44.15	40,669	. . .	4,594
1961	742,296	618,075	. . .	124,221	89.59	. . .	45.28	55,373	. . .	5,625
1962	888,131	740,867	. . .	147,264	89.99	. . .	45.67	66,671	. . .	6,726
1963	993,656	827,014	. . .	166,642	90.59	. . .	46.45	74,919	. . .	7,741
1964	1,077,695	894,173	. . .	183,522	91.12	. . .	47.35	81,477	. . .	8,690
1965	1,186,464	988,074	. . .	198,390	97.76	. . .	51.77	96,594	. . .	10,271
1966	1,310,911	1,097,190	. . .	213,721	98.09	. . .	52.42	107,623	. . .	11,203
1967	1,422,778	1,193,120	. . .	229,658	98.43	. . .	53.41	117,439	. . .	12,266
1968	1,560,517	1,295,300	21,563	243,654	111.86	72.25	61.83	144,892	1,558	15,065
1969	1,690,982	1,394,291	39,469	257,222	112.74	71.02	62.79	157,192	2,803	16,151
1970	1,812,786	1,492,948	49,281	270,557	131.26	82.00	73.21	195,964	4,041	19,807
1971	1,990,098	1,647,684	56,743	285,671	146.52	90.11	81.37	241,419	5,113	23,245
1972	2,202,090	1,832,916	64,167	305,007	179.32	109.54	98.81	328,678	7,029	30,138
1973	2,415,383	2,016,626	78,769	319,988	183.00	111.14	100.14	369,043	8,754	32,044
1974	2,670,092	2,236,882	92,128	341,082	205.70	125.87	112.45	460,127	11,596	38,355
1975	2,960,620	2,488,774	109,511	362,335	225.90	137.70	122.80	562,214	15,080	44,495
1976	3,171,198	2,670,208	119,427	381,563	245.17	147.01	132.32	654,655	17,557	50,488
1977	3,368,954	2,837,432	127,276	404,246	265.30	156.11	142.12	752,771	19,869	57,451
1978	3,429,421	2,879,774	129,751	419,896	288.30	165.46	153.66	830,239	21,469	64,521
1979	3,435,761	2,870,590	129,833	435,338	322.00	180.52	171.55	924,330	23,437	74,682
1980	3,436,429	2,858,680	127,580	450,169	370.70	205.02	198.95	1,059,713	26,156	89,561
1981	3,361,130	2,776,519	121,590	463,021	413.20	226.58	224.51	1,147,258	27,550	103,953
1982	3,192,379	2,603,599	116,372	472,408	440.60	242.11	245.07	1,147,146	28,175	115,773
1983	3,168,992	2,569,029	111,591	488,372	456.20	250.33	257.78	1,171,991	27,935	125,893
1984	3,212,040	2,596,516	109,151	506,373	470.70	306.24	270.28	1,222,180	33,426	136,862
1985	3,289,485	2,656,638	107,005	525,842	483.80	315.26	281.92	1,285,281	33,734	148,245
1986	3,380,480	2,728,463	106,974	545,043	487.90	319.74	288.79	1,331,217	34,204	157,403
1987	3,453,414	2,785,859	106,282	561,273	508.20	333.89	304.32	1,415,774	35,486	170,807
1988	3,507,707	2,830,284	103,123	574,300	529.50	348.05	320.21	1,498,635	35,892	183,897
1989	3,583,451	2,895,364	101,630	586,457	556.00	366.72	339.47	1,609,822	37,270	199,085
1990	3,712,763	3,011,294	100,989	600,480	587.20	388.93	361.71	1,768,232	39,278	217,200
1991	3,925,472	3,194,938	114,489	616,045	609.40	406.96	378.86	1,946,995	46,592	233,395
1992	4,236,080	3,467,783	131,324	636,973	626.10	422.65	393.61	2,171,179	55,504	250,719
1993	4,529,466	3,725,966	147,015	656,485	641.70	434.20	407.20	2,390,952	63,834	267,321
1994	4,796,313	3,962,954	160,676	672,683	661.40	446.30	422.40	2,621,098	71,710	284,141

(Continued)

Table 3.
Number, average, and total monthly benefits, December 1960–2012—*Continued*

Year	Number				Average monthly benefit (dollars)			Total monthly benefits (thousands of dollars)		
	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
1995	5,044,388	4,185,263	173,024	686,101	681.60	458.30	437.30	2,853,512	79,297	300,032
1996	5,264,321	4,385,623	181,911	696,787	703.90	471.00	454.30	3,087,040	85,680	316,550
1997	5,400,781	4,508,134	187,938	704,709	721.60	480.40	468.60	3,253,069	90,285	330,227
1998	5,605,272	4,698,319	194,181	712,772	733.10	487.30	479.40	3,444,338	94,624	341,703
1999	5,798,776	4,879,455	198,795	720,526	754.10	499.90	495.60	3,679,597	99,378	357,093
2000	5,972,468	5,042,333	201,446	728,689	786.40	519.70	518.30	3,965,291	104,681	377,650
2001	6,208,847	5,268,039	204,255	736,553	814.40	536.70	537.60	4,290,449	109,622	395,956
2002	6,491,494	5,539,597	207,365	744,532	834.30	548.10	550.40	4,621,852	113,653	409,813
2003	6,830,714	5,868,541	209,360	752,813	861.60	563.80	567.00	5,054,332	118,010	426,780
2004	7,167,375	6,197,385	210,736	759,254	894.10	582.70	587.60	5,540,703	122,795	446,096
2005	7,503,405	6,519,001	215,866	768,538	938.00	609.30	616.30	6,113,106	131,508	473,545
2006	7,803,692	6,806,918	220,178	776,596	977.70	630.70	642.40	6,655,048	138,859	498,891
2007	8,118,382	7,098,723	224,982	794,677	1,004.00	645.50	660.30	7,127,082	145,233	524,763
2008	8,528,164	7,426,691	230,007	871,466	1,063.10	683.60	681.70	7,895,536	157,243	594,115
2009	8,945,376	7,788,013	236,480	920,883	1,064.30	682.70	676.30	8,288,762	161,437	622,827
2010	9,398,104	8,203,951	244,953	949,200	1,067.80	681.30	678.80	8,759,959	166,888	644,297
2011	9,803,581	8,575,544	251,011	977,026	1,110.50	703.54	705.84	9,523,184	176,596	689,622
2012	10,088,739	8,826,591	255,472	1,006,676	1,130.34	711.47	720.47	9,977,027	181,760	725,285

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2000, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record, various sampling rates; for 2000, Social Security Disability Insurance Beneficiaries, 100 percent data; beginning with 2001, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: . . . = not applicable.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 4.
Number and average monthly benefit, by sex and age, December 2012

Age	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)
All disabled beneficiaries								
Total	10,088,739	1,078.83	8,826,591	1,130.34	255,472	711.47	1,006,676	720.47
Under 25	167,317	602.91	46,594	577.87	. . .	. . .	120,723	612.57
25–29	278,925	701.06	175,631	722.39	. . .	. . .	103,294	664.78
30–34	402,985	795.24	304,073	829.71	. . .	. . .	98,912	689.28
35–39	502,427	871.14	404,457	908.78	. . .	. . .	97,970	715.77
40–44	743,152	937.49	629,700	974.45	. . .	. . .	113,452	732.36
45–49	1,089,734	998.09	967,164	1,029.48	. . .	. . .	122,570	750.45
50–54	1,673,375	1,070.39	1,521,074	1,102.60	34,983	689.01	117,318	766.54
55–59	2,224,789	1,154.35	2,045,962	1,190.49	89,835	703.97	88,992	778.28
60–64	2,445,830	1,233.32	2,275,916	1,269.93	109,682	721.66	60,232	781.61
65–FRA [a]	560,205	1,194.74	456,020	1,296.02	20,972	727.75	83,213	757.40
Men								
Subtotal	5,182,511	1,195.31	4,606,044	1,256.20	14,824	521.97	561,643	713.79
Under 25	99,471	608.70	27,552	590.61	. . .	. . .	71,919	615.63
25–29	159,373	712.66	100,152	740.83	. . .	. . .	59,221	665.01
30–34	217,262	809.03	161,117	850.70	. . .	. . .	56,145	689.45
35–39	257,842	893.99	202,861	943.38	. . .	. . .	54,981	711.75
40–44	379,982	977.81	316,371	1,028.90	. . .	. . .	63,611	723.72
45–49	563,093	1,059.65	493,181	1,104.68	. . .	. . .	69,912	742.02
50–54	850,035	1,172.60	781,189	1,210.16	2,399	505.62	66,447	755.04
55–59	1,118,565	1,306.82	1,063,399	1,336.18	6,045	516.92	49,121	768.50
60–64	1,251,203	1,429.15	1,213,681	1,450.59	5,686	532.00	31,836	771.96
65–FRA [a]	285,685	1,398.11	246,541	1,500.99	694	540.39	38,450	753.90
Women								
Subtotal	4,906,228	955.79	4,220,547	992.98	240,648	723.14	445,033	728.91
Under 25	67,846	594.43	19,042	559.44	. . .	. . .	48,804	608.08
25–29	119,552	685.59	75,479	697.92	. . .	. . .	44,073	664.45
30–34	185,723	779.11	142,956	806.05	. . .	. . .	42,767	689.06
35–39	244,585	847.06	201,596	873.96	. . .	. . .	42,989	720.92
40–44	363,170	895.31	313,329	919.47	. . .	. . .	49,841	743.40
45–49	526,641	932.27	473,983	951.22	. . .	. . .	52,658	761.65
50–54	823,340	964.88	739,885	989.04	32,584	702.51	50,871	781.55
55–59	1,106,224	1,000.18	982,563	1,032.81	83,790	717.47	39,871	790.32
60–64	1,194,627	1,028.21	1,062,235	1,063.51	103,996	732.03	28,396	792.44
65–FRA [a]	274,520	983.09	209,479	1,054.77	20,278	734.16	44,763	760.39

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: . . . = not applicable; FRA = full retirement age.

a. FRA applies only to workers and widow(er)s. There is no age limit for adult children.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 5.
Distribution, by sex and monthly benefit, December 2012

Monthly benefit (dollars)	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
				All disabled beneficiaries				
Total	10,088,739	100.0	8,826,591	100.0	255,472	100.0	1,006,676	100.0
Less than 300.00	315,260	3.1	153,747	1.7	40,298	15.8	121,215	12.0
300.00–399.90	295,393	2.9	212,919	2.4	20,947	8.2	61,527	6.1
400.00–499.90	400,600	4.0	273,189	3.1	22,523	8.8	104,888	10.4
500.00–599.90	454,389	4.5	323,131	3.7	26,936	10.5	104,322	10.4
600.00–699.90	642,914	6.4	514,270	5.8	25,208	9.9	103,436	10.3
700.00–799.90	1,035,363	10.3	911,994	10.3	23,041	9.0	100,328	10.0
800.00–899.90	1,020,556	10.1	897,239	10.2	20,704	8.1	102,613	10.2
900.00–999.90	920,791	9.1	817,948	9.3	17,147	6.7	85,696	8.5
1,000.00–1,099.90	817,213	8.1	731,088	8.3	14,136	5.5	71,989	7.2
1,100.00–1,199.90	711,726	7.1	640,327	7.3	11,424	4.5	59,975	6.0
1,200.00–1,299.90	606,134	6.0	553,249	6.3	9,115	3.6	43,770	4.3
1,300.00–1,399.90	500,050	5.0	472,132	5.3	6,936	2.7	20,982	2.1
1,400.00–1,499.90	419,345	4.2	400,600	4.5	7,682	3.0	11,063	1.1
1,500.00–1,599.90	350,317	3.5	338,395	3.8	4,934	1.9	6,988	0.7
1,600.00–1,699.90	304,007	3.0	297,486	3.4	2,852	1.1	3,669	0.4
1,700.00–1,799.90	259,046	2.6	255,480	2.9	1,336	0.5	2,230	0.2
1,800.00–1,899.90	214,955	2.1	213,570	2.4	204	0.1	1,181	0.1
1,900.00–1,999.90	222,440	2.2	222,152	2.5	18	(L)	270	(L)
2,000.00–2,099.90	218,956	2.2	218,794	2.5	9	(L)	153	(L)
2,100.00–2,199.90	149,095	1.5	148,976	1.7	8	(L)	111	(L)
2,200.00 or more	230,189	2.3	229,905	2.6	14	(L)	270	(L)
				Men				
Subtotal	5,182,511	100.0	4,606,044	100.0	14,824	100.0	561,643	100.0
Less than 300.00	128,945	2.5	52,972	1.2	4,718	31.8	71,255	12.7
300.00–399.90	111,208	2.1	74,013	1.6	1,504	10.1	35,691	6.4
400.00–499.90	155,917	3.0	96,463	2.1	1,313	8.9	58,141	10.4
500.00–599.90	178,296	3.4	117,838	2.6	1,794	12.1	58,664	10.4
600.00–699.90	258,664	5.0	199,631	4.3	1,489	10.0	57,544	10.2
700.00–799.90	409,986	7.9	353,921	7.7	1,075	7.3	54,990	9.8
800.00–899.90	435,943	8.4	378,943	8.2	858	5.8	56,142	10.0
900.00–999.90	423,233	8.2	375,642	8.2	595	4.0	46,996	8.4
1,000.00–1,099.90	402,050	7.8	361,966	7.9	422	2.8	39,662	7.1
1,100.00–1,199.90	371,843	7.2	338,820	7.4	309	2.1	32,714	5.8
1,200.00–1,299.90	336,541	6.5	312,480	6.8	235	1.6	23,826	4.2
1,300.00–1,399.90	295,069	5.7	283,362	6.2	155	1.0	11,552	2.1
1,400.00–1,499.90	259,987	5.0	253,682	5.5	189	1.3	6,116	1.1
1,500.00–1,599.90	228,045	4.4	224,016	4.9	93	0.6	3,936	0.7
1,600.00–1,699.90	206,010	4.0	203,879	4.4	48	0.3	2,083	0.4
1,700.00–1,799.90	181,729	3.5	180,466	3.9	24	0.2	1,239	0.2
1,800.00–1,899.90	155,268	3.0	154,598	3.4	2	(L)	668	0.1
1,900.00–1,999.90	164,271	3.2	164,127	3.6	2	(L)	144	(L)
2,000.00–2,099.90	167,884	3.2	167,803	3.6	2	(L)	81	(L)
2,100.00–2,199.90	118,688	2.3	118,628	2.6	1	(L)	59	(L)
2,200.00 or more	192,934	3.7	192,794	4.2	1	(L)	140	(L)

(Continued)

Table 5.
Distribution, by sex and monthly benefit, December 2012—*Continued*

Monthly benefit (dollars)	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
				Women				
Subtotal	4,906,228	100.0	4,220,547	100.0	240,648	100.0	445,033	100.0
Less than 300.00	186,315	3.8	100,775	2.4	35,580	14.8	49,960	11.2
300.00–399.90	184,185	3.8	138,906	3.3	19,443	8.1	25,836	5.8
400.00–499.90	244,683	5.0	176,726	4.2	21,210	8.8	46,747	10.5
500.00–599.90	276,093	5.6	205,293	4.9	25,142	10.4	45,658	10.3
600.00–699.90	384,250	7.8	314,639	7.5	23,719	9.9	45,892	10.3
700.00–799.90	625,377	12.7	558,073	13.2	21,966	9.1	45,338	10.2
800.00–899.90	584,613	11.9	518,296	12.3	19,846	8.2	46,471	10.4
900.00–999.90	497,558	10.1	442,306	10.5	16,552	6.9	38,700	8.7
1,000.00–1,099.90	415,163	8.5	369,122	8.7	13,714	5.7	32,327	7.3
1,100.00–1,199.90	339,883	6.9	301,507	7.1	11,115	4.6	27,261	6.1
1,200.00–1,299.90	269,593	5.5	240,769	5.7	8,880	3.7	19,944	4.5
1,300.00–1,399.90	204,981	4.2	188,770	4.5	6,781	2.8	9,430	2.1
1,400.00–1,499.90	159,358	3.2	146,918	3.5	7,493	3.1	4,947	1.1
1,500.00–1,599.90	122,272	2.5	114,379	2.7	4,841	2.0	3,052	0.7
1,600.00–1,699.90	97,997	2.0	93,607	2.2	2,804	1.2	1,586	0.4
1,700.00–1,799.90	77,317	1.6	75,014	1.8	1,312	0.5	991	0.2
1,800.00–1,899.90	59,687	1.2	58,972	1.4	202	0.1	513	0.1
1,900.00–1,999.90	58,169	1.2	58,025	1.4	18	(L)	126	(L)
2,000.00–2,099.90	51,072	1.0	50,991	1.2	9	(L)	72	(L)
2,100.00–2,199.90	30,407	0.6	30,348	0.7	7	(L)	52	(L)
2,200.00 or more	37,255	0.8	37,111	0.9	14	(L)	130	(L)

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: (L) = less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 6.
Distribution, by sex and diagnostic group, December 2012

Diagnostic group	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
				All disabled beneficiaries				
Total	10,088,739	100.0	8,826,591	100.0	255,472	100.0	1,006,676	100.0
Congenital anomalies	32,834	0.3	15,727	0.2	283	0.1	16,824	1.7
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	318,906	3.2	299,434	3.4	15,314	6.0	4,158	0.4
Infectious and parasitic diseases	132,161	1.3	126,044	1.4	2,225	0.9	3,892	0.4
Injuries	385,150	3.8	361,999	4.1	6,808	2.7	16,343	1.6
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	37,445	0.4	12,851	0.1	31	(L)	24,563	2.4
Developmental disorders	12,193	0.1	7,298	0.1	101	(L)	4,794	0.5
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	11,621	0.1	6,413	0.1	53	(L)	5,155	0.5
Intellectual disability	845,189	8.4	368,821	4.2	9,796	3.8	466,572	46.3
Mood disorders	1,424,681	14.1	1,329,843	15.1	42,994	16.8	51,844	5.2
Organic mental disorders	341,209	3.4	303,095	3.4	6,254	2.4	31,860	3.2
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	518,752	5.1	434,076	4.9	7,151	2.8	77,525	7.7
Other	385,754	3.8	342,805	3.9	8,631	3.4	34,318	3.4
Neoplasms	279,646	2.8	271,304	3.1	5,483	2.1	2,859	0.3
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	26,832	0.3	23,382	0.3	478	0.2	2,972	0.3
Circulatory system	770,657	7.6	744,939	8.4	20,352	8.0	5,366	0.5
Digestive system	152,387	1.5	147,472	1.7	3,606	1.4	1,309	0.1
Genitourinary system	155,419	1.5	150,260	1.7	2,235	0.9	2,924	0.3
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	2,730,100	27.1	2,634,473	29.8	85,837	33.6	9,790	1.0
Nervous system and sense organs	948,467	9.4	823,134	9.3	18,849	7.4	106,484	10.6
Respiratory system	267,526	2.7	254,415	2.9	11,556	4.5	1,555	0.2
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	22,928	0.2	21,814	0.2	606	0.2	508	0.1
Other	23,616	0.2	20,758	0.2	436	0.2	2,422	0.2
Unknown	265,266	2.6	126,234	1.4	6,393	2.5	132,639	13.2
				Men				
Subtotal	5,182,511	100.0	4,606,044	100.0	14,824	100.0	561,643	100.0
Congenital anomalies	16,947	0.3	8,176	0.2	16	0.1	8,755	1.6
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	143,667	2.8	141,066	3.1	613	4.1	1,988	0.4
Infectious and parasitic diseases	92,177	1.8	89,839	2.0	214	1.4	2,124	0.4
Injuries	255,996	4.9	243,851	5.3	737	5.0	11,408	2.0
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	30,473	0.6	10,623	0.2	2	(L)	19,848	3.5
Developmental disorders	7,563	0.1	4,618	0.1	7	(L)	2,938	0.5
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	8,227	0.2	4,379	0.1	3	(L)	3,845	0.7
Intellectual disability	482,177	9.3	230,108	5.0	578	3.9	251,491	44.8
Mood disorders	537,066	10.4	510,279	11.1	1,486	10.0	25,301	4.5
Organic mental disorders	211,287	4.1	189,800	4.1	525	3.5	20,962	3.7
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	347,901	6.7	291,964	6.3	530	3.6	55,407	9.9
Other	196,746	3.8	177,343	3.9	448	3.0	18,955	3.4
Neoplasms	129,748	2.5	127,865	2.8	289	1.9	1,594	0.3

(Continued)

Table 6.
Distribution, by sex and diagnostic group, December 2012—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
				Men (cont.)				
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	11,431	0.2	9,938	0.2	27	0.2	1,466	0.3
Circulatory system	494,410	9.5	489,562	10.6	1,957	13.2	2,891	0.5
Digestive system	78,482	1.5	77,544	1.7	281	1.9	657	0.1
Genitourinary system	91,199	1.8	89,447	1.9	190	1.3	1,562	0.3
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1,319,320	25.5	1,310,200	28.4	4,896	33.0	4,224	0.8
Nervous system and sense organs	456,257	8.8	398,655	8.7	1,022	6.9	56,580	10.1
Respiratory system	122,667	2.4	121,410	2.6	581	3.9	676	0.1
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	9,743	0.2	9,486	0.2	35	0.2	222	(L)
Other	10,591	0.2	9,243	0.2	16	0.1	1,332	0.2
Unknown	128,436	2.5	60,648	1.3	371	2.5	67,417	12.0
				Women				
Subtotal	4,906,228	100.0	4,220,547	100.0	240,648	100.0	445,033	100.0
Congenital anomalies	15,887	0.3	7,551	0.2	267	0.1	8,069	1.8
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	175,239	3.6	158,368	3.8	14,701	6.1	2,170	0.5
Infectious and parasitic diseases	39,984	0.8	36,205	0.9	2,011	0.8	1,768	0.4
Injuries	129,154	2.6	118,148	2.8	6,071	2.5	4,935	1.1
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	6,972	0.1	2,228	0.1	29	(L)	4,715	1.1
Developmental disorders	4,630	0.1	2,680	0.1	94	(L)	1,856	0.4
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	3,394	0.1	2,034	(L)	50	(L)	1,310	0.3
Intellectual disability	363,012	7.4	138,713	3.3	9,218	3.8	215,081	48.3
Mood disorders	887,615	18.1	819,564	19.4	41,508	17.2	26,543	6.0
Organic mental disorders	129,922	2.6	113,295	2.7	5,729	2.4	10,898	2.4
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	170,851	3.5	142,112	3.4	6,621	2.8	22,118	5.0
Other	189,008	3.9	165,462	3.9	8,183	3.4	15,363	3.5
Neoplasms	149,898	3.1	143,439	3.4	5,194	2.2	1,265	0.3
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	15,401	0.3	13,444	0.3	451	0.2	1,506	0.3
Circulatory system	276,247	5.6	255,377	6.1	18,395	7.6	2,475	0.6
Digestive system	73,905	1.5	69,928	1.7	3,325	1.4	652	0.1
Genitourinary system	64,220	1.3	60,813	1.4	2,045	0.8	1,362	0.3
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1,410,780	28.8	1,324,273	31.4	80,941	33.6	5,566	1.3
Nervous system and sense organs	492,210	10.0	424,479	10.1	17,827	7.4	49,904	11.2
Respiratory system	144,859	3.0	133,005	3.2	10,975	4.6	879	0.2
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	13,185	0.3	12,328	0.3	571	0.2	286	0.1
Other	13,025	0.3	11,515	0.3	420	0.2	1,090	0.2
Unknown	136,830	2.8	65,586	1.6	6,022	2.5	65,222	14.7

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: The diagnosis for disabled adult children typically was not recorded on the Master Beneficiary Record until 1984. Many beneficiaries entitled before that date are still on the rolls today.

(L) = less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 7.
Average monthly benefit, by sex and diagnostic group, December 2012 (in dollars)

Diagnostic group	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
		All disabled beneficiaries		
Total	1,078.83	1,130.34	711.47	720.47
Congenital anomalies	832.01	919.22	742.20	752.00
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	1,079.30	1,104.67	688.38	691.86
Infectious and parasitic diseases	1,091.06	1,111.36	676.55	670.52
Injuries	1,145.82	1,174.09	692.14	708.66
Mental disorders				
Autistic disorders	730.64	685.86	847.48	753.92
Developmental disorders	721.95	775.17	714.85	641.07
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	706.55	790.50	792.23	601.24
Intellectual disability	707.85	700.68	646.00	714.81
Mood disorders	1,024.32	1,047.52	726.85	676.05
Organic mental disorders	1,083.47	1,131.53	707.78	699.93
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	860.07	888.81	725.06	711.56
Other	994.10	1,032.84	741.29	670.65
Neoplasms	1,280.21	1,297.35	725.27	718.37
Diseases of the—				
Blood and blood-forming organs	999.96	1,050.13	725.37	649.45
Circulatory system	1,248.94	1,267.57	703.73	730.11
Digestive system	1,183.84	1,199.26	732.06	690.53
Genitourinary system	1,177.18	1,194.22	692.61	671.95
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1,190.19	1,207.59	712.53	694.75
Nervous system and sense organs	1,120.68	1,178.57	706.82	746.46
Respiratory system	1,141.35	1,162.60	734.81	685.56
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	1,083.98	1,104.64	689.19	667.67
Other	1,162.77	1,225.70	740.76	699.43
Unknown	924.14	1,100.75	705.85	766.59
		Men		
Subtotal	1,195.31	1,256.20	521.97	713.79
Congenital anomalies	862.13	986.54	503.12	746.61
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	1,276.45	1,287.98	527.88	689.03
Infectious and parasitic diseases	1,151.92	1,165.20	517.30	653.81
Injuries	1,228.12	1,255.02	532.36	698.24
Mental disorders				
Autistic disorders	729.06	686.40	419.50	751.92
Developmental disorders	740.38	810.13	592.70	631.10
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	696.56	784.22	367.00	596.99
Intellectual disability	724.12	743.09	421.52	707.46
Mood disorders	1,146.64	1,171.83	527.20	674.83
Organic mental disorders	1,141.06	1,192.58	503.40	690.53
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	874.45	907.44	500.16	704.20
Other	1,100.22	1,148.00	498.93	667.44
Neoplasms	1,469.14	1,480.53	596.30	713.79

(Continued)

Table 7.
Average monthly benefit, by sex and diagnostic group, December 2012 (in dollars)—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
		Men (cont.)		
Diseases of the—				
Blood and blood-forming organs	1,095.48	1,162.00	468.11	656.13
Circulatory system	1,391.95	1,399.26	550.29	724.15
Digestive system	1,336.61	1,344.71	596.33	696.87
Genitourinary system	1,289.80	1,302.26	536.63	667.70
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1,381.44	1,386.89	519.21	688.02
Nervous system and sense organs	1,231.10	1,303.12	496.79	736.92
Respiratory system	1,362.23	1,369.84	552.34	691.29
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	1,224.84	1,240.24	594.36	665.90
Other	1,243.78	1,325.33	489.05	686.98
Unknown	977.38	1,215.98	502.04	765.36
		Women		
Subtotal	955.79	992.98	723.14	728.91
Congenital anomalies	799.88	846.33	756.53	757.85
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	917.66	941.38	695.07	694.45
Infectious and parasitic diseases	950.77	977.77	693.50	690.59
Injuries	982.69	1,007.07	711.54	732.75
Mental disorders				
Autistic disorders	737.51	683.24	877.00	762.30
Developmental disorders	691.84	714.95	723.95	656.85
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	730.77	804.03	817.74	613.70
Intellectual disability	686.23	630.33	660.07	723.40
Mood disorders	950.32	970.12	734.00	677.21
Organic mental disorders	989.81	1,029.27	726.51	718.01
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	830.77	850.55	743.07	730.00
Other	883.63	909.42	754.56	674.61
Neoplasms	1,116.68	1,134.05	732.45	724.15
Diseases of the—				
Blood and blood-forming organs	929.07	967.44	740.77	642.94
Circulatory system	992.98	1,015.12	720.06	737.08
Digestive system	1,021.60	1,037.97	743.53	684.15
Genitourinary system	1,017.25	1,035.30	707.10	676.83
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1,011.34	1,030.19	724.22	699.86
Nervous system and sense organs	1,018.32	1,061.59	718.86	757.26
Respiratory system	954.31	973.43	744.47	681.16
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	979.90	1,000.30	695.01	669.05
Other	1,096.91	1,145.73	750.35	714.65
Unknown	874.17	994.20	718.41	767.86

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: The diagnosis for disabled adult children typically was not recorded on the Master Beneficiary Record until 1984. Many beneficiaries entitled before that date are still on the rolls today.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 8.
Number aged 18–64 as a percentage of the resident population aged 18–64, by state, December 2012

State	Resident population [a]	Beneficiaries	
		Number	Percentage of resident population
United States	197,040,596	9,306,256	4.7
Alabama	2,998,237	250,301	8.3
Alaska	481,852	13,848	2.9
Arizona	3,960,828	162,630	4.1
Arkansas	1,795,660	149,632	8.3
California	24,201,126	762,133	3.1
Colorado	3,342,983	108,554	3.2
Connecticut	2,264,077	89,371	3.9
Delaware	571,568	28,909	5.1
District of Columbia	450,954	15,374	3.4
Florida	11,805,373	565,421	4.8
Georgia	6,290,121	295,892	4.7
Hawaii	878,501	25,262	2.9
Idaho	956,497	45,118	4.7
Illinois	8,116,753	321,189	4.0
Indiana	4,056,709	221,264	5.5
Iowa	1,880,928	84,657	4.5
Kansas	1,767,332	80,876	4.6
Kentucky	2,747,524	225,529	8.2
Louisiana	2,888,885	173,283	6.0
Maine	836,898	63,333	7.6
Maryland	3,777,744	135,798	3.6
Massachusetts	4,286,235	217,351	5.1
Michigan	6,173,776	380,524	6.2
Minnesota	3,373,224	135,566	4.0
Mississippi	1,835,518	144,398	7.9
Missouri	3,735,332	235,374	6.3
Montana	624,872	29,767	4.8
Nebraska	1,134,766	45,737	4.0
Nevada	1,734,434	62,961	3.6
New Hampshire	852,075	49,925	5.9
New Jersey	5,587,651	215,599	3.9
New Mexico	1,276,263	66,763	5.2
New York	12,549,535	565,836	4.5
North Carolina	6,117,676	349,592	5.7
North Dakota	444,354	15,680	3.5
Ohio	7,175,429	378,923	5.3
Oklahoma	2,343,210	135,431	5.8
Oregon	2,457,110	112,691	4.6
Pennsylvania	7,981,289	438,294	5.5
Rhode Island	675,189	39,715	5.9

(Continued)

Table 8.
Number aged 18–64 as a percentage of the resident population aged 18–64, by state, December 2012—*Continued*

State	Resident population [a]	Beneficiaries	
		Number	Percentage of resident population
South Carolina	2,948,174	189,251	6.4
South Dakota	507,002	20,764	4.1
Tennessee	4,043,720	268,443	6.6
Texas	16,234,269	610,238	3.8
Utah	1,695,896	50,916	3.0
Vermont	403,616	24,198	6.0
Virginia	5,266,625	227,060	4.3
Washington	4,403,628	185,482	4.2
West Virginia	1,159,423	104,406	9.0
Wisconsin	3,584,341	173,441	4.8
Wyoming	365,414	13,556	3.7

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data; Census Bureau, 2012 resident population.

NOTE: Data exclude U.S. territories and other areas.

a. Population estimates for the United States as of July 1, 2012, as reported by the Census Bureau.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 9.
Distribution, by state or other area, December 2012

State or area	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All areas	10,088,739	100.0	8,826,591	100.0	255,472	100.0	1,006,676	100.0
Alabama	264,264	2.6	233,849	2.6	8,763	3.4	21,652	2.2
Alaska	14,505	0.1	12,931	0.1	287	0.1	1,287	0.1
Arizona	172,382	1.7	154,917	1.8	3,746	1.5	13,719	1.4
Arkansas	158,086	1.6	140,597	1.6	4,906	1.9	12,583	1.2
California	807,945	8.0	704,936	8.0	16,849	6.6	86,160	8.6
Colorado	114,528	1.1	103,473	1.2	2,086	0.8	8,969	0.9
Connecticut	94,879	0.9	81,125	0.9	1,643	0.6	12,111	1.2
Delaware	30,631	0.3	27,298	0.3	699	0.3	2,634	0.3
District of Columbia	16,031	0.2	14,183	0.2	255	0.1	1,593	0.2
Florida	599,552	5.9	537,803	6.1	14,140	5.5	47,609	4.7
Georgia	313,442	3.1	277,169	3.1	9,226	3.6	27,047	2.7
Hawaii	26,846	0.3	23,281	0.3	578	0.2	2,987	0.3
Idaho	47,745	0.5	42,382	0.5	1,011	0.4	4,352	0.4
Illinois	340,098	3.4	289,906	3.3	8,362	3.3	41,830	4.2
Indiana	233,290	2.3	203,621	2.3	6,217	2.4	23,452	2.3
Iowa	89,746	0.9	76,228	0.9	1,854	0.7	11,664	1.2
Kansas	85,442	0.8	74,640	0.8	2,030	0.8	8,772	0.9
Kentucky	238,348	2.4	209,409	2.4	8,454	3.3	20,485	2.0
Louisiana	182,724	1.8	154,283	1.7	6,744	2.6	21,697	2.2
Maine	66,896	0.7	58,922	0.7	1,478	0.6	6,496	0.6
Maryland	143,284	1.4	126,323	1.4	2,840	1.1	14,121	1.4
Massachusetts	228,904	2.3	200,147	2.3	3,945	1.5	24,812	2.5
Michigan	401,225	4.0	346,803	3.9	9,951	3.9	44,471	4.4
Minnesota	143,174	1.4	124,641	1.4	2,046	0.8	16,487	1.6
Mississippi	152,822	1.5	132,246	1.5	5,535	2.2	15,041	1.5
Missouri	248,143	2.5	218,208	2.5	6,954	2.7	22,981	2.3
Montana	31,609	0.3	27,897	0.3	700	0.3	3,012	0.3
Nebraska	48,474	0.5	42,016	0.5	974	0.4	5,484	0.5
Nevada	66,798	0.7	61,166	0.7	1,553	0.6	4,079	0.4
New Hampshire	52,390	0.5	47,094	0.5	894	0.3	4,402	0.4
New Jersey	229,138	2.3	198,641	2.3	4,592	1.8	25,905	2.6
New Mexico	70,571	0.7	63,286	0.7	1,508	0.6	5,777	0.6
New York	601,407	6.0	517,071	5.9	12,578	4.9	71,758	7.1
North Carolina	371,862	3.7	329,366	3.7	10,439	4.1	32,057	3.2
North Dakota	16,839	0.2	14,187	0.2	265	0.1	2,387	0.2
Ohio	400,479	4.0	345,176	3.9	11,006	4.3	44,297	4.4
Oklahoma	143,281	1.4	126,396	1.4	4,577	1.8	12,308	1.2
Oregon	119,830	1.2	105,885	1.2	2,713	1.1	11,232	1.1
Pennsylvania	464,275	4.6	403,388	4.6	11,294	4.4	49,593	4.9
Rhode Island	42,000	0.4	36,927	0.4	828	0.3	4,245	0.4

(Continued)

Table 9.
Distribution, by state or other area, December 2012—*Continued*

State or area	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	201,108	2.0	177,534	2.0	6,373	2.5	17,201	1.7
South Dakota	22,140	0.2	19,032	0.2	402	0.2	2,706	0.3
Tennessee	284,243	2.8	250,888	2.8	9,389	3.7	23,966	2.4
Texas	644,583	6.4	567,705	6.4	18,877	7.4	58,001	5.8
Utah	53,406	0.5	46,791	0.5	1,048	0.4	5,567	0.6
Vermont	25,490	0.3	22,313	0.3	477	0.2	2,700	0.3
Virginia	240,741	2.4	211,535	2.4	6,377	2.5	22,829	2.3
Washington	196,272	1.9	174,263	2.0	4,086	1.6	17,923	1.8
West Virginia	111,618	1.1	96,310	1.1	4,207	1.6	11,101	1.1
Wisconsin	183,169	1.8	157,689	1.8	3,280	1.3	22,200	2.2
Wyoming	14,311	0.1	12,777	0.1	298	0.1	1,236	0.1
Outlying areas								
American Samoa	1,519	(L)	1,336	(L)	57	(L)	126	(L)
Guam	1,841	(L)	1,584	(L)	58	(L)	199	(L)
Northern Mariana Islands	306	(L)	246	(L)	7	(L)	53	(L)
Puerto Rico	212,124	2.1	183,247	2.1	5,250	2.1	23,627	2.3
U.S. Virgin Islands	2,097	(L)	1,699	(L)	62	(L)	336	(L)
Foreign countries	19,886	0.2	13,825	0.2	704	0.3	5,357	0.5

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: (L) = less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 10.
Number, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2012

State or area	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases	Injuries	Mental disorders [a]	Neoplasms
All areas	10,088,739	32,834	318,906	132,161	385,150	3,576,844	279,646
Alabama	264,264	656	10,217	2,548	11,329	77,037	5,866
Alaska	14,505	73	418	116	642	5,352	490
Arizona	172,382	553	5,125	2,123	7,110	64,965	4,600
Arkansas	158,086	441	6,675	1,357	6,659	47,609	3,975
California	807,945	3,019	21,799	15,256	32,776	305,382	23,567
Colorado	114,528	529	3,203	1,476	4,964	38,103	3,131
Connecticut	94,879	304	2,471	1,276	2,702	41,624	2,796
Delaware	30,631	104	899	481	1,078	9,710	921
District of Columbia	16,031	19	489	791	466	6,921	402
Florida	599,552	2,086	19,685	13,833	25,719	183,994	20,284
Georgia	313,442	870	11,564	6,428	12,742	92,387	9,572
Hawaii	26,846	82	511	377	1,004	12,751	860
Idaho	47,745	179	1,410	303	1,914	17,810	1,249
Illinois	340,098	1,236	11,643	4,174	11,365	130,720	10,386
Indiana	233,290	680	9,739	2,004	7,906	80,834	6,467
Iowa	89,746	402	3,378	566	3,266	35,539	2,665
Kansas	85,442	307	2,615	630	3,273	31,802	2,310
Kentucky	238,348	575	7,003	1,584	8,516	80,947	5,115
Louisiana	182,724	483	6,234	2,710	7,770	55,283	4,827
Maine	66,896	200	1,722	369	2,192	28,682	1,521
Maryland	143,284	573	4,445	3,064	5,481	49,949	4,519
Massachusetts	228,904	805	4,634	2,935	6,840	114,696	6,053
Michigan	401,225	1,153	13,052	3,130	13,494	145,499	10,803
Minnesota	143,174	548	3,029	1,078	5,308	67,084	4,146
Mississippi	152,822	376	6,689	1,745	6,847	49,017	4,126
Missouri	248,143	890	8,949	2,476	10,411	81,043	6,375
Montana	31,609	104	788	198	1,468	10,941	879
Nebraska	48,474	200	1,675	383	1,987	17,489	1,356
Nevada	66,798	264	1,992	931	2,911	20,693	1,838
New Hampshire	52,390	170	1,026	266	1,587	25,953	1,288
New Jersey	229,138	727	5,675	3,515	8,634	80,248	7,504
New Mexico	70,571	262	2,430	712	3,127	25,683	1,564
New York	601,407	1,810	13,354	11,618	20,953	199,164	17,841
North Carolina	371,862	1,152	14,195	5,227	13,861	116,989	11,158
North Dakota	16,839	71	457	89	761	6,606	496
Ohio	400,479	1,520	13,179	3,345	13,103	158,515	10,664
Oklahoma	143,281	367	5,350	1,151	5,345	48,518	3,443
Oregon	119,830	379	3,459	1,314	4,900	42,438	3,363
Pennsylvania	464,275	1,704	14,659	4,855	18,943	161,054	12,990
Rhode Island	42,000	107	902	343	1,179	19,805	1,130

(Continued)

Table 10.
Number, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2012—*Continued*

State or area	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases	Injuries	Mental disorders [a]	Neoplasms
South Carolina	201,108	501	6,503	2,594	8,035	60,669	5,405
South Dakota	22,140	105	635	119	882	8,366	602
Tennessee	284,243	733	9,940	2,530	9,689	90,451	7,439
Texas	644,583	1,794	26,648	10,508	27,844	212,582	17,889
Utah	53,406	321	1,517	355	1,905	21,284	1,237
Vermont	25,490	127	599	185	913	11,554	647
Virginia	240,741	748	7,870	2,994	8,530	82,297	7,400
Washington	196,272	678	5,489	2,066	6,795	78,668	5,517
West Virginia	111,618	288	4,619	699	5,456	33,765	2,603
Wisconsin	183,169	980	5,053	1,310	6,575	71,788	4,855
Wyoming	14,311	62	304	85	763	5,106	374
Outlying areas							
American Samoa	1,519	(X)	116	(X)	66	259	22
Guam	1,841	(X)	37	14	89	520	65
Northern Mariana Islands	306	(X)	9	(X)	15	88	5
Puerto Rico	212,124	349	2,519	1,597	6,140	102,184	2,498
U.S. Virgin Islands	2,097	(X)	33	27	90	655	58
Foreign countries	19,886	152	276	284	830	7,772	490

(Continued)

Table 10.
Number, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2012—*Continued*

State or area	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circu-latory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respi-ratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
All areas	26,832	770,657	152,387	155,419	2,730,100	948,467	267,526	22,928	23,616	265,266
Alabama	970	24,255	3,488	3,705	86,514	22,437	7,539	732	686	6,285
Alaska	31	766	252	177	4,052	1,509	291	38	54	244
Arizona	379	11,029	2,995	2,905	44,700	17,569	4,096	352	618	3,263
Arkansas	420	14,111	2,402	1,737	50,254	13,852	4,743	554	283	3,014
California	1,777	50,142	12,942	16,696	214,719	78,673	11,783	1,527	2,052	15,835
Colorado	177	5,758	2,232	1,661	31,763	14,799	3,466	257	378	2,631
Connecticut	216	5,769	1,457	1,277	20,329	9,149	1,991	189	206	3,123
Delaware	97	2,395	470	586	9,391	2,851	865	55	67	661
District of Columbia	65	1,324	174	491	2,689	1,385	309	56	33	417
Florida	2,147	53,110	11,456	9,961	165,752	54,526	17,117	1,975	1,340	16,567
Georgia	1,354	32,200	4,856	6,867	86,193	28,348	10,085	759	686	8,531
Hawaii	31	1,999	270	798	4,734	2,250	400	60	83	636
Idaho	63	2,647	894	512	13,213	5,213	1,267	102	103	866
Illinois	1,057	28,161	4,523	5,827	76,669	35,647	9,468	691	831	7,700
Indiana	556	19,795	3,826	3,128	57,955	23,804	8,982	501	529	6,584
Iowa	179	5,637	1,211	998	20,888	9,261	2,740	160	175	2,681
Kansas	209	5,907	1,451	1,076	22,071	8,846	2,712	182	198	1,853
Kentucky	380	19,254	3,284	2,241	75,375	18,294	8,422	513	541	6,304
Louisiana	722	19,226	2,420	3,109	53,087	15,137	4,295	470	397	6,554
Maine	75	3,742	1,027	465	17,793	5,771	1,677	206	155	1,299
Maryland	587	12,404	2,263	3,267	32,578	14,625	3,833	362	373	4,961
Massachusetts	399	10,974	3,183	1,983	46,895	19,335	4,303	363	490	5,016
Michigan	1,018	30,648	5,772	5,472	109,735	37,752	11,562	954	824	10,357
Minnesota	254	8,023	1,870	1,577	29,203	14,897	2,620	249	305	2,983
Mississippi	608	17,038	1,840	2,794	38,477	13,045	4,184	368	356	5,312
Missouri	619	19,055	4,141	3,127	73,077	23,491	8,399	584	532	4,974
Montana	45	1,685	489	323	9,061	3,692	1,015	86	80	755
Nebraska	91	3,522	774	731	12,065	5,353	1,438	80	112	1,218
Nevada	176	5,118	1,268	1,229	19,509	6,838	2,026	229	180	1,596
New Hampshire	60	2,645	721	354	11,269	4,679	1,252	68	105	947
New Jersey	778	17,981	3,737	4,263	59,820	23,556	5,466	523	688	6,023
New Mexico	119	3,395	1,248	1,115	20,664	6,703	1,653	171	262	1,463
New York	1,725	40,517	7,500	8,256	192,116	53,320	13,774	1,044	1,034	17,381
North Carolina	1,245	34,197	5,867	6,677	104,845	32,776	11,990	957	922	9,804
North Dakota	16	1,096	234	224	3,948	1,868	463	49	31	430
Ohio	941	31,402	5,331	5,446	93,216	35,511	13,906	915	736	12,749
Oklahoma	278	12,056	2,142	1,836	42,587	12,463	4,728	363	276	2,378
Oregon	226	6,871	2,346	1,429	33,943	13,715	2,796	291	274	2,086
Pennsylvania	1,152	35,070	7,726	5,959	128,655	43,664	12,822	919	1,430	12,673
Rhode Island	98	2,319	571	360	9,336	3,544	983	107	124	1,092

(Continued)

Table 10.
Number, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2012—*Continued*

State or area	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circu-latory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respi-ratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
South Carolina	882	19,776	2,901	3,622	60,486	17,476	6,610	520	457	4,671
South Dakota	31	1,360	291	271	5,428	2,864	635	56	50	445
Tennessee	634	24,727	4,187	4,246	81,653	23,267	9,743	631	624	13,749
Texas	1,800	54,199	10,443	13,677	168,971	66,003	13,790	1,250	1,425	15,760
Utah	84	2,548	873	683	12,782	6,483	1,364	104	168	1,698
Vermont	40	1,111	342	196	5,951	2,334	654	54	92	691
Virginia	804	20,479	3,645	4,386	65,070	21,640	6,971	573	589	6,745
Washington	386	10,597	3,684	2,397	51,121	19,338	4,288	513	477	4,258
West Virginia	194	9,324	1,542	908	33,413	8,377	4,360	267	260	5,543
Wisconsin	404	11,290	2,441	2,257	45,618	20,456	3,940	351	432	5,419
Wyoming	17	823	205	172	3,797	1,710	588	28	59	218
Outlying areas										
American Samoa	(X)	139	(X)	31	664	126	29	25	(X)	14
Guam	(X)	269	15	81	430	215	38	9	21	28
Northern Mariana Islands	0	49	(X)	25	45	43	(X)	9	(X)	6
Puerto Rico	175	9,100	994	1,589	60,833	15,337	2,852	432	351	5,174
U.S. Virgin Islands	(X)	170	(X)	55	615	280	(X)	10	5	49
Foreign countries	25	1,453	158	184	4,083	2,370	175	35	47	1,552

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: The diagnosis for disabled adult children typically was not recorded on the Master Beneficiary Record until 1984. Many beneficiaries entitled before that date are still on the rolls today.

(X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

a. Data for individual mental disorder diagnostic groups are shown separately in Table 10.A.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 10.A.
Number, by state or other area and mental disorders diagnostic group, December 2012

State or area	Total	Autistic disorders	Develop-mental disorders	Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	Intellectual disability	Mood disorders	Organic mental disorders	Schizo-phrenic and other psychotic disorders	Other
All areas	3,576,844	37,445	12,193	11,621	845,189	1,424,681	341,209	518,752	385,754
Alabama	77,037	524	115	209	20,360	29,849	7,560	10,110	8,310
Alaska	5,352	102	16	22	1,126	1,500	673	1,098	815
Arizona	64,965	510	155	179	10,744	28,992	8,857	8,605	6,923
Arkansas	47,609	329	144	158	13,949	17,992	3,872	5,698	5,467
California	305,382	3,516	1,133	657	55,981	127,452	30,037	59,866	26,740
Colorado	38,103	373	136	100	8,188	13,698	4,696	5,776	5,136
Connecticut	41,624	674	106	68	9,822	16,042	3,867	7,382	3,663
Delaware	9,710	132	37	30	2,643	3,603	948	1,430	887
District of Columbia	6,921	(X)	87	(X)	1,667	2,218	903	1,734	249
Florida	183,994	1,575	427	416	36,779	76,865	21,250	30,980	15,702
Georgia	92,387	658	164	218	25,349	32,419	10,872	14,459	8,248
Hawaii	12,751	105	15	28	2,078	4,448	1,714	2,614	1,749
Idaho	17,810	255	80	136	3,773	6,680	1,770	2,119	2,997
Illinois	130,720	1,367	688	326	35,260	51,792	10,603	20,078	10,606
Indiana	80,834	786	175	222	23,078	27,976	8,538	10,676	9,383
Iowa	35,539	405	113	309	12,141	9,896	3,828	4,758	4,089
Kansas	31,802	449	47	159	8,880	10,738	3,232	4,305	3,992
Kentucky	80,947	452	180	216	19,156	34,601	9,219	6,590	10,533
Louisiana	55,283	438	207	146	20,253	17,805	4,067	7,854	4,513
Maine	28,682	405	98	108	5,369	11,204	2,343	2,733	6,422
Maryland	49,949	620	267	178	12,753	17,857	7,016	7,832	3,426
Massachusetts	114,696	1,558	763	598	16,963	51,853	9,244	14,722	18,995
Michigan	145,499	1,571	582	517	33,289	58,938	15,555	21,967	13,080
Minnesota	67,084	1,142	102	204	15,836	25,982	7,449	8,775	7,594
Mississippi	49,017	230	118	97	13,176	19,674	4,332	7,080	4,310
Missouri	81,043	846	179	269	22,227	30,151	6,935	11,284	9,152
Montana	10,941	115	45	44	2,681	3,129	1,460	1,453	2,014
Nebraska	17,489	186	36	88	5,060	5,635	1,729	2,788	1,967
Nevada	20,693	175	83	65	3,257	8,556	2,310	3,523	2,724
New Hampshire	25,953	370	171	195	3,311	11,537	2,025	2,394	5,950
New Jersey	80,248	1,343	426	254	18,460	30,494	6,967	15,290	7,014
New Mexico	25,683	199	148	85	4,778	9,588	3,242	3,186	4,457
New York	199,164	2,651	1,581	683	51,379	72,294	12,453	36,400	21,723
North Carolina	116,989	1,145	339	299	34,595	39,623	13,166	16,111	11,711
North Dakota	6,606	95	12	19	2,272	1,522	861	1,036	789
Ohio	158,515	1,505	261	461	41,122	64,461	12,187	21,309	17,209
Oklahoma	48,518	282	112	95	13,390	17,788	5,314	6,156	5,381
Oregon	42,438	913	112	248	9,075	13,707	4,723	6,212	7,448
Pennsylvania	161,054	1,736	636	872	43,649	65,632	10,935	22,145	15,449
Rhode Island	19,805	214	69	113	3,895	8,623	1,578	2,219	3,094

(Continued)

Table 10.A.
Number, by state or other area and mental disorders diagnostic group, December 2012—*Continued*

State or area	Total	Autistic disorders	Develop-mental disorders	Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	Intellectual disability	Mood disorders	Organic mental disorders	Schizo-phrenic and other psychotic disorders	Other
South Carolina	60,669	385	134	105	16,309	22,082	6,939	8,098	6,617
South Dakota	8,366	65	63	40	2,570	2,259	1,168	1,149	1,052
Tennessee	90,451	384	107	158	22,136	39,129	9,144	10,139	9,254
Texas	212,582	2,085	735	876	44,401	95,185	20,595	26,846	21,859
Utah	21,284	401	88	89	5,291	6,595	2,773	3,293	2,754
Vermont	11,554	217	58	113	2,018	4,389	1,184	1,284	2,291
Virginia	82,297	864	215	294	23,019	30,476	8,119	11,291	8,019
Washington	78,668	1,104	254	341	14,093	28,136	9,976	11,017	13,747
West Virginia	33,765	218	58	96	11,276	12,173	2,867	2,488	4,589
Wisconsin	71,788	1,340	165	313	18,910	24,202	6,456	9,752	10,650
Wyoming	5,106	69	12	19	1,310	1,513	793	651	739
Outlying areas									
American Samoa	259	0	0	0	77	47	31	23	81
Guam	520	(X)	3	(X)	175	(X)	52	119	100
Northern Mariana Islands	88	(X)	0	0	35	(X)	13	16	13
Puerto Rico	102,184	196	124	50	13,286	73,268	1,924	9,932	3,404
U.S. Virgin Islands	655	4	3	0	203	145	72	204	24
Foreign countries	7,772	117	9	10	2,316	2,194	773	1,703	650

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: (X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about certain individuals.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 11.
Number and percentage distribution, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2012

State or area	Total		Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases	Injuries	Mental disorders [a]	Neoplasms
	Number	Percent						
All areas	10,088,739	100.0	0.3	3.2	1.3	3.8	35.5	2.8
Alabama	264,264	100.0	0.2	3.9	1.0	4.3	29.2	2.2
Alaska	14,505	100.0	0.5	2.9	0.8	4.4	36.9	3.4
Arizona	172,382	100.0	0.3	3.0	1.2	4.1	37.7	2.7
Arkansas	158,086	100.0	0.3	4.2	0.9	4.2	30.1	2.5
California	807,945	100.0	0.4	2.7	1.9	4.1	37.8	2.9
Colorado	114,528	100.0	0.5	2.8	1.3	4.3	33.3	2.7
Connecticut	94,879	100.0	0.3	2.6	1.3	2.8	43.9	2.9
Delaware	30,631	100.0	0.3	2.9	1.6	3.5	31.7	3.0
District of Columbia	16,031	100.0	0.1	3.1	4.9	2.9	43.2	2.5
Florida	599,552	100.0	0.3	3.3	2.3	4.3	30.7	3.4
Georgia	313,442	100.0	0.3	3.7	2.1	4.1	29.5	3.1
Hawaii	26,846	100.0	0.3	1.9	1.4	3.7	47.5	3.2
Idaho	47,745	100.0	0.4	3.0	0.6	4.0	37.3	2.6
Illinois	340,098	100.0	0.4	3.4	1.2	3.3	38.4	3.1
Indiana	233,290	100.0	0.3	4.2	0.9	3.4	34.6	2.8
Iowa	89,746	100.0	0.4	3.8	0.6	3.6	39.6	3.0
Kansas	85,442	100.0	0.4	3.1	0.7	3.8	37.2	2.7
Kentucky	238,348	100.0	0.2	2.9	0.7	3.6	34.0	2.1
Louisiana	182,724	100.0	0.3	3.4	1.5	4.3	30.3	2.6
Maine	66,896	100.0	0.3	2.6	0.6	3.3	42.9	2.3
Maryland	143,284	100.0	0.4	3.1	2.1	3.8	34.9	3.2
Massachusetts	228,904	100.0	0.4	2.0	1.3	3.0	50.1	2.6
Michigan	401,225	100.0	0.3	3.3	0.8	3.4	36.3	2.7
Minnesota	143,174	100.0	0.4	2.1	0.8	3.7	46.9	2.9
Mississippi	152,822	100.0	0.2	4.4	1.1	4.5	32.1	2.7
Missouri	248,143	100.0	0.4	3.6	1.0	4.2	32.7	2.6
Montana	31,609	100.0	0.3	2.5	0.6	4.6	34.6	2.8
Nebraska	48,474	100.0	0.4	3.5	0.8	4.1	36.1	2.8
Nevada	66,798	100.0	0.4	3.0	1.4	4.4	31.0	2.8
New Hampshire	52,390	100.0	0.3	2.0	0.5	3.0	49.5	2.5
New Jersey	229,138	100.0	0.3	2.5	1.5	3.8	35.0	3.3
New Mexico	70,571	100.0	0.4	3.4	1.0	4.4	36.4	2.2
New York	601,407	100.0	0.3	2.2	1.9	3.5	33.1	3.0
North Carolina	371,862	100.0	0.3	3.8	1.4	3.7	31.5	3.0
North Dakota	16,839	100.0	0.4	2.7	0.5	4.5	39.2	2.9
Ohio	400,479	100.0	0.4	3.3	0.8	3.3	39.6	2.7
Oklahoma	143,281	100.0	0.3	3.7	0.8	3.7	33.9	2.4
Oregon	119,830	100.0	0.3	2.9	1.1	4.1	35.4	2.8
Pennsylvania	464,275	100.0	0.4	3.2	1.0	4.1	34.7	2.8
Rhode Island	42,000	100.0	0.3	2.1	0.8	2.8	47.2	2.7

(Continued)

Table 11.
Number and percentage distribution, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2012—*Continued*

State or area	Total		Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases	Injuries	Mental disorders [a]	Neoplasms
	Number	Percent						
South Carolina	201,108	100.0	0.2	3.2	1.3	4.0	30.2	2.7
South Dakota	22,140	100.0	0.5	2.9	0.5	4.0	37.8	2.7
Tennessee	284,243	100.0	0.3	3.5	0.9	3.4	31.8	2.6
Texas	644,583	100.0	0.3	4.1	1.6	4.3	33.0	2.8
Utah	53,406	100.0	0.6	2.8	0.7	3.6	39.9	2.3
Vermont	25,490	100.0	0.5	2.3	0.7	3.6	45.3	2.5
Virginia	240,741	100.0	0.3	3.3	1.2	3.5	34.2	3.1
Washington	196,272	100.0	0.3	2.8	1.1	3.5	40.1	2.8
West Virginia	111,618	100.0	0.3	4.1	0.6	4.9	30.3	2.3
Wisconsin	183,169	100.0	0.5	2.8	0.7	3.6	39.2	2.7
Wyoming	14,311	100.0	0.4	2.1	0.6	5.3	35.7	2.6
Outlying areas								
American Samoa	1,519	100.0	(X)	7.6	(X)	4.3	17.1	1.4
Guam	1,841	100.0	(X)	2.0	0.8	4.8	28.2	3.5
Northern Mariana Islands	306	100.0	(X)	2.9	(X)	4.9	28.8	1.6
Puerto Rico	212,124	100.0	0.2	1.2	0.8	2.9	48.2	1.2
U.S. Virgin Islands	2,097	100.0	(X)	1.6	1.3	4.3	31.2	2.8
Foreign countries	19,886	100.0	0.8	1.4	1.4	4.2	39.1	2.5

(Continued)

Table 11.
Number and percentage distribution, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2012—*Continued*

State or area	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circu-latory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respi-ratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
All areas	0.3	7.6	1.5	1.5	27.1	9.4	2.7	0.2	0.2	2.6
Alabama	0.4	9.2	1.3	1.4	32.7	8.5	2.9	0.3	0.3	2.4
Alaska	0.2	5.3	1.7	1.2	27.9	10.4	2.0	0.3	0.4	1.7
Arizona	0.2	6.4	1.7	1.7	25.9	10.2	2.4	0.2	0.4	1.9
Arkansas	0.3	8.9	1.5	1.1	31.8	8.8	3.0	0.4	0.2	1.9
California	0.2	6.2	1.6	2.1	26.6	9.7	1.5	0.2	0.3	2.0
Colorado	0.2	5.0	1.9	1.5	27.7	12.9	3.0	0.2	0.3	2.3
Connecticut	0.2	6.1	1.5	1.3	21.4	9.6	2.1	0.2	0.2	3.3
Delaware	0.3	7.8	1.5	1.9	30.7	9.3	2.8	0.2	0.2	2.2
District of Columbia	0.4	8.3	1.1	3.1	16.8	8.6	1.9	0.3	0.2	2.6
Florida	0.4	8.9	1.9	1.7	27.6	9.1	2.9	0.3	0.2	2.8
Georgia	0.4	10.3	1.5	2.2	27.5	9.0	3.2	0.2	0.2	2.7
Hawaii	0.1	7.4	1.0	3.0	17.6	8.4	1.5	0.2	0.3	2.4
Idaho	0.1	5.5	1.9	1.1	27.7	10.9	2.7	0.2	0.2	1.8
Illinois	0.3	8.3	1.3	1.7	22.5	10.5	2.8	0.2	0.2	2.3
Indiana	0.2	8.5	1.6	1.3	24.8	10.2	3.9	0.2	0.2	2.8
Iowa	0.2	6.3	1.3	1.1	23.3	10.3	3.1	0.2	0.2	3.0
Kansas	0.2	6.9	1.7	1.3	25.8	10.4	3.2	0.2	0.2	2.2
Kentucky	0.2	8.1	1.4	0.9	31.6	7.7	3.5	0.2	0.2	2.6
Louisiana	0.4	10.5	1.3	1.7	29.1	8.3	2.4	0.3	0.2	3.6
Maine	0.1	5.6	1.5	0.7	26.6	8.6	2.5	0.3	0.2	1.9
Maryland	0.4	8.7	1.6	2.3	22.7	10.2	2.7	0.3	0.3	3.5
Massachusetts	0.2	4.8	1.4	0.9	20.5	8.4	1.9	0.2	0.2	2.2
Michigan	0.3	7.6	1.4	1.4	27.3	9.4	2.9	0.2	0.2	2.6
Minnesota	0.2	5.6	1.3	1.1	20.4	10.4	1.8	0.2	0.2	2.1
Mississippi	0.4	11.1	1.2	1.8	25.2	8.5	2.7	0.2	0.2	3.5
Missouri	0.2	7.7	1.7	1.3	29.4	9.5	3.4	0.2	0.2	2.0
Montana	0.1	5.3	1.5	1.0	28.7	11.7	3.2	0.3	0.3	2.4
Nebraska	0.2	7.3	1.6	1.5	24.9	11.0	3.0	0.2	0.2	2.5
Nevada	0.3	7.7	1.9	1.8	29.2	10.2	3.0	0.3	0.3	2.4
New Hampshire	0.1	5.0	1.4	0.7	21.5	8.9	2.4	0.1	0.2	1.8
New Jersey	0.3	7.8	1.6	1.9	26.1	10.3	2.4	0.2	0.3	2.6
New Mexico	0.2	4.8	1.8	1.6	29.3	9.5	2.3	0.2	0.4	2.1
New York	0.3	6.7	1.2	1.4	31.9	8.9	2.3	0.2	0.2	2.9
North Carolina	0.3	9.2	1.6	1.8	28.2	8.8	3.2	0.3	0.2	2.6
North Dakota	0.1	6.5	1.4	1.3	23.4	11.1	2.7	0.3	0.2	2.6
Ohio	0.2	7.8	1.3	1.4	23.3	8.9	3.5	0.2	0.2	3.2
Oklahoma	0.2	8.4	1.5	1.3	29.7	8.7	3.3	0.3	0.2	1.7
Oregon	0.2	5.7	2.0	1.2	28.3	11.4	2.3	0.2	0.2	1.7
Pennsylvania	0.2	7.6	1.7	1.3	27.7	9.4	2.8	0.2	0.3	2.7
Rhode Island	0.2	5.5	1.4	0.9	22.2	8.4	2.3	0.3	0.3	2.6

(Continued)

Table 11.
Number and percentage distribution, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2012—*Continued*

State or area	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circu-latory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respi-ratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
South Carolina	0.4	9.8	1.4	1.8	30.1	8.7	3.3	0.3	0.2	2.3
South Dakota	0.1	6.1	1.3	1.2	24.5	12.9	2.9	0.3	0.2	2.0
Tennessee	0.2	8.7	1.5	1.5	28.7	8.2	3.4	0.2	0.2	4.8
Texas	0.3	8.4	1.6	2.1	26.2	10.2	2.1	0.2	0.2	2.4
Utah	0.2	4.8	1.6	1.3	23.9	12.1	2.6	0.2	0.3	3.2
Vermont	0.2	4.4	1.3	0.8	23.3	9.2	2.6	0.2	0.4	2.7
Virginia	0.3	8.5	1.5	1.8	27.0	9.0	2.9	0.2	0.2	2.8
Washington	0.2	5.4	1.9	1.2	26.0	9.9	2.2	0.3	0.2	2.2
West Virginia	0.2	8.4	1.4	0.8	29.9	7.5	3.9	0.2	0.2	5.0
Wisconsin	0.2	6.2	1.3	1.2	24.9	11.2	2.2	0.2	0.2	3.0
Wyoming	0.1	5.8	1.4	1.2	26.5	11.9	4.1	0.2	0.4	1.5
Outlying areas										
American Samoa	(X)	9.2	(X)	2.0	43.7	8.3	1.9	1.6	(X)	0.9
Guam	(X)	14.6	0.8	4.4	23.4	11.7	2.1	0.5	1.1	1.5
Northern Mariana Islands	0.0	16.0	(X)	8.2	14.7	14.1	(X)	2.9	(X)	2.0
Puerto Rico	0.1	4.3	0.5	0.7	28.7	7.2	1.3	0.2	0.2	2.4
U.S. Virgin Islands	(X)	8.1	(X)	2.6	29.3	13.4	(X)	0.5	0.2	2.3
Foreign countries	0.1	7.3	0.8	0.9	20.5	11.9	0.9	0.2	0.2	7.8

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: The diagnosis for disabled adult children typically was not recorded on the Master Beneficiary Record until 1984. Many beneficiaries entitled before that date are still on the rolls today.

(X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

a. Data for individual mental disorder diagnostic groups are shown separately in Table 11.A.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 11.A.
Percentage distribution, by state or other area and mental disorders diagnostic group, December 2012

State or area	Total	Autistic disorders	Develop-mental disorders	Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	Intellectual disability	Mood disorders	Organic mental disorders	Schizo-phrenic and other psychotic disorders	Other
All areas	35.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	8.4	14.1	3.4	5.1	3.8
Alabama	29.2	0.2	(L)	0.1	7.7	11.3	2.9	3.8	3.1
Alaska	36.9	0.7	0.1	0.2	7.8	10.3	4.6	7.6	5.6
Arizona	37.7	0.3	0.1	0.1	6.2	16.8	5.1	5.0	4.0
Arkansas	30.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	8.8	11.4	2.4	3.6	3.5
California	37.8	0.4	0.1	0.1	6.9	15.8	3.7	7.4	3.3
Colorado	33.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	7.1	12.0	4.1	5.0	4.5
Connecticut	43.9	0.7	0.1	0.1	10.4	16.9	4.1	7.8	3.9
Delaware	31.7	0.4	0.1	0.1	8.6	11.8	3.1	4.7	2.9
District of Columbia	43.2	(X)	0.5	(X)	10.4	13.8	5.6	10.8	1.6
Florida	30.7	0.3	0.1	0.1	6.1	12.8	3.5	5.2	2.6
Georgia	29.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	8.1	10.3	3.5	4.6	2.6
Hawaii	47.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	7.7	16.6	6.4	9.7	6.5
Idaho	37.3	0.5	0.2	0.3	7.9	14.0	3.7	4.4	6.3
Illinois	38.4	0.4	0.2	0.1	10.4	15.2	3.1	5.9	3.1
Indiana	34.6	0.3	0.1	0.1	9.9	12.0	3.7	4.6	4.0
Iowa	39.6	0.5	0.1	0.3	13.5	11.0	4.3	5.3	4.6
Kansas	37.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	10.4	12.6	3.8	5.0	4.7
Kentucky	34.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	8.0	14.5	3.9	2.8	4.4
Louisiana	30.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	11.1	9.7	2.2	4.3	2.5
Maine	42.9	0.6	0.1	0.2	8.0	16.7	3.5	4.1	9.6
Maryland	34.9	0.4	0.2	0.1	8.9	12.5	4.9	5.5	2.4
Massachusetts	50.1	0.7	0.3	0.3	7.4	22.7	4.0	6.4	8.3
Michigan	36.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	8.3	14.7	3.9	5.5	3.3
Minnesota	46.9	0.8	0.1	0.1	11.1	18.1	5.2	6.1	5.3
Mississippi	32.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	8.6	12.9	2.8	4.6	2.8
Missouri	32.7	0.3	0.1	0.1	9.0	12.2	2.8	4.5	3.7
Montana	34.6	0.4	0.1	0.1	8.5	9.9	4.6	4.6	6.4
Nebraska	36.1	0.4	0.1	0.2	10.4	11.6	3.6	5.8	4.1
Nevada	31.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	4.9	12.8	3.5	5.3	4.1
New Hampshire	49.5	0.7	0.3	0.4	6.3	22.0	3.9	4.6	11.4
New Jersey	35.0	0.6	0.2	0.1	8.1	13.3	3.0	6.7	3.1
New Mexico	36.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	6.8	13.6	4.6	4.5	6.3
New York	33.1	0.4	0.3	0.1	8.5	12.0	2.1	6.1	3.6
North Carolina	31.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	9.3	10.7	3.5	4.3	3.1
North Dakota	39.2	0.6	0.1	0.1	13.5	9.0	5.1	6.2	4.7
Ohio	39.6	0.4	0.1	0.1	10.3	16.1	3.0	5.3	4.3
Oklahoma	33.9	0.2	0.1	0.1	9.3	12.4	3.7	4.3	3.8
Oregon	35.4	0.8	0.1	0.2	7.6	11.4	3.9	5.2	6.2
Pennsylvania	34.7	0.4	0.1	0.2	9.4	14.1	2.4	4.8	3.3
Rhode Island	47.2	0.5	0.2	0.3	9.3	20.5	3.8	5.3	7.4

(Continued)

Table 11.A.
Percentage distribution, by state or other area and mental disorders diagnostic group, December 2012—*Continued*

State or area	Total	Autistic disorders	Develop-mental disorders	Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	Intellectual disability	Mood disorders	Organic mental disorders	Schizo-phrenic and other psychotic disorders	Other
South Carolina	30.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	8.1	11.0	3.5	4.0	3.3
South Dakota	37.8	0.3	0.3	0.2	11.6	10.2	5.3	5.2	4.8
Tennessee	31.8	0.1	(L)	0.1	7.8	13.8	3.2	3.6	3.3
Texas	33.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	6.9	14.8	3.2	4.2	3.4
Utah	39.9	0.8	0.2	0.2	9.9	12.3	5.2	6.2	5.2
Vermont	45.3	0.9	0.2	0.4	7.9	17.2	4.6	5.0	9.0
Virginia	34.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	9.6	12.7	3.4	4.7	3.3
Washington	40.1	0.6	0.1	0.2	7.2	14.3	5.1	5.6	7.0
West Virginia	30.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	10.1	10.9	2.6	2.2	4.1
Wisconsin	39.2	0.7	0.1	0.2	10.3	13.2	3.5	5.3	5.8
Wyoming	35.7	0.5	0.1	0.1	9.2	10.6	5.5	4.5	5.2
Outlying areas									
American Samoa	17.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.1	3.1	2.0	1.5	5.3
Guam	28.2	(X)	0.2	(X)	9.5	(X)	2.8	6.5	5.4
Northern Mariana Islands	28.8	(X)	0.0	0.0	11.4	(X)	4.2	5.2	4.2
Puerto Rico	48.2	0.1	0.1	(L)	6.3	34.5	0.9	4.7	1.6
U.S. Virgin Islands	31.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	9.7	6.9	3.4	9.7	1.1
Foreign countries	39.1	0.6	(L)	0.1	11.6	11.0	3.9	8.6	3.3

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: (L) = less than 0.05 percent; (X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information of certain individuals.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 12.
Number receiving Social Security disability benefits because of blindness or deafness, by state or other area, December 2012

State or area	Blind				Deaf			
	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
All areas	128,553	109,409	2,533	16,611	79,063	64,950	1,176	12,937
Alabama	3,041	2,652	77	312	1,837	1,507	34	296
Alaska	189	163	4	22	132	118	0	14
Arizona	2,074	1,772	30	272	1,652	1,411	13	228
Arkansas	1,873	1,601	45	227	989	823	23	143
California	12,253	10,322	224	1,707	6,999	5,555	90	1,354
Colorado	1,298	1,117	18	163	1,124	973	14	137
Connecticut	1,256	1,009	18	229	800	661	4	135
Delaware	384	330	10	44	240	202	0	38
District of Columbia	222	198	4	20	292	220	(X)	(X)
Florida	6,731	5,861	144	726	5,604	4,721	61	822
Georgia	4,713	4,126	106	481	2,334	1,877	45	412
Hawaii	427	370	4	53	230	190	(X)	(X)
Idaho	599	504	12	83	318	284	0	34
Illinois	5,095	4,353	110	632	2,766	2,274	34	458
Indiana	3,457	3,013	66	378	2,052	1,719	26	307
Iowa	1,061	860	14	187	730	614	11	105
Kansas	1,140	969	22	149	765	669	3	93
Kentucky	2,757	2,300	91	366	1,576	1,285	40	251
Louisiana	2,457	2,063	85	309	1,427	1,073	32	322
Maine	641	525	11	105	397	344	4	49
Maryland	1,740	1,528	23	189	1,582	1,320	8	254
Massachusetts	3,007	2,275	41	691	1,430	1,190	12	228
Michigan	3,897	3,166	73	658	2,765	2,285	52	428
Minnesota	1,855	1,539	17	299	1,337	1,195	13	129
Mississippi	2,439	2,137	62	240	1,131	876	17	238
Missouri	3,136	2,686	63	387	1,706	1,423	31	252
Montana	381	332	4	45	246	213	0	33
Nebraska	652	554	4	94	394	352	6	36
Nevada	995	884	18	93	541	470	10	61
New Hampshire	465	393	5	67	262	222	(X)	(X)
New Jersey	2,961	2,523	51	387	1,756	1,465	23	268
New Mexico	931	798	19	114	536	450	12	74
New York	6,701	5,602	102	997	4,411	3,540	52	819
North Carolina	4,392	3,806	95	491	2,662	2,253	39	370
North Dakota	199	164	(X)	(X)	110	91	(X)	(X)
Ohio	4,896	4,207	96	593	3,249	2,673	57	519
Oklahoma	2,070	1,777	47	246	1,018	854	21	143
Oregon	1,611	1,324	17	270	1,105	907	21	177
Pennsylvania	5,252	4,434	86	732	3,095	2,506	51	538
Rhode Island	441	363	5	73	267	227	(X)	(X)

(Continued)

Table 12.
Number receiving Social Security disability benefits because of blindness or deafness, by state or other area, December 2012—*Continued*

State or area	Blind				Deaf			
	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
South Carolina	3,045	2,623	88	334	1,324	1,058	32	234
South Dakota	262	224	5	33	199	170	(X)	(X)
Tennessee	3,817	3,296	91	430	1,961	1,626	40	295
Texas	10,700	9,383	215	1,102	6,015	5,020	83	912
Utah	766	644	15	107	600	548	9	43
Vermont	232	197	5	30	168	147	0	21
Virginia	2,543	2,165	53	325	1,673	1,383	31	259
Washington	2,065	1,751	23	291	1,606	1,322	27	257
West Virginia	1,080	895	26	159	672	533	24	115
Wisconsin	1,894	1,589	25	280	1,421	1,197	21	203
Wyoming	170	151	(X)	(X)	102	87	(X)	(X)
Outlying areas								
Puerto Rico	1,830	1,536	46	248	1,207	675	26	506
Other [a]	110	98	(X)	(X)	57	43	0	14
Foreign countries	350	257	11	82	191	109	8	74

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: The diagnosis for disabled adult children typically was not recorded on the Master Beneficiary Record until 1984. Many beneficiaries entitled before that date are still on the rolls today.

(X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

a. Includes American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, and U.S. Virgin Islands.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 13.
Total monthly benefits, by state or other area, December 2012 (in thousands of dollars)

State or area	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
All areas	10,884,072	9,977,027	181,760	725,285
Alabama	280,462	259,860	5,969	14,633
Alaska	15,531	14,389	223	919
Arizona	194,751	181,904	2,752	10,095
Arkansas	162,634	151,316	3,156	8,162
California	893,615	816,664	12,943	64,009
Colorado	126,068	118,012	1,534	6,522
Connecticut	105,772	95,196	1,167	9,410
Delaware	35,265	32,742	498	2,025
District of Columbia	15,365	14,162	172	1,031
Florida	656,876	613,115	9,677	34,083
Georgia	339,126	314,293	6,118	18,715
Hawaii	29,685	26,984	436	2,264
Idaho	50,492	46,695	758	3,038
Illinois	373,109	334,801	6,148	32,160
Indiana	254,005	231,722	4,536	17,748
Iowa	91,726	82,126	1,272	8,328
Kansas	90,000	82,261	1,403	6,335
Kentucky	250,623	230,872	6,178	13,572
Louisiana	189,579	169,672	5,217	14,690
Maine	67,120	61,864	979	4,276
Maryland	160,180	147,304	2,104	10,773
Massachusetts	245,203	224,603	2,801	17,799
Michigan	454,124	410,992	7,912	35,220
Minnesota	153,159	139,862	1,412	11,884
Mississippi	155,591	142,527	3,606	9,458
Missouri	261,166	240,472	4,660	16,034
Montana	32,560	29,936	511	2,114
Nebraska	49,524	44,970	637	3,918
Nevada	77,289	73,009	1,152	3,129
New Hampshire	58,001	54,234	607	3,160
New Jersey	270,545	246,485	3,412	20,648
New Mexico	73,254	68,354	1,077	3,823
New York	668,235	603,876	9,182	55,176
North Carolina	399,291	371,107	6,312	21,873
North Dakota	16,717	14,917	163	1,637
Ohio	419,084	377,907	8,153	33,024
Oklahoma	149,850	138,047	3,186	8,617
Oregon	130,174	119,805	2,048	8,320
Pennsylvania	502,681	457,258	8,294	37,128
Rhode Island	43,998	40,473	557	2,968

(Continued)

Table 13.
Total monthly benefits, by state or other area, December 2012 (in thousands of dollars)—*Continued*

State or area	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
South Carolina	219,414	203,467	4,003	11,945
South Dakota	22,008	20,016	250	1,741
Tennessee	298,978	276,279	6,138	16,560
Texas	684,960	630,730	13,766	40,463
Utah	57,521	52,618	798	4,105
Vermont	25,806	23,636	314	1,857
Virginia	261,218	240,661	4,447	16,109
Washington	215,914	199,050	3,210	13,654
West Virginia	122,318	111,156	3,422	7,740
Wisconsin	195,835	177,251	2,284	16,300
Wyoming	15,403	14,279	225	899
Outlying areas				
American Samoa	1,253	1,153	32	68
Guam	1,713	1,557	41	115
Northern Mariana Islands	209	184	4	22
Puerto Rico	198,973	183,804	3,333	11,836
U.S. Virgin Islands	2,175	1,909	49	218
Foreign countries	17,943	14,487	523	2,934

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Unnegotiated checks not deducted.

Data exclude lump-sum death payments.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 14.
Number, by type of representative payee, December 2012

Type of payee	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
All disabled beneficiaries	10,088,739	8,826,591	255,472	1,006,676
Without payee	8,366,906	7,868,984	240,213	257,709
With payee				
Parent (natural, adoptive, or stepparent)	614,476	284,676	773	329,027
Spouse	162,260	161,333	89	838
Child (natural, adoptive, or stepchild)	62,876	54,953	5,655	2,268
Other relative	337,864	181,800	3,915	152,149
Nonmental institution	167,104	78,167	1,850	87,087
Mental institution	102,998	31,389	344	71,265
Social agency	117,505	57,160	807	59,538
Public official	12,563	7,579	137	4,847
Financial organization	7,763	4,967	67	2,729
Other	136,424	95,583	1,622	39,219

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 15.
Representative payment, by sex and diagnostic group, December 2012

Diagnostic group	Workers			Widow(er)s			Adult children		
	Total	Number with payee	Percent-age with payee	Total	Number with payee	Percent-age with payee	Total	Number with payee	Percent-age with payee
				All disabled beneficiaries					
Total	8,826,591	957,607	10.8	255,472	15,259	6.0	1,006,676	748,967	74.4
Congenital anomalies	15,727	3,168	20.1	283	3	1.1	16,824	12,567	74.7
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	299,434	7,049	2.4	15,314	366	2.4	4,158	1,068	25.7
Infectious and parasitic diseases	126,044	4,185	3.3	2,225	82	3.7	3,892	2,240	57.6
Injuries	361,999	29,679	8.2	6,808	249	3.7	16,343	6,639	40.6
Mental disorders									
Autistic disorders	12,851	8,132	63.3	31	7	22.6	24,563	21,283	86.6
Developmental disorders	7,298	2,910	39.9	101	23	22.8	4,794	3,217	67.1
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	6,413	2,313	36.1	53	7	13.2	5,155	3,504	68.0
Intellectual disability	368,821	209,772	56.9	9,796	2,304	23.5	466,572	403,974	86.6
Mood disorders	1,329,843	207,320	15.6	42,994	4,185	9.7	51,844	24,584	47.4
Organic mental disorders	303,095	116,266	38.4	6,254	1,844	29.5	31,860	22,347	70.1
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	434,076	173,224	39.9	7,151	1,967	27.5	77,525	52,925	68.3
Other	342,805	46,931	13.7	8,631	652	7.6	34,318	17,588	51.3
Neoplasms	271,304	4,199	1.5	5,483	105	1.9	2,859	1,358	47.5
Diseases of the—									
Blood and blood-forming organs	23,382	613	2.6	478	10	2.1	2,972	562	18.9
Circulatory system	744,939	41,043	5.5	20,352	945	4.6	5,366	2,470	46.0
Digestive system	147,472	4,468	3.0	3,606	103	2.9	1,309	228	17.4
Genitourinary system	150,260	2,063	1.4	2,235	48	2.1	2,924	562	19.2
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	2,634,473	35,920	1.4	85,837	1,068	1.2	9,790	1,884	19.2
Nervous system and sense organs	823,134	40,889	5.0	18,849	703	3.7	106,484	56,304	52.9
Respiratory system	254,415	3,974	1.6	11,556	190	1.6	1,555	450	28.9
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	21,814	355	1.6	606	10	1.7	508	96	18.9
Other	20,758	1,009	4.9	436	19	4.4	2,422	1,615	66.7
Unknown	126,234	12,125	9.6	6,393	369	5.8	132,639	111,502	84.1
				Men					
Subtotal	4,606,044	607,736	13.2	14,824	1,083	7.3	561,643	429,812	76.5
Congenital anomalies	8,176	1,839	22.5	16	0	0.0	8,755	6,741	77.0
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	141,066	3,918	2.8	613	21	3.4	1,988	617	31.0
Infectious and parasitic diseases	89,839	3,191	3.6	214	7	3.3	2,124	1,272	59.9
Injuries	243,851	22,271	9.1	737	27	3.7	11,408	4,558	40.0
Mental disorders									
Autistic disorders	10,623	6,892	64.9	2	0	0.0	19,848	17,143	86.4
Developmental disorders	4,618	2,026	43.9	7	0	0.0	2,938	2,079	70.8
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	4,379	1,800	41.1	3	0	0.0	3,845	2,660	69.2
Intellectual disability	230,108	135,694	59.0	578	156	27.0	251,491	222,594	88.5
Mood disorders	510,279	103,208	20.2	1,486	189	12.7	25,301	13,852	54.7
Organic mental disorders	189,800	78,808	41.5	525	171	32.6	20,962	15,091	72.0
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	291,964	127,753	43.8	530	135	25.5	55,407	38,682	69.8
Other	177,343	28,871	16.3	448	43	9.6	18,955	10,669	56.3
Neoplasms	127,865	2,409	1.9	289	6	2.1	1,594	777	48.7

(Continued)

Table 15.
Representative payment, by sex and diagnostic group, December 2012—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Workers			Widow(er)s			Adult children		
	Total	Number with payee	Percent-age with payee	Total	Number with payee	Percent-age with payee	Total	Number with payee	Percent-age with payee
					Men (cont.)				
Diseases of the—									
Blood and blood-forming organs	9,938	363	3.7	27	1	3.7	1,466	329	22.4
Circulatory system	489,562	26,231	5.4	1,957	95	4.9	2,891	1,414	48.9
Digestive system	77,544	3,084	4.0	281	14	5.0	657	141	21.5
Genitourinary system	89,447	1,348	1.5	190	6	3.2	1,562	351	22.5
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1,310,200	21,878	1.7	4,896	110	2.2	4,224	1,019	24.1
Nervous system and sense organs	398,655	24,791	6.2	1,022	48	4.7	56,580	30,993	54.8
Respiratory system	121,410	2,303	1.9	581	16	2.8	676	261	38.6
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	9,486	226	2.4	35	2	5.7	222	49	22.1
Other	9,243	678	7.3	16	3	18.8	1,332	945	70.9
Unknown	60,648	8,154	13.4	371	33	8.9	67,417	57,575	85.4
					Women				
Subtotal	4,220,547	349,871	8.3	240,648	14,176	5.9	445,033	319,155	71.7
Congenital anomalies	7,551	1,329	17.6	267	3	1.1	8,069	5,826	72.2
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	158,368	3,131	2.0	14,701	345	2.3	2,170	451	20.8
Infectious and parasitic diseases	36,205	994	2.7	2,011	75	3.7	1,768	968	54.8
Injuries	118,148	7,408	6.3	6,071	222	3.7	4,935	2,081	42.2
Mental disorders									
Autistic disorders	2,228	1,240	55.7	29	7	24.1	4,715	4,140	87.8
Developmental disorders	2,680	884	33.0	94	23	24.5	1,856	1,138	61.3
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	2,034	513	25.2	50	7	14.0	1,310	844	64.4
Intellectual disability	138,713	74,078	53.4	9,218	2,148	23.3	215,081	181,380	84.3
Mood disorders	819,564	104,112	12.7	41,508	3,996	9.6	26,543	10,732	40.4
Organic mental disorders	113,295	37,458	33.1	5,729	1,673	29.2	10,898	7,256	66.6
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	142,112	45,471	32.0	6,621	1,832	27.7	22,118	14,243	64.4
Other	165,462	18,060	10.9	8,183	609	7.4	15,363	6,919	45.0
Neoplasms	143,439	1,790	1.2	5,194	99	1.9	1,265	581	45.9
Diseases of the—									
Blood and blood-forming organs	13,444	250	1.9	451	9	2.0	1,506	233	15.5
Circulatory system	255,377	14,812	5.8	18,395	850	4.6	2,475	1,056	42.7
Digestive system	69,928	1,384	2.0	3,325	89	2.7	652	87	13.3
Genitourinary system	60,813	715	1.2	2,045	42	2.1	1,362	211	15.5
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1,324,273	14,042	1.1	80,941	958	1.2	5,566	865	15.5
Nervous system and sense organs	424,479	16,098	3.8	17,827	655	3.7	49,904	25,311	50.7
Respiratory system	133,005	1,671	1.3	10,975	174	1.6	879	189	21.5
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	12,328	129	1.0	571	8	1.4	286	47	16.4
Other	11,515	331	2.9	420	16	3.8	1,090	670	61.5
Unknown	65,586	3,971	6.1	6,022	336	5.6	65,222	53,927	82.7

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: The diagnosis for disabled adult children typically was not recorded on the Master Beneficiary Record until 1984. Many beneficiaries entitled before that date are still on the rolls today.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 16.
Number and percentage distribution of disabled workers, by state or other area and monthly benefit, December 2012

State or area	Number	Percentage distribution by dollar amount of monthly benefit									Monthly benefit (dollars)	
		Total	Less than 400.00	400.00–599.90	600.00–799.90	800.00–999.90	1,000.00–1,199.90	1,200.00–1,399.90	1,400.00–1,599.90	1,600.00 or more	Average	Median
All areas	8,826,591	100.0	10.9	16.2	19.4	15.5	11.6	8.4	6.3	11.7	1,130.34	1,040.90
Alabama	233,849	100.0	9.8	16.6	21.2	16.6	12.0	8.1	5.7	9.9	1,111.23	1,026.00
Alaska	12,931	100.0	12.6	17.6	19.2	14.5	10.5	7.5	5.5	12.5	1,112.78	1,007.00
Arizona	154,917	100.0	8.9	14.5	18.9	15.9	12.5	9.2	7.1	13.0	1,174.20	1,091.90
Arkansas	140,597	100.0	10.3	17.1	21.7	17.7	12.5	8.3	5.3	7.1	1,076.24	1,009.00
California	704,936	100.0	12.1	15.7	17.5	14.0	10.9	8.4	6.8	14.6	1,158.49	1,061.00
Colorado	103,473	100.0	10.1	15.8	19.4	15.9	11.9	8.8	6.4	11.7	1,140.51	1,054.90
Connecticut	81,125	100.0	10.3	15.3	17.8	14.8	11.6	8.8	7.1	14.3	1,173.44	1,084.90
Delaware	27,298	100.0	8.7	13.8	18.2	15.5	12.4	9.4	7.1	14.8	1,199.43	1,114.00
District of Columbia	14,183	100.0	15.4	20.0	22.2	15.9	10.5	6.0	3.6	6.3	998.55	919.00
Florida	537,803	100.0	9.6	15.8	19.8	16.3	12.2	8.7	6.3	11.4	1,140.04	1,054.00
Georgia	277,169	100.0	9.1	15.4	20.0	17.1	13.0	9.1	6.3	10.0	1,133.94	1,061.00
Hawaii	23,281	100.0	9.8	15.3	18.0	15.3	12.9	9.3	6.9	12.4	1,159.07	1,083.00
Idaho	42,382	100.0	11.7	17.3	19.7	15.2	11.8	8.1	6.1	10.1	1,101.77	1,016.45
Illinois	289,906	100.0	11.3	15.7	18.4	14.5	11.2	8.5	6.7	13.9	1,154.86	1,058.90
Indiana	203,621	100.0	10.5	15.7	19.1	16.0	11.9	8.7	6.4	11.7	1,138.01	1,054.00
Iowa	76,228	100.0	12.6	17.7	19.7	15.6	11.5	8.4	6.2	8.5	1,077.37	1,001.00
Kansas	74,640	100.0	11.1	17.1	20.0	15.9	11.9	8.5	6.0	9.6	1,102.11	1,021.90
Kentucky	209,409	100.0	11.9	17.2	19.7	15.4	11.2	7.9	6.1	10.6	1,102.50	1,013.00
Louisiana	154,283	100.0	13.1	17.4	19.8	14.5	10.2	7.6	6.0	11.4	1,099.74	996.90
Maine	58,922	100.0	11.9	18.4	22.3	16.7	11.2	7.3	4.9	7.2	1,049.94	973.00
Maryland	126,323	100.0	10.3	14.9	18.4	15.1	12.1	9.0	6.9	13.4	1,166.09	1,081.00
Massachusetts	200,147	100.0	10.8	16.8	19.8	15.6	11.5	8.1	6.2	11.2	1,122.19	1,030.00
Michigan	346,803	100.0	11.2	15.3	17.6	13.6	10.6	8.2	7.1	16.3	1,185.09	1,079.90
Minnesota	124,641	100.0	11.4	16.3	19.3	15.4	11.4	8.3	6.3	11.5	1,122.12	1,033.90
Mississippi	132,246	100.0	10.0	17.4	22.2	17.3	12.0	8.0	5.6	7.5	1,077.74	1,003.00
Missouri	218,208	100.0	11.2	17.0	20.3	16.0	11.5	8.2	5.8	10.0	1,102.03	1,016.00
Montana	27,897	100.0	12.7	17.8	20.7	15.4	10.9	7.5	5.7	9.1	1,073.09	986.00
Nebraska	42,016	100.0	11.7	17.8	20.8	16.2	12.2	8.1	5.4	7.8	1,070.30	996.00
Nevada	61,166	100.0	7.8	13.8	19.0	16.3	12.9	9.5	7.0	13.6	1,193.62	1,110.90
New Hampshire	47,094	100.0	8.2	14.7	20.3	17.0	13.2	9.2	6.6	10.7	1,151.61	1,073.00
New Jersey	198,641	100.0	9.4	13.6	16.6	14.0	11.1	8.9	7.4	18.9	1,240.86	1,142.00
New Mexico	63,286	100.0	12.3	17.6	20.3	15.8	11.6	7.8	5.5	9.2	1,080.09	998.00
New York	517,071	100.0	12.5	15.9	17.5	13.5	10.4	7.9	6.5	15.9	1,167.88	1,055.90
North Carolina	329,366	100.0	8.7	14.9	20.3	18.3	13.8	9.2	6.0	8.9	1,126.73	1,064.00
North Dakota	14,187	100.0	13.0	18.7	21.2	15.6	10.6	8.1	5.2	7.6	1,051.43	968.90
Ohio	345,176	100.0	13.3	17.6	19.1	14.4	10.6	7.8	6.1	11.0	1,094.82	999.00
Oklahoma	126,396	100.0	11.8	17.2	19.9	15.6	11.7	8.5	6.2	9.1	1,092.18	1,012.00
Oregon	105,885	100.0	10.7	16.5	19.2	15.3	11.4	8.7	6.7	11.6	1,131.46	1,043.00
Pennsylvania	403,388	100.0	11.4	15.8	18.9	15.1	11.6	8.6	6.6	12.0	1,133.54	1,047.00
Rhode Island	36,927	100.0	11.3	17.3	20.4	15.8	11.4	8.2	6.1	9.5	1,096.02	1,011.00

(Continued)

Table 16.
Number and percentage distribution of disabled workers, by state or other area and monthly benefit, December 2012—*Continued*

State or area	Number	Percentage distribution by dollar amount of monthly benefit									Monthly benefit (dollars)	
		Total	Less than 400.00	400.00–599.90	600.00–799.90	800.00–999.90	1,000.00–1,199.90	1,200.00–1,399.90	1,400.00–1,599.90	1,600.00 or more	Average	Median
South Carolina	177,534	100.0	8.2	14.4	19.9	17.8	13.8	9.5	6.4	9.9	1,146.07	1,080.90
South Dakota	19,032	100.0	13.0	18.0	20.8	16.3	11.8	7.6	5.3	7.3	1,051.72	978.95
Tennessee	250,888	100.0	9.7	16.6	21.2	17.2	12.6	8.3	5.7	8.7	1,101.21	1,025.90
Texas	567,705	100.0	11.5	16.4	19.8	15.7	11.8	8.4	5.9	10.5	1,111.02	1,026.90
Utah	46,791	100.0	11.6	16.7	19.3	14.8	11.1	8.0	6.2	12.1	1,124.54	1,027.90
Vermont	22,313	100.0	11.9	17.9	21.0	17.5	11.7	7.6	5.2	7.3	1,059.29	991.90
Virginia	211,535	100.0	9.9	15.3	19.5	16.5	12.6	8.8	6.4	11.0	1,137.69	1,060.90
Washington	174,263	100.0	10.8	16.2	19.2	15.0	11.2	8.3	6.4	12.9	1,142.24	1,046.00
West Virginia	96,310	100.0	11.9	16.0	17.9	13.9	10.7	8.2	6.8	14.5	1,154.14	1,054.00
Wisconsin	157,689	100.0	11.5	16.2	19.0	15.2	11.4	8.6	6.4	11.6	1,124.06	1,038.90
Wyoming	12,777	100.0	12.2	17.4	19.4	14.4	10.4	8.0	5.8	12.3	1,117.58	1,010.90
Outlying areas												
American Samoa	1,336	100.0	20.3	29.3	19.8	14.8	8.5	4.5	1.7	1.1	862.67	801.90
Guam	1,584	100.0	16.9	19.6	20.4	16.2	10.7	6.4	5.1	4.7	982.81	922.00
Northern Mariana Islands	246	100.0	32.1	28.0	25.6	6.9	4.1	1.2	0.8	1.2	747.99	744.45
Puerto Rico	183,247	100.0	9.9	21.1	27.6	17.7	9.6	5.7	3.7	4.8	1,003.04	931.90
U.S. Virgin Islands	1,699	100.0	9.9	15.8	19.0	17.7	12.3	8.7	6.2	10.5	1,123.44	1,050.90
Foreign countries	13,825	100.0	18.2	15.3	17.5	14.3	11.0	8.3	6.0	9.4	1,047.88	986.00

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 17.
Number and percentage distribution of disabled widow(er)s, by state or other area and monthly benefit, December 2012

State or area	Number	Percentage distribution by dollar amount of monthly benefit										Monthly benefit (dollars)	
		Total	Less than 200.00	200.00–399.90	400.00–499.90	500.00–599.90	600.00–699.90	700.00–799.90	800.00–999.90	1,000.00–1,199.90	1,200.00 or more	Average	Median
All areas	255,472	100.0	8.7	15.3	8.8	10.5	9.9	9.0	14.8	10.0	13.0	711.47	666.90
Alabama	8,763	100.0	9.4	16.3	9.2	10.4	10.5	9.4	14.8	9.6	10.4	681.14	647.00
Alaska	287	100.0	4.5	10.5	7.7	11.5	11.5	9.1	18.5	15.0	11.8	776.44	743.00
Arizona	3,746	100.0	7.2	14.4	9.7	9.9	10.1	9.7	14.4	9.7	14.9	734.55	687.00
Arkansas	4,906	100.0	11.0	18.6	8.9	10.4	10.5	9.3	14.2	8.3	8.8	643.23	608.45
California	16,849	100.0	6.4	13.4	8.1	10.7	9.6	8.8	15.2	11.0	16.7	768.15	719.00
Colorado	2,086	100.0	8.2	14.6	7.6	9.9	9.9	9.3	15.6	10.7	14.2	735.62	698.00
Connecticut	1,643	100.0	6.5	16.4	9.9	12.1	8.3	10.5	15.0	9.6	11.7	710.22	655.00
Delaware	699	100.0	9.6	14.6	10.6	9.3	8.2	8.4	14.2	12.2	13.0	712.33	679.00
District of Columbia	255	100.0	7.1	15.3	7.8	14.9	10.6	12.9	13.3	9.4	8.6	674.06	631.00
Florida	14,140	100.0	9.3	16.9	9.3	10.7	9.6	8.8	14.7	9.1	11.5	684.38	638.00
Georgia	9,226	100.0	10.7	17.2	9.0	10.9	9.4	8.8	15.0	9.3	9.7	663.10	621.45
Hawaii	578	100.0	7.3	11.6	8.3	9.0	9.0	12.6	15.9	12.8	13.5	755.18	735.50
Idaho	1,011	100.0	6.8	12.5	8.9	9.2	10.3	11.4	16.6	10.3	14.0	750.16	722.00
Illinois	8,362	100.0	8.2	14.3	8.2	10.2	9.8	8.7	15.2	11.1	14.3	735.24	692.00
Indiana	6,217	100.0	9.0	14.7	8.4	10.2	8.9	8.8	14.5	11.0	14.4	729.59	689.00
Iowa	1,854	100.0	9.4	14.6	10.2	9.8	10.9	9.4	15.9	9.1	10.7	686.26	650.00
Kansas	2,030	100.0	10.1	15.3	9.4	10.3	10.1	9.1	14.3	9.6	11.8	691.31	646.50
Kentucky	8,454	100.0	7.8	14.7	8.8	10.7	9.6	9.1	14.6	10.2	14.5	730.81	682.00
Louisiana	6,744	100.0	6.5	12.7	7.1	10.2	10.3	9.4	15.9	11.4	16.6	773.55	734.00
Maine	1,478	100.0	8.9	17.5	10.6	11.7	9.9	8.5	14.4	9.7	8.7	662.53	613.00
Maryland	2,840	100.0	6.5	14.5	8.7	11.0	10.0	8.6	15.6	11.5	13.7	740.79	692.00
Massachusetts	3,945	100.0	7.6	14.7	9.5	12.5	10.3	9.8	14.0	9.3	12.4	710.05	659.00
Michigan	9,951	100.0	7.0	12.9	7.6	9.0	9.2	8.5	14.4	11.5	19.8	795.11	749.00
Minnesota	2,046	100.0	8.8	17.7	9.5	9.9	10.0	8.3	15.2	8.3	12.3	690.18	640.00
Mississippi	5,535	100.0	9.9	18.0	9.9	10.4	10.9	9.5	13.7	8.6	9.0	651.48	615.00
Missouri	6,954	100.0	10.5	16.9	8.9	11.0	9.7	8.6	14.9	9.0	10.4	670.05	622.00
Montana	700	100.0	7.6	14.7	9.4	10.9	8.9	8.7	15.4	9.6	14.9	729.56	679.45
Nebraska	974	100.0	10.7	17.6	10.2	10.6	10.2	8.8	13.8	8.8	9.4	653.57	609.00
Nevada	1,553	100.0	8.4	15.1	7.8	10.0	10.2	7.6	14.0	10.7	16.1	741.74	685.00
New Hampshire	894	100.0	10.6	15.8	10.2	10.4	8.8	10.0	14.8	8.6	10.9	678.49	640.00
New Jersey	4,592	100.0	8.3	13.8	8.4	10.8	9.9	8.4	14.8	9.7	15.8	743.12	688.00
New Mexico	1,508	100.0	7.4	13.1	9.2	10.9	12.3	9.5	16.6	10.1	11.1	713.98	677.00
New York	12,578	100.0	7.7	14.4	8.8	10.9	9.9	9.1	14.9	10.0	14.2	730.00	678.90
North Carolina	10,439	100.0	13.7	20.3	9.4	10.4	9.7	9.0	12.7	7.5	7.4	604.69	564.00
North Dakota	265	100.0	9.8	19.6	10.6	12.1	12.1	9.4	13.6	5.7	7.2	616.23	588.00
Ohio	11,006	100.0	8.7	13.8	8.5	10.0	8.8	8.7	15.5	10.7	15.3	740.75	702.00
Oklahoma	4,577	100.0	9.5	14.9	8.8	11.2	10.0	8.8	14.8	10.4	11.5	696.10	655.00
Oregon	2,713	100.0	6.9	14.2	8.5	9.1	8.5	9.8	15.8	11.7	15.5	755.03	727.00
Pennsylvania	11,294	100.0	7.9	14.3	8.4	10.0	9.9	8.9	15.5	11.3	13.9	734.39	694.95
Rhode Island	828	100.0	8.6	17.8	11.2	10.6	9.9	9.5	12.2	10.3	9.9	672.43	616.00

(Continued)

Table 17.
Number and percentage distribution of disabled widow(er)s, by state or other area and monthly benefit, December 2012—*Continued*

State or area	Number	Percentage distribution by dollar amount of monthly benefit										Monthly benefit (dollars)	
		Total	Less than 200.00	200.00–399.90	400.00–499.90	500.00–599.90	600.00–699.90	700.00–799.90	800.00–999.90	1,000.00–1,199.90	1,200.00 or more	Average	Median
South Carolina	6,373	100.0	12.0	18.0	10.3	10.7	10.5	8.7	13.5	8.5	7.8	628.13	592.00
South Dakota	402	100.0	10.4	16.4	12.4	10.4	13.2	8.2	14.7	7.2	7.0	622.11	601.50
Tennessee	9,389	100.0	11.2	17.1	9.6	10.9	10.1	8.7	14.4	8.5	9.5	653.74	614.00
Texas	18,877	100.0	8.1	13.8	8.6	10.6	10.1	9.5	15.0	10.6	13.6	729.27	688.00
Utah	1,048	100.0	6.8	15.0	8.2	9.6	9.3	8.1	15.5	10.8	16.8	761.43	715.00
Vermont	477	100.0	13.6	15.3	6.5	10.7	11.3	10.5	13.4	9.6	9.0	657.31	641.00
Virginia	6,377	100.0	9.8	16.6	8.8	9.8	9.1	8.4	15.4	9.9	12.3	697.33	655.00
Washington	4,086	100.0	6.1	13.0	8.6	9.7	8.8	9.3	14.8	11.2	18.6	785.57	741.00
West Virginia	4,207	100.0	5.0	11.6	7.1	10.1	9.3	8.4	16.6	12.8	19.3	813.40	786.90
Wisconsin	3,280	100.0	9.3	16.0	9.1	10.8	8.7	9.1	15.5	9.6	12.0	696.44	654.45
Wyoming	298	100.0	4.7	14.8	10.4	11.4	8.4	6.4	16.1	13.4	14.4	755.14	704.00
Outlying areas													
American Samoa	57	100.0	8.8	29.8	10.5	12.3	(X)	(X)	14.0	(X)	(X)	563.31	538.00
Guam	58	100.0	(X)	19.0	(X)	(X)	12.1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	712.14	652.00
Northern Mariana Islands	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Puerto Rico	5,250	100.0	7.2	17.3	10.0	14.3	14.0	10.2	14.0	7.1	6.0	634.86	608.45
U.S. Virgin Islands	62	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	4.8	12.9	11.3	22.6	17.7	9.7	784.19	803.00
Foreign countries	704	100.0	5.4	10.2	8.4	13.5	12.1	10.8	16.8	11.9	10.9	742.32	701.50

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: (X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 18.
Number and percentage distribution of disabled adult children, by state or other area and monthly benefit, December 2012

State or area	Number	Percentage distribution by dollar amount of monthly benefit										Monthly benefit (dollars)	
		Total	Less than 200.00	200.00–399.90	400.00–499.90	500.00–599.90	600.00–699.90	700.00–799.90	800.00–999.90	1,000.00–1,199.90	1,200.00 or more	Average	Median
All areas	1,006,676	100.0	6.9	11.3	10.4	10.4	10.3	10.0	18.7	13.1	9.0	720.47	708.00
Alabama	21,652	100.0	7.0	12.0	13.1	12.0	11.5	10.2	17.0	10.6	6.5	675.84	651.00
Alaska	1,287	100.0	8.0	12.6	10.8	10.8	8.9	9.4	16.6	13.2	9.7	713.87	687.00
Arizona	13,719	100.0	6.7	11.2	8.9	10.4	9.7	10.0	19.3	14.0	9.7	735.84	730.00
Arkansas	12,583	100.0	8.1	12.2	12.8	13.1	12.3	11.2	16.6	8.8	4.9	648.64	627.00
California	86,160	100.0	6.6	11.2	9.5	9.7	9.9	9.3	19.0	13.9	10.8	742.90	731.00
Colorado	8,969	100.0	7.6	11.0	9.6	9.9	9.5	10.2	18.6	13.9	9.7	727.13	722.00
Connecticut	12,111	100.0	6.5	10.4	8.2	8.1	8.1	9.2	20.7	16.1	12.7	776.98	796.90
Delaware	2,634	100.0	5.8	9.1	8.9	9.4	9.2	10.1	19.9	16.3	11.2	768.91	774.50
District of Columbia	1,593	100.0	7.6	12.0	16.1	14.1	11.9	10.0	14.9	7.5	5.9	647.15	601.90
Florida	47,609	100.0	6.8	11.4	9.9	10.7	10.8	10.6	18.8	12.6	8.4	715.90	703.00
Georgia	27,047	100.0	6.0	11.0	12.7	12.2	12.1	10.7	17.7	10.7	6.9	691.93	666.00
Hawaii	2,987	100.0	5.5	9.9	9.5	8.7	10.2	10.4	21.2	15.5	9.2	757.97	757.00
Idaho	4,352	100.0	8.2	12.2	9.7	10.8	10.1	10.7	17.7	12.5	8.1	698.16	690.95
Illinois	41,830	100.0	6.0	10.1	8.6	8.8	9.4	9.7	20.2	15.7	11.6	768.82	773.95
Indiana	23,452	100.0	6.2	10.2	8.3	9.0	9.7	10.4	20.7	15.2	10.4	756.76	763.00
Iowa	11,664	100.0	8.1	11.3	8.7	9.9	9.9	10.7	19.8	13.5	8.1	713.97	719.00
Kansas	8,772	100.0	7.2	11.5	8.8	10.7	10.1	10.0	19.4	13.2	9.1	722.19	715.00
Kentucky	20,485	100.0	7.7	13.6	12.9	11.8	10.7	10.1	16.9	10.1	6.2	662.54	636.00
Louisiana	21,697	100.0	7.7	12.6	12.6	12.0	11.1	9.9	16.1	10.4	7.7	677.07	645.00
Maine	6,496	100.0	9.8	13.3	10.2	11.4	11.3	10.1	17.7	10.0	6.1	658.29	649.00
Maryland	14,121	100.0	5.4	9.4	9.8	9.3	10.4	10.1	20.3	14.2	11.2	762.88	758.00
Massachusetts	24,812	100.0	8.5	11.6	9.7	10.1	9.7	9.2	18.1	13.2	9.9	717.35	704.00
Michigan	44,471	100.0	6.1	9.2	7.6	8.0	8.6	9.2	21.2	17.5	12.7	791.98	811.00
Minnesota	16,487	100.0	8.0	11.7	9.3	10.1	9.5	9.5	18.9	14.1	9.0	720.84	715.00
Mississippi	15,041	100.0	7.6	14.0	15.7	13.4	12.0	10.0	14.4	8.1	4.7	628.84	594.00
Missouri	22,981	100.0	7.6	12.1	10.1	11.1	10.9	10.3	18.0	12.1	7.7	697.72	682.00
Montana	3,012	100.0	8.0	11.3	10.4	10.9	10.1	10.5	18.3	12.5	8.0	701.77	694.00
Nebraska	5,484	100.0	6.9	10.7	9.7	10.3	11.0	11.1	19.7	12.8	7.7	714.43	711.50
Nevada	4,079	100.0	5.9	9.6	8.7	9.4	10.3	9.7	19.8	14.8	11.7	766.98	756.90
New Hampshire	4,402	100.0	8.3	11.8	8.9	9.5	9.8	10.0	19.6	13.7	8.4	717.91	714.95
New Jersey	25,905	100.0	5.5	8.9	8.1	8.3	8.8	9.3	20.8	16.8	13.4	797.06	807.90
New Mexico	5,777	100.0	7.6	14.3	11.9	12.3	11.1	9.9	16.8	9.6	6.5	661.78	632.00
New York	71,758	100.0	5.7	9.5	8.9	9.2	9.4	9.9	20.6	15.6	11.2	768.92	774.00
North Carolina	32,057	100.0	6.7	11.1	12.2	12.3	12.3	11.0	17.9	10.1	6.3	682.30	662.00
North Dakota	2,387	100.0	7.6	11.9	10.9	11.9	11.2	11.0	17.6	11.1	7.0	685.70	670.00
Ohio	44,297	100.0	6.8	10.6	9.0	9.3	9.3	9.9	19.9	15.3	9.9	745.51	752.00
Oklahoma	12,308	100.0	6.5	12.0	10.5	11.1	11.6	10.6	18.6	11.7	7.4	700.08	683.00
Oregon	11,232	100.0	7.1	10.7	8.7	9.1	9.7	10.4	20.1	14.8	9.5	740.77	743.00
Pennsylvania	49,593	100.0	6.7	9.9	8.5	9.4	9.7	10.2	20.8	15.2	9.6	748.66	756.00
Rhode Island	4,245	100.0	7.8	13.0	10.1	10.2	9.6	10.0	18.7	13.0	7.6	699.22	693.00

(Continued)

Table 18.
Number and percentage distribution of disabled adult children, by state or other area and monthly benefit, December 2012—*Continued*

State or area	Number	Percentage distribution by dollar amount of monthly benefit										Monthly benefit (dollars)	
		Total	Less than 200.00	200.00–399.90	400.00–499.90	500.00–599.90	600.00–699.90	700.00–799.90	800.00–999.90	1,000.00–1,199.90	1,200.00 or more	Average	Median
South Carolina	17,201	100.0	6.0	10.2	12.2	12.0	12.7	11.1	18.4	10.9	6.4	694.42	672.00
South Dakota	2,706	100.0	9.5	14.4	11.8	10.8	11.4	10.9	16.9	9.0	5.4	643.52	631.00
Tennessee	23,966	100.0	6.2	11.2	12.5	11.9	11.7	11.0	17.9	11.0	6.7	690.99	668.00
Texas	58,001	100.0	7.3	12.2	11.2	11.3	10.9	10.1	17.2	11.5	8.3	697.63	672.00
Utah	5,567	100.0	7.6	11.6	8.3	9.1	9.2	10.6	19.8	13.3	10.5	737.36	739.00
Vermont	2,700	100.0	8.0	12.6	10.0	11.1	10.9	11.1	17.6	11.5	7.2	687.65	679.00
Virginia	22,829	100.0	6.4	11.2	11.1	11.3	11.3	10.8	18.5	11.9	7.5	705.65	688.00
Washington	17,923	100.0	6.3	10.6	8.2	9.0	9.4	9.9	20.1	15.5	11.1	761.83	769.00
West Virginia	11,101	100.0	6.8	11.0	11.6	11.0	11.2	10.8	19.2	11.6	6.9	697.26	685.00
Wisconsin	22,200	100.0	7.4	11.2	8.6	8.9	9.6	9.8	20.2	15.0	9.2	734.23	743.00
Wyoming	1,236	100.0	7.8	12.0	7.7	9.9	11.2	9.3	18.3	14.7	9.1	727.44	712.00
Outlying areas													
American Samoa	126	100.0	10.3	16.7	21.4	12.7	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	539.02	508.00
Guam	199	100.0	11.1	19.1	12.6	15.1	10.6	8.0	13.1	(X)	(X)	579.55	547.30
Northern Mariana Islands	53	100.0	22.6	32.1	15.1	13.2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	0.0	407.82	353.90
Puerto Rico	23,627	100.0	9.5	21.5	26.1	15.1	10.0	6.4	7.1	3.1	1.2	500.97	458.00
U.S. Virgin Islands	336	100.0	3.9	11.3	16.4	14.3	15.2	11.9	19.3	4.5	3.3	648.42	626.40
Foreign countries	5,357	100.0	14.7	17.0	16.8	12.3	10.5	7.6	12.6	4.7	3.7	547.65	510.00

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: (X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 19.
Number and percentage distribution, by sex and age, December 1960–2012, selected years

Year	Number (thousands)	Percentage distribution: Total, all ages	Under 30	30–34	35–39 [a]	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–FRA	Average age
					All disabled workers [b]						
1996	4,400	100.0	3.6	5.6	9.0	11.6	13.8	15.5	18.6	22.4	50.0
1997	4,508	100.0	3.2	5.1	8.6	11.6	13.7	16.1	19.2	22.4	50.3
1998	4,699	100.0	3.0	4.8	8.3	11.6	13.8	16.5	19.7	22.4	50.5
1999	4,879	100.0	2.8	4.4	8.0	11.5	14.0	17.0	20.0	22.3	50.6
2000	5,042	100.0	2.7	4.1	7.6	11.4	14.1	17.6	20.3	22.3	50.8
2001	5,268	100.0	2.8	4.0	7.2	11.1	14.1	17.7	20.7	22.4	50.9
2002	5,540	100.0	3.0	3.8	6.7	10.8	14.1	17.5	21.3	22.7	51.0
2003	5,869	100.0	3.1	3.7	6.3	10.4	14.0	17.3	21.5	23.7	51.3
2004	6,197	100.0	3.1	3.6	5.9	10.0	13.8	17.2	21.8	24.5	51.5
2005	6,519	100.0	3.1	3.4	5.7	9.5	13.6	17.2	22.3	25.2	51.8
2006	6,807	100.0	3.0	3.3	5.5	9.0	13.3	17.3	22.3	26.4	52.1
2007	7,099	100.0	2.9	3.2	5.3	8.5	13.0	17.3	21.9	28.0	52.4
2008	7,427	100.0	2.9	3.3	5.1	8.0	12.6	17.3	21.7	29.1	52.6
2009	7,788	100.0	2.9	3.4	5.0	7.7	12.4	17.5	21.9	29.3	52.7
2010	8,204	100.0	2.9	3.4	4.8	7.5	12.0	17.5	22.2	29.6	52.8
2011	8,576	100.0	2.7	3.5	4.6	7.3	11.4	17.4	22.6	30.4	53.0
2012	8,827	100.0	2.5	3.4	4.6	7.1	11.0	17.2	23.2	31.0	53.2

(Continued)

Table 19.
Number and percentage distribution, by sex and age, December 1960–2012, selected years—*Continued*

Year	Number (thousands)	Percentage distribution: Total, all ages	Under 30	30–34	35–39 [a]	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–FRA	Average age
						Men					
1960	356	100.0	0.5	a	3.3	3.0	4.9	16.6	26.7	44.9	57.3
1965	734	100.0	1.0	a	7.5	7.6	10.4	15.4	24.7	33.3	54.4
1970	1,069	100.0	3.3	a	6.8	6.9	10.9	15.2	23.2	33.7	53.9
1975	1,711	100.0	4.6	a	7.5	6.2	9.7	15.8	23.2	33.0	53.5
1980	1,928	100.0	4.1	a	9.6	6.0	8.9	14.3	24.0	33.1	52.9
1981	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1982	1,746	100.0	4.0	a	9.7	5.8	7.8	13.6	23.6	35.5	53.2
1983	1,731	100.0	4.2	a	10.4	6.3	8.0	13.0	23.1	35.0	52.9
1984	1,748	100.0	4.4	a	11.3	6.8	8.3	12.8	22.2	34.2	52.5
1985	1,785	100.0	4.6	a	12.3	7.3	8.6	12.9	21.4	32.9	51.9
1986	1,827	100.0	4.9	a	13.3	7.9	8.9	12.7	20.7	31.5	51.4
1987	1,857	100.0	4.8	a	13.8	8.5	9.4	12.5	20.1	30.8	51.1
1988	1,869	100.0	4.7	a	14.3	9.0	9.8	12.7	19.6	29.9	50.9
1989	1,906	100.0	4.5	a	14.7	9.6	10.3	12.7	19.4	28.8	50.7
1990	1,965	100.0	4.5	a	15.2	10.3	10.7	12.7	19.1	27.5	50.4
1991	2,066	100.0	4.5	a	15.6	10.7	11.2	13.0	18.6	26.4	50.1
1992	2,221	100.0	4.6	a	16.0	11.0	12.0	13.4	18.0	25.0	49.9
1993	2,358	100.0	4.6	a	16.2	11.2	12.3	13.9	17.9	23.9	49.6
1994	2,476	100.0	4.3	a	16.1	11.4	12.8	14.2	17.8	23.4	49.6
1995	2,573	100.0	4.0	a	15.5	11.5	13.4	14.5	18.0	23.2	49.7
1996	2,653	100.0	3.7	5.7	9.2	11.6	13.7	15.0	18.3	22.9	50.0
1997	2,667	100.0	3.3	5.2	8.7	11.6	13.6	15.6	18.9	23.0	50.3
1998	2,737	100.0	3.1	4.8	8.4	11.6	13.7	16.1	19.3	23.0	50.5
1999	2,801	100.0	2.8	4.5	8.1	11.6	13.8	16.7	19.7	22.9	50.7
2000	2,856	100.0	2.8	4.2	7.6	11.4	13.9	17.3	20.0	22.8	50.8
2001	2,948	100.0	2.9	4.0	7.2	11.2	14.0	17.5	20.5	23.0	51.0
2002	3,067	100.0	3.1	3.8	6.7	10.8	14.0	17.3	21.1	23.2	51.1
2003	3,221	100.0	3.2	3.6	6.3	10.4	13.9	17.1	21.4	24.1	51.3
2004	3,373	100.0	3.2	3.4	5.8	10.0	13.7	17.0	21.9	25.0	51.6
2005	3,517	100.0	3.2	3.3	5.5	9.4	13.5	17.0	22.4	25.7	51.9
2006	3,643	100.0	3.1	3.2	5.3	8.9	13.2	17.0	22.4	27.0	52.2
2007	3,774	100.0	3.1	3.1	5.1	8.3	12.8	17.0	21.9	28.6	52.5
2008	3,925	100.0	3.1	3.2	4.9	7.9	12.4	17.1	21.7	29.8	52.7
2009	4,100	100.0	3.1	3.3	4.7	7.5	12.2	17.2	21.8	30.1	52.8
2010	4,310	100.0	3.1	3.4	4.6	7.3	11.8	17.3	22.1	30.4	52.9
2011	4,494	100.0	3.0	3.5	4.4	7.1	11.2	17.2	22.5	31.2	53.1
2012	4,606	100.0	2.8	3.5	4.4	6.9	10.7	17.0	23.1	31.7	53.3

(Continued)

Table 19.
Number and percentage distribution, by sex and age, December 1960–2012, selected years—*Continued*

Year	Number (thousands)	Percentage distribution: Total, all ages	Under 30	30–34	35–39 [a]	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–FRA	Average age
						Women					
1960	99	100.0	0.3	a	3.2	3.2	5.3	19.4	31.4	37.2	56.7
1965	254	100.0	0.6	a	5.4	6.3	9.8	16.2	27.3	34.3	55.2
1970	424	100.0	1.9	a	5.1	5.6	10.1	15.9	26.0	35.3	55.0
1975	778	100.0	3.3	a	6.1	5.3	9.0	16.3	25.5	34.5	54.4
1980	931	100.0	3.4	a	8.2	5.3	8.2	14.4	25.4	35.0	53.7
1981	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1982	858	100.0	3.3	a	8.5	5.1	7.2	13.7	25.2	37.0	53.9
1983	838	100.0	3.5	a	9.3	5.7	7.5	12.9	24.3	36.8	53.6
1984	849	100.0	3.7	a	10.2	6.3	7.8	12.8	23.2	36.0	53.2
1985	872	100.0	3.8	a	11.2	6.9	8.3	12.9	22.3	34.6	52.6
1986	902	100.0	4.1	a	12.1	7.6	8.8	12.9	21.6	32.9	52.0
1987	929	100.0	4.2	a	12.7	8.2	9.4	12.9	20.9	31.7	51.7
1988	952	100.0	4.0	a	13.1	8.7	9.9	13.2	20.6	30.5	51.4
1989	989	100.0	4.0	a	13.5	9.2	10.6	13.4	20.1	29.2	51.1
1990	1,046	100.0	3.9	a	14.0	9.8	11.1	13.4	19.9	27.9	50.8
1991	1,133	100.0	4.0	a	14.3	10.3	11.6	13.8	19.4	26.5	50.5
1992	1,252	100.0	4.3	a	14.6	10.7	12.2	14.3	18.8	25.0	50.1
1993	1,371	100.0	4.3	a	14.9	11.0	12.6	14.8	18.9	23.5	49.9
1994	1,491	100.0	4.1	a	14.8	11.2	13.1	15.3	18.7	22.8	49.9
1995	1,614	100.0	3.8	a	14.5	11.5	13.6	15.7	18.8	22.2	49.9
1996	1,747	100.0	3.5	5.4	8.7	11.6	13.9	16.2	19.1	21.7	50.1
1997	1,842	100.0	3.1	5.0	8.4	11.6	13.9	16.7	19.6	21.5	50.3
1998	1,961	100.0	2.9	4.7	8.2	11.5	14.0	17.0	20.1	21.5	50.5
1999	2,078	100.0	2.7	4.3	7.9	11.5	14.2	17.5	20.5	21.4	50.6
2000	2,186	100.0	2.7	4.1	7.5	11.3	14.3	17.9	20.7	21.6	50.8
2001	2,320	100.0	2.8	4.0	7.1	11.1	14.3	18.0	21.1	21.7	50.9
2002	2,472	100.0	2.9	3.9	6.8	10.8	14.3	17.7	21.5	22.1	51.0
2003	2,647	100.0	3.0	3.8	6.4	10.5	14.2	17.6	21.6	23.0	51.2
2004	2,824	100.0	3.0	3.7	6.0	10.2	14.0	17.5	21.8	23.8	51.4
2005	3,002	100.0	2.9	3.5	5.8	9.7	13.7	17.6	22.2	24.5	51.7
2006	3,164	100.0	2.8	3.4	5.6	9.2	13.5	17.6	22.2	25.7	52.0
2007	3,325	100.0	2.7	3.3	5.5	8.7	13.2	17.6	21.8	27.2	52.3
2008	3,502	100.0	2.6	3.3	5.3	8.2	12.9	17.6	21.7	28.3	52.5
2009	3,688	100.0	2.6	3.4	5.2	7.9	12.7	17.7	22.0	28.4	52.6
2010	3,894	100.0	2.6	3.5	5.0	7.7	12.3	17.8	22.3	28.7	52.7
2011	4,082	100.0	2.4	3.5	4.9	7.6	11.7	17.7	22.8	29.5	52.9
2012	4,221	100.0	2.2	3.4	4.8	7.4	11.2	17.5	23.3	30.1	53.1

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. From 1960 through 1995, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin* , Table 5.D4; data for 1988 and from 1990 through 1995 are based on a 10 percent sample file from the Master Beneficiary Record; from 1996 through 2000, Social Security Disability Insurance Beneficiaries, 100 percent data; beginning with 2001, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: FRA = full retirement age; -- = not available.

a. Ages 30–34 were grouped with ages 35–39 before 1996.

b. Combined data for men and women are not available before 1996.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 20.
Number, average primary insurance amount, and average monthly benefit, by age and sex, December 2012

Age	Total			Men			Women		
	Number	Average PIA (dollars)	Average monthly benefit (dollars)	Number	Average PIA (dollars)	Average monthly benefit (dollars)	Number	Average PIA (dollars)	Average monthly benefit (dollars)
All disabled workers	8,826,591	1,134.86	1,130.34	4,606,044	1,262.09	1,256.20	4,220,547	996.01	992.98
Under 25	46,594	573.13	577.87	27,552	586.65	590.61	19,042	553.55	559.44
25–29	175,631	720.33	722.39	100,152	739.07	740.83	75,479	695.47	697.92
30–34	304,073	830.13	829.71	161,117	851.56	850.70	142,956	805.97	806.05
35–39	404,457	910.93	908.78	202,861	946.40	943.38	201,596	875.25	873.96
40–44	629,700	978.02	974.45	316,371	1,033.57	1,028.90	313,329	921.93	919.47
45–49	967,164	1,034.01	1,029.48	493,181	1,110.40	1,104.68	473,983	954.53	951.22
50–54	1,521,074	1,108.08	1,102.60	781,189	1,217.01	1,210.16	739,885	993.06	989.04
55–59	2,045,962	1,195.91	1,190.49	1,063,399	1,343.09	1,336.18	982,563	1,036.62	1,032.81
60–64	2,275,916	1,274.49	1,269.93	1,213,681	1,456.75	1,450.59	1,062,235	1,066.24	1,063.51
65–FRA	456,020	1,302.67	1,296.02	246,541	1,509.90	1,500.99	209,479	1,058.79	1,054.77

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: The average monthly benefit includes secondary benefit amounts for some beneficiaries who are dually entitled. This results in the average monthly benefit being larger than the average PIA for some age groups.

PIA = primary insurance amount; FRA = full retirement age.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 21.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2012

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Number				
1996	4,399,932	9,023	197,272	87,066	213,772	1,356,310	228,131	1,128,179	124,018
1997	4,508,406	8,813	215,186	90,175	217,882	1,381,178	235,130	1,146,048	122,775
1998	4,698,560	8,719	233,724	93,776	224,388	1,459,118	243,745	1,215,373	127,174
1999	4,879,454	8,546	251,998	96,132	228,800	1,532,155	249,871	1,282,284	131,492
2000	5,042,333	8,540	244,456	97,919	231,066	1,618,758	257,601	1,361,157	136,404
2001	5,268,039	8,752	239,614	100,442	240,948	1,731,886	273,849	1,458,037	142,795
2002	5,539,597	9,226	237,020	102,589	248,544	1,845,138	286,210	1,558,928	150,138
2003	5,868,541	9,750	242,517	106,767	260,572	1,961,090	298,500	1,662,590	160,986
2004	6,197,385	10,392	247,559	110,178	271,626	2,075,867	310,240	1,765,627	172,844
2005	6,519,001	11,001	252,933	111,927	281,828	2,183,182	320,564	1,862,618	185,049
2006	6,806,918	11,544	258,310	113,410	292,161	2,276,814	329,540	1,947,274	196,075
2007	7,098,723	12,148	263,724	115,305	303,537	2,368,684	338,072	2,030,612	208,540
2008	7,426,691	12,801	270,794	118,282	315,365	2,469,423	346,967	2,122,456	220,871
2009	7,788,013	13,614	278,565	119,753	330,708	2,579,127	358,737	2,220,390	237,589
2010	8,203,951	14,431	288,146	122,411	345,309	2,691,639	365,957	2,325,682	253,850
2011	8,575,544	15,199	296,207	125,622	356,200	2,768,928	369,093	2,399,835	264,475
2012	8,826,591	15,727	299,434	126,044	361,999	2,805,202	368,821	2,436,381	271,304
					Percent				
1996	100.0	0.2	4.5	2.0	4.9	30.8	5.2	25.6	2.8
1997	100.0	0.2	4.8	2.0	4.8	30.6	5.2	25.4	2.7
1998	100.0	0.2	5.0	2.0	4.8	31.1	5.2	25.9	2.7
1999	100.0	0.2	5.2	2.0	4.7	31.4	5.1	26.3	2.7
2000	100.0	0.2	4.8	1.9	4.6	32.1	5.1	27.0	2.7
2001	100.0	0.2	4.5	1.9	4.6	32.9	5.2	27.7	2.7
2002	100.0	0.2	4.3	1.9	4.5	33.3	5.2	28.1	2.7
2003	100.0	0.2	4.1	1.8	4.4	33.4	5.1	28.3	2.7
2004	100.0	0.2	4.0	1.8	4.4	33.5	5.0	28.5	2.8
2005	100.0	0.2	3.9	1.7	4.3	33.5	4.9	28.6	2.8
2006	100.0	0.2	3.8	1.7	4.3	33.4	4.8	28.6	2.9
2007	100.0	0.2	3.7	1.6	4.3	33.4	4.8	28.6	2.9
2008	100.0	0.2	3.6	1.6	4.2	33.3	4.7	28.6	3.0
2009	100.0	0.2	3.6	1.5	4.2	33.1	4.6	28.5	3.1
2010	100.0	0.2	3.5	1.5	4.2	32.8	4.5	28.3	3.1
2011	100.0	0.2	3.5	1.5	4.2	32.3	4.3	28.0	3.1
2012	100.0	0.2	3.4	1.4	4.1	31.8	4.2	27.6	3.1

(Continued)

Table 21.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2012—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [b]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Number					
1996	10,539	517,503	54,585	65,425	906,882	404,618	152,217	10,818	85,115	204,769
1997	10,926	522,047	57,383	69,300	962,915	420,755	155,028	11,267	95,708	167,068
1998	11,349	526,573	61,541	74,888	1,024,053	441,016	159,869	11,826	110,377	130,169
1999	11,687	528,627	65,887	79,524	1,086,432	460,133	162,863	12,151	117,326	105,701
2000	12,070	532,998	69,735	84,687	1,152,231	479,246	166,054	12,351	113,167	82,651
2001	12,847	543,516	74,680	88,949	1,231,184	505,162	170,383	12,787	113,558	50,536
2002	13,708	558,736	80,396	93,645	1,324,762	533,774	176,941	13,429	9,447	142,104
2003	14,711	579,778	87,721	98,491	1,430,357	565,244	185,834	14,133	10,705	139,885
2004	15,596	600,144	94,566	103,427	1,540,566	596,369	194,592	14,963	12,038	136,658
2005	16,270	620,852	100,934	108,701	1,656,997	623,948	202,821	15,662	13,225	133,671
2006	17,080	635,807	106,714	114,079	1,765,058	649,336	208,991	16,343	14,384	130,812
2007	18,004	651,306	112,194	119,945	1,875,931	674,096	214,847	17,107	15,639	127,716
2008	18,867	668,281	118,111	126,491	2,005,325	702,772	221,138	17,776	17,104	123,290
2009	19,977	683,834	125,725	132,797	2,146,952	734,496	227,385	18,713	18,030	120,748
2010	21,384	707,291	134,467	140,128	2,316,896	770,551	237,621	19,896	19,537	120,394
2011	22,556	732,521	142,189	145,963	2,488,374	802,935	248,795	20,985	20,396	124,199
2012	23,382	744,939	147,472	150,260	2,634,473	823,134	254,415	21,814	20,758	126,234
					Percent					
1996	0.2	11.8	1.2	1.5	20.6	9.2	3.5	0.2	1.9	4.7
1997	0.2	11.6	1.3	1.5	21.4	9.3	3.4	0.2	2.1	3.7
1998	0.2	11.2	1.3	1.6	21.8	9.4	3.4	0.3	2.3	2.8
1999	0.2	10.8	1.4	1.6	22.3	9.4	3.3	0.2	2.4	2.2
2000	0.2	10.6	1.4	1.7	22.9	9.5	3.3	0.2	2.2	1.6
2001	0.2	10.3	1.4	1.7	23.4	9.6	3.2	0.2	2.2	1.0
2002	0.2	10.1	1.5	1.7	23.9	9.6	3.2	0.2	0.2	2.6
2003	0.3	9.9	1.5	1.7	24.4	9.6	3.2	0.2	0.2	2.4
2004	0.3	9.7	1.5	1.7	24.9	9.6	3.1	0.2	0.2	2.2
2005	0.2	9.5	1.5	1.7	25.4	9.6	3.1	0.2	0.2	2.1
2006	0.3	9.3	1.6	1.7	25.9	9.5	3.1	0.2	0.2	1.9
2007	0.3	9.2	1.6	1.7	26.4	9.5	3.0	0.2	0.2	1.8
2008	0.3	9.0	1.6	1.7	27.0	9.5	3.0	0.2	0.2	1.7
2009	0.3	8.8	1.6	1.7	27.6	9.4	2.9	0.2	0.2	1.6
2010	0.3	8.6	1.6	1.7	28.2	9.4	2.9	0.2	0.2	1.5
2011	0.3	8.5	1.7	1.7	29.0	9.4	2.9	0.2	0.2	1.4
2012	0.3	8.4	1.7	1.7	29.8	9.3	2.9	0.2	0.2	1.4

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. From 1996 through 2000, Social Security Disability Insurance Beneficiaries, 100 percent data; beginning with 2001, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

a. AIDS and HIV records are counted in "Infectious and parasitic diseases." Before 1990, they were included in "Other."

b. Beginning with 2002 data, several ill-defined impairment codes were reclassified and added to "Unknown."

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 22.
Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2012

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Number				
1996	1,917,424	4,782	76,546	63,819	110,910	865,928	164,041	701,887	41,232
1997	1,908,103	4,570	80,950	65,212	110,461	852,279	167,052	685,227	39,783
1998	1,949,052	4,503	85,500	66,208	111,266	874,231	170,694	703,537	40,638
1999	1,986,422	4,494	89,365	66,245	111,502	891,469	172,232	719,237	41,799
2000	2,012,615	4,619	80,869	65,695	110,125	912,048	174,759	737,289	42,656
2001	2,066,094	4,883	74,292	65,047	112,969	961,757	183,934	777,823	44,537
2002	2,132,996	5,290	69,229	64,075	113,785	1,005,189	190,646	814,543	45,994
2003	2,204,785	5,696	68,422	64,376	115,634	1,043,928	196,420	847,508	48,126
2004	2,259,463	6,157	66,669	63,593	116,155	1,077,329	201,594	875,735	49,957
2005	2,299,449	6,488	64,972	61,362	115,958	1,103,111	204,911	898,200	51,549
2006	2,318,436	6,807	63,507	58,890	115,158	1,117,060	207,080	909,980	52,699
2007	2,333,676	7,165	62,088	56,656	115,155	1,128,601	208,715	919,886	54,421
2008	2,368,220	7,608	61,921	54,748	114,868	1,150,632	210,464	940,168	55,891
2009	2,438,870	8,164	63,013	52,837	116,895	1,185,042	215,151	969,891	59,499
2010	2,513,127	8,661	64,715	51,324	117,624	1,219,632	216,408	1,003,224	61,822
2011	2,535,807	9,036	65,291	49,286	116,167	1,226,799	214,279	1,012,520	60,874
2012	2,527,619	9,337	65,154	46,119	113,522	1,216,500	210,200	1,006,300	59,968
					Percent				
1996	100.0	0.2	4.0	3.3	5.8	45.2	8.6	36.6	2.2
1997	100.0	0.2	4.2	3.4	5.8	44.7	8.8	35.9	2.1
1998	100.0	0.2	4.4	3.4	5.7	44.9	8.8	36.1	2.1
1999	100.0	0.2	4.5	3.3	5.6	44.9	8.7	36.2	2.1
2000	100.0	0.2	4.0	3.3	5.5	45.3	8.7	36.6	2.1
2001	100.0	0.2	3.6	3.1	5.5	46.5	8.9	37.6	2.2
2002	100.0	0.2	3.2	3.0	5.3	47.1	8.9	38.2	2.2
2003	100.0	0.3	3.1	2.9	5.2	47.3	8.9	38.4	2.2
2004	100.0	0.3	3.0	2.8	5.1	47.7	8.9	38.8	2.2
2005	100.0	0.3	2.8	2.7	5.0	48.0	8.9	39.1	2.2
2006	100.0	0.3	2.7	2.5	5.0	48.1	8.9	39.2	2.3
2007	100.0	0.3	2.7	2.4	4.9	48.4	8.9	39.4	2.3
2008	100.0	0.3	2.6	2.3	4.9	48.6	8.9	39.7	2.4
2009	100.0	0.3	2.6	2.2	4.8	48.6	8.8	39.8	2.4
2010	100.0	0.3	2.6	2.0	4.7	48.5	8.6	39.9	2.5
2011	100.0	0.4	2.6	1.9	4.6	48.4	8.5	39.9	2.4
2012	100.0	0.4	2.6	1.8	4.5	48.1	8.3	39.8	2.4

(Continued)

Table 22.
Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2012—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [b]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Number					
1996	6,711	86,607	24,535	36,214	265,043	202,169	24,862	4,926	37,745	65,395
1997	6,809	85,953	25,428	37,896	271,682	204,222	24,750	5,140	43,124	49,844
1998	6,991	84,674	27,219	39,949	284,291	208,607	25,822	5,314	50,140	33,699
1999	7,103	83,736	29,109	41,571	297,185	211,731	26,226	5,467	51,848	27,572
2000	7,245	84,362	30,357	43,333	309,327	215,744	26,718	5,785	53,437	20,595
2001	7,646	85,819	31,789	44,628	322,713	221,321	27,472	5,613	44,428	11,180
2002	8,072	87,860	33,120	45,957	340,244	228,658	28,441	5,843	4,060	47,179
2003	8,513	90,085	34,722	47,143	355,306	235,860	29,996	5,966	4,496	46,516
2004	8,855	91,227	35,859	48,231	367,251	242,252	30,883	6,231	4,951	43,863
2005	8,999	92,683	36,121	49,339	378,930	246,069	31,531	6,349	5,276	40,712
2006	9,264	92,508	36,255	50,597	386,593	248,139	31,659	6,361	5,544	37,395
2007	9,526	92,931	36,080	51,815	391,503	249,680	31,626	6,407	5,892	34,130
2008	9,880	93,620	36,347	53,373	401,511	252,840	31,794	6,529	6,248	30,410
2009	10,413	96,202	37,507	55,338	418,642	260,661	32,624	6,824	6,468	28,741
2010	11,025	99,263	39,145	57,224	437,857	268,700	33,681	7,189	6,842	28,423
2011	11,431	100,456	39,964	57,638	447,212	272,756	34,116	7,489	6,821	30,471
2012	11,676	100,198	40,225	57,942	452,004	274,493	33,517	7,624	6,721	32,619
					Percent					
1996	0.4	4.5	1.3	1.9	13.8	10.5	1.3	0.3	2.0	3.4
1997	0.4	4.5	1.3	2.0	14.2	10.7	1.3	0.3	2.3	2.6
1998	0.4	4.3	1.4	2.0	14.6	10.7	1.3	0.3	2.6	1.7
1999	0.4	4.2	1.5	2.1	15.0	10.7	1.3	0.3	2.6	1.4
2000	0.4	4.2	1.5	2.2	15.4	10.7	1.3	0.3	2.7	1.0
2001	0.4	4.2	1.5	2.2	15.6	10.7	1.3	0.3	2.2	0.5
2002	0.4	4.1	1.6	2.2	16.0	10.7	1.3	0.3	0.2	2.2
2003	0.4	4.1	1.6	2.1	16.1	10.7	1.4	0.3	0.2	2.1
2004	0.4	4.0	1.6	2.1	16.3	10.7	1.4	0.3	0.2	1.9
2005	0.4	4.0	1.6	2.1	16.5	10.7	1.4	0.3	0.2	1.8
2006	0.4	4.0	1.6	2.2	16.7	10.7	1.4	0.3	0.2	1.6
2007	0.4	4.0	1.5	2.2	16.8	10.7	1.4	0.3	0.3	1.5
2008	0.4	4.0	1.5	2.3	17.0	10.7	1.3	0.3	0.3	1.3
2009	0.4	3.9	1.5	2.3	17.2	10.7	1.3	0.3	0.3	1.2
2010	0.4	3.9	1.6	2.3	17.4	10.7	1.3	0.3	0.3	1.1
2011	0.5	4.0	1.6	2.3	17.6	10.8	1.3	0.3	0.3	1.2
2012	0.5	4.0	1.6	2.3	17.9	10.9	1.3	0.3	0.3	1.3

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. From 1996 through 2000, Social Security Disability Insurance Beneficiaries, 100 percent data; beginning with 2001, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

a. AIDS and HIV records are counted in "Infectious and parasitic diseases." Before 1990, they were included in "Other."

b. Beginning with 2002 data, several ill-defined impairment codes were reclassified and added to "Unknown."

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 23.
Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2012

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Number				
1996	2,482,508	4,241	120,726	23,247	102,862	490,382	64,090	426,292	82,786
1997	2,600,303	4,243	134,236	24,963	107,421	528,899	68,078	460,821	82,992
1998	2,749,508	4,216	148,224	27,568	113,122	584,887	73,051	511,836	86,536
1999	2,893,032	4,052	162,633	29,887	117,298	640,686	77,639	563,047	89,693
2000	3,029,718	3,921	163,587	32,224	120,941	697,278	82,842	614,436	93,748
2001	3,201,945	3,869	165,322	35,395	127,979	770,129	89,915	680,214	98,258
2002	3,406,601	3,936	167,791	38,514	134,759	839,949	95,564	744,385	104,144
2003	3,663,756	4,054	174,095	42,391	144,938	917,162	102,080	815,082	112,860
2004	3,937,922	4,235	180,890	46,585	155,471	998,538	108,646	889,892	122,887
2005	4,219,552	4,513	187,961	50,565	165,870	1,080,071	115,653	964,418	133,500
2006	4,488,482	4,737	194,803	54,520	177,003	1,159,754	122,460	1,037,294	143,376
2007	4,765,047	4,983	201,636	58,649	188,382	1,240,083	129,357	1,110,726	154,119
2008	5,058,471	5,193	208,873	63,534	200,497	1,318,791	136,503	1,182,288	164,980
2009	5,349,143	5,450	215,552	66,916	213,813	1,394,085	143,586	1,250,499	178,090
2010	5,690,824	5,770	223,431	71,087	227,685	1,472,007	149,549	1,322,458	192,028
2011	6,039,737	6,163	230,916	76,336	240,033	1,542,129	154,814	1,387,315	203,601
2012	6,298,972	6,390	234,280	79,925	248,477	1,588,702	158,621	1,430,081	211,336
					Percent				
1996	100.0	0.2	4.9	0.9	4.1	19.8	2.6	17.2	3.3
1997	100.0	0.2	5.2	1.0	4.1	20.3	2.6	17.7	3.2
1998	100.0	0.2	5.4	1.0	4.1	21.3	2.7	18.6	3.1
1999	100.0	0.1	5.6	1.0	4.1	22.2	2.7	19.5	3.1
2000	100.0	0.1	5.4	1.1	4.0	23.0	2.7	20.3	3.1
2001	100.0	0.1	5.2	1.1	4.0	24.0	2.8	21.2	3.1
2002	100.0	0.1	4.9	1.1	4.0	24.7	2.8	21.9	3.1
2003	100.0	0.1	4.8	1.2	4.0	25.0	2.8	22.2	3.1
2004	100.0	0.1	4.6	1.2	3.9	25.4	2.8	22.6	3.1
2005	100.0	0.1	4.5	1.2	3.9	25.6	2.7	22.9	3.2
2006	100.0	0.1	4.3	1.2	3.9	25.8	2.7	23.1	3.2
2007	100.0	0.1	4.2	1.2	4.0	26.0	2.7	23.3	3.2
2008	100.0	0.1	4.1	1.3	4.0	26.1	2.7	23.4	3.3
2009	100.0	0.1	4.0	1.3	4.0	26.1	2.7	23.4	3.3
2010	100.0	0.1	3.9	1.2	4.0	25.9	2.6	23.2	3.4
2011	100.0	0.1	3.8	1.3	4.0	25.5	2.6	23.0	3.4
2012	100.0	0.1	3.7	1.3	3.9	25.2	2.5	22.7	3.4

(Continued)

Table 23.
Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2012—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [b]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Number					
1996	3,828	430,896	30,050	29,211	641,839	202,449	127,355	5,892	47,370	139,374
1997	4,117	436,094	31,955	31,404	691,233	216,533	130,278	6,127	52,584	117,224
1998	4,358	441,899	34,322	34,939	739,762	232,409	134,047	6,512	60,237	96,470
1999	4,584	444,891	36,778	37,953	789,247	248,402	136,637	6,684	65,478	78,129
2000	4,825	448,636	39,378	41,354	842,904	263,502	139,336	6,866	69,162	62,056
2001	5,201	457,697	42,891	44,321	908,471	283,841	142,911	7,174	69,130	39,356
2002	5,636	470,876	47,276	47,688	984,518	305,116	148,500	7,586	5,387	94,925
2003	6,198	489,693	52,999	51,348	1,075,051	329,384	155,838	8,167	6,209	93,369
2004	6,741	508,917	58,707	55,196	1,173,315	354,117	163,709	8,732	7,087	92,795
2005	7,271	528,169	64,813	59,362	1,278,067	377,879	171,290	9,313	7,949	92,959
2006	7,816	543,299	70,459	63,482	1,378,465	401,197	177,332	9,982	8,840	93,417
2007	8,478	558,375	76,114	68,130	1,484,428	424,416	183,221	10,700	9,747	93,586
2008	8,987	574,661	81,764	73,118	1,603,814	449,932	189,344	11,247	10,856	92,880
2009	9,564	587,632	88,218	77,459	1,728,310	473,835	194,761	11,889	11,562	92,007
2010	10,359	608,028	95,322	82,904	1,879,039	501,851	203,940	12,707	12,695	91,971
2011	11,125	632,065	102,225	88,325	2,041,162	530,179	214,679	13,496	13,575	93,728
2012	11,706	644,741	107,247	92,318	2,182,469	548,641	220,898	14,190	14,037	93,615
					Percent					
1996	0.2	17.4	1.2	1.2	25.9	8.2	5.1	0.2	1.9	5.6
1997	0.2	16.8	1.2	1.2	26.6	8.3	5.0	0.2	2.0	4.5
1998	0.2	16.1	1.2	1.3	26.9	8.5	4.9	0.2	2.2	3.5
1999	0.2	15.4	1.3	1.3	27.3	8.6	4.7	0.2	2.3	2.7
2000	0.2	14.8	1.3	1.4	27.8	8.7	4.6	0.2	2.3	2.0
2001	0.2	14.3	1.3	1.4	28.4	8.9	4.5	0.2	2.2	1.2
2002	0.2	13.8	1.4	1.4	28.9	9.0	4.4	0.2	0.2	2.8
2003	0.2	13.4	1.4	1.4	29.3	9.0	4.3	0.2	0.2	2.5
2004	0.2	12.9	1.5	1.4	29.8	9.0	4.2	0.2	0.2	2.4
2005	0.2	12.5	1.5	1.4	30.3	9.0	4.1	0.2	0.2	2.2
2006	0.2	12.1	1.6	1.4	30.7	8.9	4.0	0.2	0.2	2.1
2007	0.2	11.7	1.6	1.4	31.2	8.9	3.8	0.2	0.2	2.0
2008	0.2	11.4	1.6	1.4	31.7	8.9	3.7	0.2	0.2	1.8
2009	0.2	11.0	1.6	1.4	32.3	8.9	3.6	0.2	0.2	1.7
2010	0.2	10.7	1.7	1.5	33.0	8.8	3.6	0.2	0.2	1.6
2011	0.2	10.5	1.7	1.5	33.8	8.8	3.6	0.2	0.2	1.6
2012	0.2	10.2	1.7	1.5	34.6	8.7	3.5	0.2	0.2	1.5

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. From 1996 through 2000, Social Security Disability Insurance Beneficiaries, 100 percent data; beginning with 2001, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

a. AIDS and HIV records are counted in "Infectious and parasitic diseases." Before 1990, they were included in "Other."

b. Beginning with 2002, several ill-defined impairment codes were reclassified and added to "Unknown."

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 24.
Distribution, by diagnostic group and age, December 2012

Diagnostic group	Total	Under 30	30–39	40–49	50–59	60–FRA
			Number			
Total	8,826,591	222,225	708,530	1,596,864	3,567,036	2,731,936
Congenital anomalies	15,727	2,222	3,573	3,542	3,964	2,426
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	299,434	3,386	15,243	46,525	125,515	108,765
Infectious and parasitic diseases	126,044	1,711	9,407	35,001	53,623	26,302
Injuries	361,999	11,072	32,441	70,009	145,592	102,885
Mental disorders						
Autistic disorders	12,851	6,035	3,497	1,779	1,158	382
Developmental disorders	7,298	1,872	1,891	1,532	1,429	574
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	6,413	2,251	1,750	1,043	986	383
Intellectual disability	368,821	38,285	74,787	97,128	112,156	46,465
Mood disorders	1,329,843	41,105	161,834	326,745	517,192	282,967
Organic mental disorders	303,095	13,204	30,546	59,528	117,961	81,856
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	434,076	23,431	69,500	103,876	162,765	74,504
Other	342,805	18,637	53,608	82,636	106,231	81,693
Neoplasms	271,304	5,190	14,238	40,540	113,017	98,319
Diseases of the—						
Blood and blood-forming organs	23,382	2,590	4,142	4,944	7,120	4,586
Circulatory system	744,939	3,526	19,211	77,461	306,535	338,206
Digestive system	147,472	2,697	10,530	26,998	66,144	41,103
Genitourinary system	150,260	4,642	16,900	36,400	56,107	36,211
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	2,634,473	11,055	86,328	354,621	1,175,728	1,006,741
Nervous system and sense organs	823,134	23,772	79,862	170,859	316,113	232,528
Respiratory system	254,415	1,430	6,520	25,567	109,859	111,039
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	21,814	626	2,303	4,695	8,734	5,456
Other	20,758	601	1,738	4,382	8,306	5,731
Unknown	126,234	2,885	8,681	21,053	50,801	42,814

(Continued)

Table 24.
Distribution, by diagnostic group and age, December 2012—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Total	Under 30	30–39	40–49	50–59	60–FRA
			Percent			
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Congenital anomalies	0.2	1.0	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	3.4	1.5	2.2	2.9	3.5	4.0
Infectious and parasitic diseases	1.4	0.8	1.3	2.2	1.5	1.0
Injuries	4.1	5.0	4.6	4.4	4.1	3.8
Mental disorders						
Autistic disorders	0.1	2.7	0.5	0.1	(L)	(L)
Developmental disorders	0.1	0.8	0.3	0.1	(L)	(L)
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	0.1	1.0	0.2	0.1	(L)	(L)
Intellectual disability	4.2	17.2	10.6	6.1	3.1	1.7
Mood disorders	15.1	18.5	22.8	20.5	14.5	10.4
Organic mental disorders	3.4	5.9	4.3	3.7	3.3	3.0
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	4.9	10.5	9.8	6.5	4.6	2.7
Other	3.9	8.4	7.6	5.2	3.0	3.0
Neoplasms	3.1	2.3	2.0	2.5	3.2	3.6
Diseases of the—						
Blood and blood-forming organs	0.3	1.2	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.2
Circulatory system	8.4	1.6	2.7	4.9	8.6	12.4
Digestive system	1.7	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.9	1.5
Genitourinary system	1.7	2.1	2.4	2.3	1.6	1.3
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	29.8	5.0	12.2	22.2	33.0	36.9
Nervous system and sense organs	9.3	10.7	11.3	10.7	8.9	8.5
Respiratory system	2.9	0.6	0.9	1.6	3.1	4.1
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
Other	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2
Unknown	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.6

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: FRA = full retirement age; (L) = less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 25.
Distribution of workers with a secondary benefit (dual entitlement), by worker's smaller primary insurance amount and sex, December 2012

Primary insurance amount (dollars)	Total		Men		Women	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All disabled workers	327,006	100.0	80,040	100.0	246,966	100.0
Less than 300.00	28,838	8.8	11,391	14.2	17,447	7.1
300.00–399.90	31,047	9.5	11,525	14.4	19,522	7.9
400.00–499.90	33,809	10.3	12,189	15.2	21,620	8.8
500.00–599.90	31,496	9.6	10,231	12.8	21,265	8.6
600.00–699.90	42,938	13.1	12,907	16.1	30,031	12.2
700.00–799.90	47,746	14.6	9,448	11.8	38,298	15.5
800.00–899.90	35,014	10.7	4,795	6.0	30,219	12.2
900.00–999.90	24,748	7.6	2,443	3.1	22,305	9.0
1,000.00–1,099.90	17,107	5.2	1,471	1.8	15,636	6.3
1,100.00 or more	34,263	10.5	3,640	4.5	30,623	12.4
Average amount (dollars)	705.27		576.76		746.91	

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 26.
Distribution of workers with a secondary benefit (dual entitlement), by type of secondary benefit and sex, December 2012

Type of secondary benefit	Total		Men		Women	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All disabled workers	327,006	100.0	80,040	100.0	246,966	100.0
Spouses	38,502	11.8	628	0.8	37,874	15.3
Widow(er)s	43,552	13.3	2,080	2.6	41,472	16.8
Disabled widow(er)s	125,599	38.4	6,562	8.2	119,037	48.2
Surviving mothers and fathers	2,502	0.8	144	0.2	2,358	1.0
Disabled adult children	116,848	35.7	70,626	88.2	46,222	18.7
Parents	3	(L)	0	0.0	3	(L)

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: (L) = less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 27.
Number, by sex, state or other area, and age, December 2012

State or area	Total	Under 35	35–39	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–FRA
				All disabled workers				
All areas	8,826,591	526,298	404,457	629,700	967,164	1,521,074	2,045,962	2,731,936
Alabama	233,849	12,027	10,682	17,489	26,045	40,406	55,230	71,970
Alaska	12,931	1,050	636	916	1,355	2,281	2,917	3,776
Arizona	154,917	8,735	7,124	10,850	16,250	25,849	35,867	50,242
Arkansas	140,597	8,333	7,034	10,436	15,719	24,372	31,906	42,797
California	704,936	41,398	29,210	45,468	72,691	117,766	166,469	231,934
Colorado	103,473	6,848	5,015	7,292	10,645	17,927	24,091	31,655
Connecticut	81,125	5,398	3,634	5,979	10,001	14,546	18,112	23,455
Delaware	27,298	1,445	1,069	1,772	3,052	4,974	6,469	8,517
District of Columbia	14,183	1,113	620	1,027	1,711	2,700	3,383	3,629
Florida	537,803	27,064	20,767	34,585	57,108	93,248	128,892	176,139
Georgia	277,169	13,841	11,941	19,257	30,722	47,478	66,116	87,814
Hawaii	23,281	1,489	1,064	1,653	2,469	3,834	5,183	7,589
Idaho	42,382	3,192	2,173	3,114	4,309	6,931	9,428	13,235
Illinois	289,906	18,452	13,636	20,318	30,596	49,592	67,589	89,723
Indiana	203,621	12,026	10,442	15,466	22,434	35,296	47,775	60,182
Iowa	76,228	5,678	3,714	5,515	7,933	13,069	17,245	23,074
Kansas	74,640	5,437	3,781	5,182	7,905	13,295	17,241	21,799
Kentucky	209,409	10,729	10,273	16,118	23,960	36,665	48,527	63,137
Louisiana	154,283	10,169	7,181	10,743	16,914	27,015	36,159	46,102
Maine	58,922	4,279	3,316	5,020	7,423	10,441	12,353	16,090
Maryland	126,323	9,326	5,474	8,766	14,484	22,290	28,964	37,019
Massachusetts	200,147	16,516	11,049	16,641	25,531	35,594	42,369	52,447
Michigan	346,803	20,414	16,856	25,723	36,604	59,589	82,906	104,711
Minnesota	124,641	11,126	6,736	9,116	13,251	21,119	27,081	36,212
Mississippi	132,246	5,945	5,826	9,566	14,551	22,952	31,883	41,523
Missouri	218,208	13,147	10,302	15,603	23,809	39,456	51,038	64,853
Montana	27,897	1,880	1,196	1,781	2,725	4,689	6,410	9,216
Nebraska	42,016	3,134	2,076	3,086	4,564	7,153	9,243	12,760
Nevada	61,166	3,290	2,577	4,091	6,396	10,210	14,244	20,358
New Hampshire	47,094	4,609	2,733	4,019	5,989	8,214	9,559	11,971
New Jersey	198,641	11,024	8,039	13,510	22,619	35,637	45,126	62,686
New Mexico	63,286	4,377	3,034	4,447	6,813	10,760	14,257	19,598
New York	517,071	28,848	22,256	37,000	61,985	92,241	116,166	158,575
North Carolina	329,366	15,534	13,546	22,753	35,894	56,473	77,517	107,649
North Dakota	14,187	1,131	712	985	1,381	2,405	3,115	4,458
Ohio	345,176	23,496	17,499	25,861	36,942	59,441	80,722	101,215
Oklahoma	126,396	7,815	5,882	8,930	13,164	21,776	29,522	39,307
Oregon	105,885	6,174	4,727	7,129	10,059	16,694	25,152	35,950
Pennsylvania	403,388	25,841	19,184	29,996	46,099	70,161	92,290	119,817
Rhode Island	36,927	2,501	1,743	2,812	4,357	6,487	8,334	10,693
South Carolina	177,534	7,427	6,981	12,087	19,044	30,295	42,952	58,748
South Dakota	19,032	1,483	929	1,286	1,915	3,158	4,260	6,001
Tennessee	250,888	11,966	11,545	19,192	29,093	43,805	58,480	76,807
Texas	567,705	38,791	27,486	40,707	60,346	95,827	130,054	174,494
Utah	46,791	4,236	3,027	3,634	4,759	7,682	10,158	13,295

(Continued)

Table 27.
Number, by sex, state or other area, and age, December 2012—*Continued*

State or area	Total	Under 35	35–39	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–FRA
				All disabled workers (cont.)				
Vermont	22,313	2,058	1,210	1,816	2,665	3,851	4,655	6,058
Virginia	211,535	12,716	9,570	15,302	23,471	36,150	48,966	65,360
Washington	174,263	11,794	8,447	12,446	18,007	28,992	39,923	54,654
West Virginia	96,310	4,041	4,187	6,770	9,930	15,492	22,594	33,296
Wisconsin	157,689	11,861	8,256	11,684	17,245	27,048	35,342	46,253
Wyoming	12,777	989	608	910	1,237	2,170	2,897	3,966
Outlying areas								
American Samoa	1,336	25	31	56	109	240	391	484
Guam	1,584	92	81	163	163	254	322	509
Northern Mariana Islands	246	20	16	35	33	44	42	56
Puerto Rico	183,247	3,622	6,851	12,763	21,240	32,821	44,505	61,445
U.S. Virgin Islands	1,699	84	75	114	185	261	362	618
Foreign countries	13,825	262	398	720	1,263	1,958	3,209	6,015
				Men				
All areas	4,606,044	288,821	202,861	316,371	493,181	781,189	1,063,399	1,460,222
Alabama	118,112	6,468	5,217	8,641	12,894	20,065	27,689	37,138
Alaska	7,119	644	348	472	740	1,201	1,558	2,156
Arizona	80,523	5,021	3,543	5,449	8,295	13,096	18,232	26,887
Arkansas	72,988	4,480	3,519	5,267	7,960	12,385	16,483	22,894
California	377,544	24,277	15,529	23,903	38,932	62,417	88,220	124,266
Colorado	53,732	3,913	2,619	3,673	5,339	9,076	12,205	16,907
Connecticut	41,206	2,977	1,779	2,834	4,938	7,254	9,163	12,261
Delaware	13,486	775	513	821	1,480	2,401	3,236	4,260
District of Columbia	7,319	586	311	515	892	1,430	1,730	1,855
Florida	282,577	15,276	10,587	17,638	29,242	48,373	67,414	94,047
Georgia	140,101	7,678	5,933	9,625	15,565	23,557	32,967	44,776
Hawaii	13,466	929	582	958	1,398	2,171	2,958	4,470
Idaho	22,601	1,735	1,102	1,605	2,237	3,613	4,949	7,360
Illinois	149,800	9,731	6,756	9,896	15,424	25,247	34,908	47,838
Indiana	104,191	6,443	5,146	7,720	11,101	17,796	24,544	31,441
Iowa	39,833	3,258	1,843	2,725	4,048	6,714	8,981	12,264
Kansas	37,439	2,924	1,851	2,530	3,840	6,432	8,605	11,257
Kentucky	115,158	6,016	5,427	8,664	12,938	19,806	26,746	35,561
Louisiana	88,100	5,628	3,740	5,820	9,515	15,221	20,733	27,443
Maine	31,965	2,356	1,699	2,637	3,899	5,581	6,703	9,090
Maryland	63,223	5,238	2,618	4,173	7,019	11,034	14,499	18,642
Massachusetts	102,372	8,425	5,203	7,965	12,709	18,179	22,146	27,745
Michigan	178,732	10,777	8,299	12,678	18,575	30,340	42,774	55,289
Minnesota	64,729	5,869	3,229	4,454	6,563	10,677	14,069	19,868
Mississippi	68,106	3,223	2,927	4,679	7,300	11,550	16,398	22,029
Missouri	112,769	7,168	5,211	7,799	11,922	20,236	26,307	34,126
Montana	15,229	1,065	626	904	1,438	2,467	3,391	5,338
Nebraska	20,888	1,694	1,017	1,475	2,197	3,424	4,547	6,534
Nevada	31,893	1,851	1,292	2,004	3,287	5,188	7,290	10,981
New Hampshire	23,109	2,203	1,257	1,814	2,760	3,890	4,864	6,321

(Continued)

Table 27.
Number, by sex, state or other area, and age, December 2012—*Continued*

State or area	Total	Under 35	35–39	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–FRA
				Men (cont.)				
New Jersey	100,098	5,869	3,809	6,449	10,913	17,920	22,673	32,465
New Mexico	34,760	2,548	1,566	2,340	3,659	5,811	7,734	11,102
New York	268,374	15,133	10,990	18,328	31,632	47,664	60,584	84,043
North Carolina	163,947	8,684	6,787	11,066	17,649	27,689	38,089	53,983
North Dakota	7,634	665	371	497	675	1,239	1,654	2,533
Ohio	182,854	12,909	8,944	13,344	19,034	31,179	42,636	54,808
Oklahoma	65,341	4,336	2,988	4,483	6,702	10,940	14,998	20,894
Oregon	57,059	3,711	2,466	3,753	5,331	8,551	13,282	19,965
Pennsylvania	209,316	13,553	9,122	14,783	23,100	35,893	48,369	64,496
Rhode Island	18,692	1,313	843	1,349	2,172	3,261	4,215	5,539
South Carolina	89,100	4,167	3,480	5,948	9,376	14,881	21,114	30,134
South Dakota	9,993	847	430	614	974	1,601	2,216	3,311
Tennessee	127,264	6,468	5,711	9,396	14,393	21,759	29,509	40,028
Texas	297,697	21,394	13,696	20,358	30,717	49,302	67,680	94,550
Utah	24,086	2,363	1,512	1,759	2,361	3,873	5,220	6,998
Vermont	11,704	1,089	619	889	1,366	2,000	2,434	3,307
Virginia	107,414	6,797	4,530	7,355	11,555	18,165	24,910	34,102
Washington	91,542	6,625	4,354	6,426	9,286	14,872	20,858	29,121
West Virginia	57,927	2,292	2,347	3,938	5,691	8,947	13,698	21,014
Wisconsin	80,661	6,169	3,845	5,526	8,438	13,566	18,205	24,912
Wyoming	6,881	576	335	466	628	1,138	1,536	2,202
Outlying areas								
American Samoa	809	(X)	(X)	43	75	154	219	270
Guam	1,021	56	61	109	115	175	188	317
Northern Mariana Islands	170	(X)	(X)	25	28	27	26	34
Puerto Rico	102,742	2,373	4,025	7,284	11,888	18,246	24,523	34,403
U.S. Virgin Islands	838	57	38	57	91	136	177	282
Foreign countries	9,810	159	231	448	885	1,379	2,343	4,365
				Women				
All areas	4,220,547	237,477	201,596	313,329	473,983	739,885	982,563	1,271,714
Alabama	115,737	5,559	5,465	8,848	13,151	20,341	27,541	34,832
Alaska	5,812	406	288	444	615	1,080	1,359	1,620
Arizona	74,394	3,714	3,581	5,401	7,955	12,753	17,635	23,355
Arkansas	67,609	3,853	3,515	5,169	7,759	11,987	15,423	19,903
California	327,392	17,121	13,681	21,565	33,759	55,349	78,249	107,668
Colorado	49,741	2,935	2,396	3,619	5,306	8,851	11,886	14,748
Connecticut	39,919	2,421	1,855	3,145	5,063	7,292	8,949	11,194
Delaware	13,812	670	556	951	1,572	2,573	3,233	4,257
District of Columbia	6,864	527	309	512	819	1,270	1,653	1,774
Florida	255,226	11,788	10,180	16,947	27,866	44,875	61,478	82,092
Georgia	137,068	6,163	6,008	9,632	15,157	23,921	33,149	43,038
Hawaii	9,815	560	482	695	1,071	1,663	2,225	3,119
Idaho	19,781	1,457	1,071	1,509	2,072	3,318	4,479	5,875
Illinois	140,106	8,721	6,880	10,422	15,172	24,345	32,681	41,885
Indiana	99,430	5,583	5,296	7,746	11,333	17,500	23,231	28,741

(Continued)

Table 27.
Number, by sex, state or other area, and age, December 2012—*Continued*

State or area	Total	Under 35	35–39	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–FRA
				Women (cont.)				
Iowa	36,395	2,420	1,871	2,790	3,885	6,355	8,264	10,810
Kansas	37,201	2,513	1,930	2,652	4,065	6,863	8,636	10,542
Kentucky	94,251	4,713	4,846	7,454	11,022	16,859	21,781	27,576
Louisiana	66,183	4,541	3,441	4,923	7,399	11,794	15,426	18,659
Maine	26,957	1,923	1,617	2,383	3,524	4,860	5,650	7,000
Maryland	63,100	4,088	2,856	4,593	7,465	11,256	14,465	18,377
Massachusetts	97,775	8,091	5,846	8,676	12,822	17,415	20,223	24,702
Michigan	168,071	9,637	8,557	13,045	18,029	29,249	40,132	49,422
Minnesota	59,912	5,257	3,507	4,662	6,688	10,442	13,012	16,344
Mississippi	64,140	2,722	2,899	4,887	7,251	11,402	15,485	19,494
Missouri	105,439	5,979	5,091	7,804	11,887	19,220	24,731	30,727
Montana	12,668	815	570	877	1,287	2,222	3,019	3,878
Nebraska	21,128	1,440	1,059	1,611	2,367	3,729	4,696	6,226
Nevada	29,273	1,439	1,285	2,087	3,109	5,022	6,954	9,377
New Hampshire	23,985	2,406	1,476	2,205	3,229	4,324	4,695	5,650
New Jersey	98,543	5,155	4,230	7,061	11,706	17,717	22,453	30,221
New Mexico	28,526	1,829	1,468	2,107	3,154	4,949	6,523	8,496
New York	248,697	13,715	11,266	18,672	30,353	44,577	55,582	74,532
North Carolina	165,419	6,850	6,759	11,687	18,245	28,784	39,428	53,666
North Dakota	6,553	466	341	488	706	1,166	1,461	1,925
Ohio	162,322	10,587	8,555	12,517	17,908	28,262	38,086	46,407
Oklahoma	61,055	3,479	2,894	4,447	6,462	10,836	14,524	18,413
Oregon	48,826	2,463	2,261	3,376	4,728	8,143	11,870	15,985
Pennsylvania	194,072	12,288	10,062	15,213	22,999	34,268	43,921	55,321
Rhode Island	18,235	1,188	900	1,463	2,185	3,226	4,119	5,154
South Carolina	88,434	3,260	3,501	6,139	9,668	15,414	21,838	28,614
South Dakota	9,039	636	499	672	941	1,557	2,044	2,690
Tennessee	123,624	5,498	5,834	9,796	14,700	22,046	28,971	36,779
Texas	270,008	17,397	13,790	20,349	29,629	46,525	62,374	79,944
Utah	22,705	1,873	1,515	1,875	2,398	3,809	4,938	6,297
Vermont	10,609	969	591	927	1,299	1,851	2,221	2,751
Virginia	104,121	5,919	5,040	7,947	11,916	17,985	24,056	31,258
Washington	82,721	5,169	4,093	6,020	8,721	14,120	19,065	25,533
West Virginia	38,383	1,749	1,840	2,832	4,239	6,545	8,896	12,282
Wisconsin	77,028	5,692	4,411	6,158	8,807	13,482	17,137	21,341
Wyoming	5,896	413	273	444	609	1,032	1,361	1,764
Outlying areas								
American Samoa	527	(X)	(X)	13	34	86	172	214
Guam	563	36	20	54	48	79	134	192
Northern Mariana Islands	76	(X)	(X)	10	5	17	16	22
Puerto Rico	80,505	1,249	2,826	5,479	9,352	14,575	19,982	27,042
U.S. Virgin Islands	861	27	37	57	94	125	185	336
Foreign countries	4,015	103	167	272	378	579	866	1,650

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: FRA = full retirement age.

(X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 28.
Number and average monthly family benefit, by selected family composition, December 1960–2012, selected years

Year	Worker only			Worker, spouse, and—		Worker and aged spouse [a]
	All	Men	Women	1 child	2 or more children	
	Number (thousands)					
1960	357	261	96	22	32	22
1965	714	481	232	54	109	30
1970	1,054	680	374	77	164	43
1975	1,750	1,080	671	137	250	66
1980	2,061	1,257	804	154	228	80
1981	--	--	--	--	--	--
1982	1,969	1,208	760	124	163	78
1983	1,961	1,215	746	85	143	80
1984	1,993	1,241	752	83	140	76
1985	2,039	1,267	772	84	140	76
1986	2,096	1,301	795	82	136	74
1987	2,154	1,338	816	79	132	74
1988	2,194	1,353	841	77	125	71
1989	2,262	1,390	872	75	120	67
1990	2,370	1,448	922	75	118	63
1991	2,523	1,529	994	76	119	61
1992	2,738	1,643	1,094	78	125	61
1993	2,935	1,743	1,192	78	127	59
1994	3,121	1,830	1,292	76	128	57
1995	3,305	1,909	1,396	75	124	55
1996	3,473	1,973	1,500	61	104	53
1997	3,593	2,006	1,588	57	91	53
1998	3,769	2,074	1,695	52	80	53
1999	3,924	2,131	1,793	49	72	52
2000	4,080	2,191	1,890	45	65	50
2001	4,260	2,289	1,970	68	92	57
2002	4,487	2,392	2,095	64	86	56
2003	4,769	2,525	2,244	57	82	60
2004	5,068	2,665	2,403	55	78	65
2005	5,357	2,797	2,561	53	74	73
2006	5,625	2,918	2,707	50	69	78
2007	5,896	3,043	2,853	48	65	83
2008	6,191	3,180	3,010	46	62	88
2009	6,396	3,261	3,135	41	56	80
2010	6,838	3,497	3,341	53	61	86
2011	7,054	3,581	3,472	31	42	87
2012	7,535	3,779	3,756	31	41	88

(Continued)

Table 28.
Number and average monthly family benefit, by selected family composition, December 1960–2012, selected years—*Continued*

Year	Worker only			Worker, spouse, and—		Worker and aged spouse [a]
	All	Men	Women	1 child	2 or more children	
	Average monthly family benefit (dollars)					
1960	87.90	91.90	76.90	184.70	192.20	135.50
1965	95.40	100.70	85.00	201.00	216.30	145.90
1970	128.10	136.30	113.10	264.10	273.20	199.20
1975	218.90	240.00	185.00	441.00	454.00	344.00
1980	355.40	396.20	291.70	727.00	746.10	573.00
1981	--	--	--	--	--	--
1982	424.40	474.20	344.70	847.40	858.20	690.70
1983	439.40	490.90	355.40	867.90	881.80	716.20
1984	454.00	507.60	365.70	881.50	885.50	740.40
1985	466.90	523.10	374.60	898.10	895.20	765.00
1986	470.70	527.80	377.40	896.90	888.30	773.30
1987	491.60	552.00	392.60	929.40	918.30	815.50
1988	512.20	576.10	409.50	960.20	938.40	855.40
1989	539.30	607.10	431.20	1,009.40	971.90	903.70
1990	570.40	642.80	456.80	1,062.10	1,016.00	960.80
1991	592.30	668.40	475.50	1,098.00	1,043.30	1,004.70
1992	609.50	688.70	490.70	1,122.10	1,057.40	1,045.00
1993	625.50	707.20	506.00	1,143.00	1,074.20	1,078.20
1994	646.20	731.80	525.00	1,177.60	1,100.00	1,118.60
1995	667.60	757.40	544.80	1,205.50	1,130.90	1,159.90
1996	690.60	785.30	566.00	1,245.90	1,148.50	1,200.60
1997	708.00	806.60	583.60	1,280.20	1,165.90	1,238.50
1998	720.00	820.20	597.40	1,300.40	1,189.40	1,261.90
1999	741.20	844.50	618.50	1,344.90	1,224.20	1,295.30
2000	773.60	880.70	649.40	1,394.20	1,274.30	1,355.50
2001	807.40	914.40	683.10	1,413.50	1,298.50	1,393.50
2002	827.30	935.80	703.50	1,445.10	1,331.70	1,431.50
2003	854.80	965.90	729.70	1,495.80	1,373.30	1,486.80
2004	887.30	1,001.60	760.60	1,554.20	1,426.80	1,546.10
2005	930.80	1,049.40	801.30	1,627.90	1,497.50	1,632.50
2006	968.40	1,091.30	836.00	1,700.10	1,570.00	1,706.10
2007	995.10	1,119.40	862.50	1,748.40	1,617.70	1,757.50
2008	1,053.70	1,182.70	917.40	1,859.10	1,724.70	1,870.00
2009	1,058.40	1,187.80	923.80	1,931.50	1,795.00	1,927.40
2010	1,059.30	1,182.90	929.90	1,826.10	1,745.60	1,919.90
2011	1,104.77	1,233.93	971.56	1,972.65	1,842.37	2,014.12
2012	1,111.78	1,242.00	980.77	2,007.33	1,880.52	2,051.01

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2001, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record (from 1960 through 1984, various sampling rates; from 1985 through 2000, 10 percent sample); beginning with 2001, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: A "family" means beneficiaries entitled on one worker's account.

Starting with 2001, data include beneficiaries whose benefits are being withheld.

-- = not available.

a. Spouse's entitlement based on age.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 29.
Number, average primary insurance amount, and average monthly family benefit, by family composition, December 2012

Family composition	Number of families	Number of beneficiaries	Average primary insurance amount (dollars)	Average monthly family benefit (dollars)	Percentage of families receiving maximum family benefit [a]
Worker only					
Men	3,778,558	3,778,558	1,247.84	1,242.00	12.1
Women	3,755,965	3,755,965	983.81	980.77	23.4
Worker with children					
By sex of worker					
Men	672,091	1,718,282	1,278.13	1,863.90	93.3
Women	456,553	1,148,224	1,091.34	1,542.51	96.0
By number of children					
1 child	701,150	1,402,300	1,213.90	1,740.64	94.7
2 children	297,079	891,237	1,199.71	1,742.47	93.6
3 or more children	130,415	572,969	1,148.14	1,678.06	94.6
Worker with—					
Spouse aged 62 or older [b]	88,003	176,391	1,697.77	2,051.01	5.4
Spouse aged 62 or older and 1 or more children	2,690	8,687	1,530.96	2,467.42	52.0
Spouse and 1 child	28,971	86,913	1,341.98	1,971.84	94.3
Spouse and 2 children	23,296	93,186	1,299.87	1,905.31	95.4
Spouse and 3 or more children	17,335	96,390	1,246.41	1,832.30	95.7

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: A "family" means beneficiaries entitled on one worker's account.

Data include beneficiaries whose benefits are being withheld.

a. Includes families and worker-only beneficiaries for whom the primary insurance amount is equal to the family maximum amount.

b. If the spouse is also entitled to a retired-worker benefit, only the benefit amount received as a spouse is included.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 30.
Distribution, by family composition and age of worker, December 2012

Family composition	Total, all ages	Under 30	30–34	35–39	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–FRA
					Number				
Worker only	7,534,523	190,269	209,996	242,443	402,055	730,872	1,310,028	1,896,013	2,552,847
Worker with—									
Spouse									
Aged 62 or older [a]	88,003	1	1	6	46	274	1,551	7,569	78,555
Child in care	72,292	1,784	5,108	8,248	11,931	12,646	12,121	10,089	10,365
Children									
1 child	701,150	16,092	36,592	64,344	115,984	145,321	146,132	104,598	72,087
2 children	297,079	9,240	31,089	55,288	69,306	58,539	39,789	21,444	12,384
3 or more children	130,415	4,816	21,254	34,079	30,282	19,390	11,248	5,897	3,449
Families receiving maximum benefit [b]	2,472,680	153,318	193,573	255,164	342,169	392,048	415,919	369,631	350,858
					Percent				
Worker only	100.0	2.5	2.8	3.2	5.3	9.7	17.4	25.2	33.9
Worker with—									
Spouse									
Aged 62 or older [a]	100.0	(L)	(L)	(L)	0.1	0.3	1.8	8.6	89.3
Child in care	100.0	2.5	7.1	11.4	16.5	17.5	16.8	14.0	14.3
Children									
1 child	100.0	2.3	5.2	9.2	16.5	20.7	20.8	14.9	10.3
2 children	100.0	3.1	10.5	18.6	23.3	19.7	13.4	7.2	4.2
3 or more children	100.0	3.7	16.3	26.1	23.2	14.9	8.6	4.5	2.6
Families receiving maximum benefit [b]	100.0	6.2	7.8	10.3	13.8	15.9	16.8	14.9	14.2

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: A "family" means beneficiaries entitled on one worker's account.

Data include beneficiaries whose benefits are being withheld.

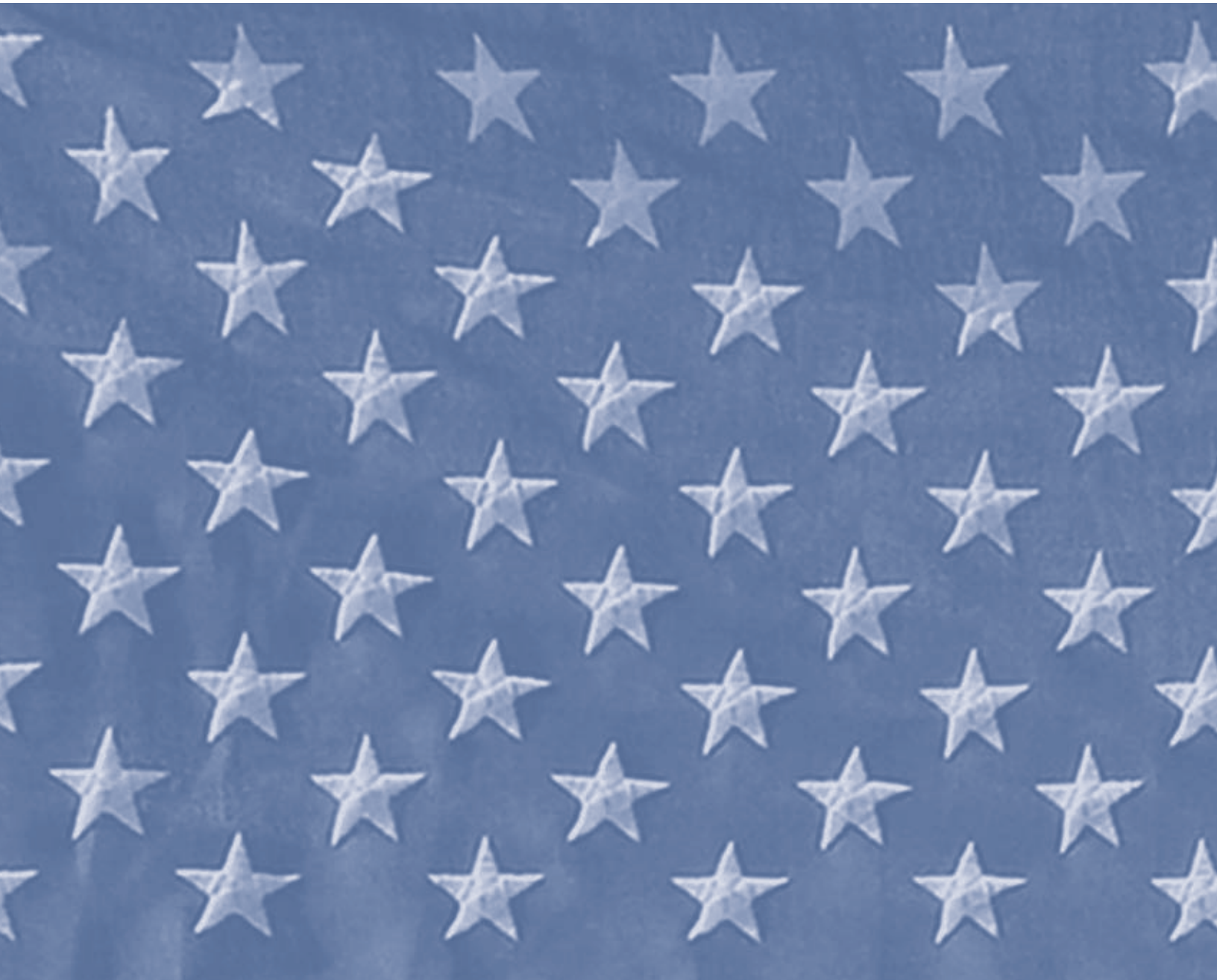
FRA = full retirement age; (L) = less than 0.05 percent.

a. Includes spouses aged 62 or older with children.

b. Includes families and worker-only beneficiaries for whom the primary insurance amount is equal to the family maximum amount.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Beneficiaries Who Have Filed for Workers' Compensation or Public Disability Benefits



Notes

In December 2012, approximately 553,027 disabled workers on the Social Security Disability Insurance program had filed for workers' compensation or public disability benefits. Disability payments from private sources, such as private pension or insurance benefits, do not affect Social Security disability benefits, but workers' compensation and other public disability benefits may reduce them. Workers' compensation is paid to a worker because of a job-related injury or illness. It may be paid by federal or state workers' compensation agencies or employers or by insurance companies on behalf of employers.

Other public disability benefits that may affect Social Security disability benefits are those paid by a federal, state, or local government for disabling medical conditions that are not job related. Examples are civil service disability benefits, military disability benefits, state temporary disability benefits, and state or local government retirement benefits that are based on disability. Persons who receive Social Security disability benefits and one of the following types of public benefits will not have their Social Security disability benefit reduced:

- Veterans Administration benefits;
- State and local government benefits, if Social Security taxes were deducted from earnings; or
- Supplemental Security Income.

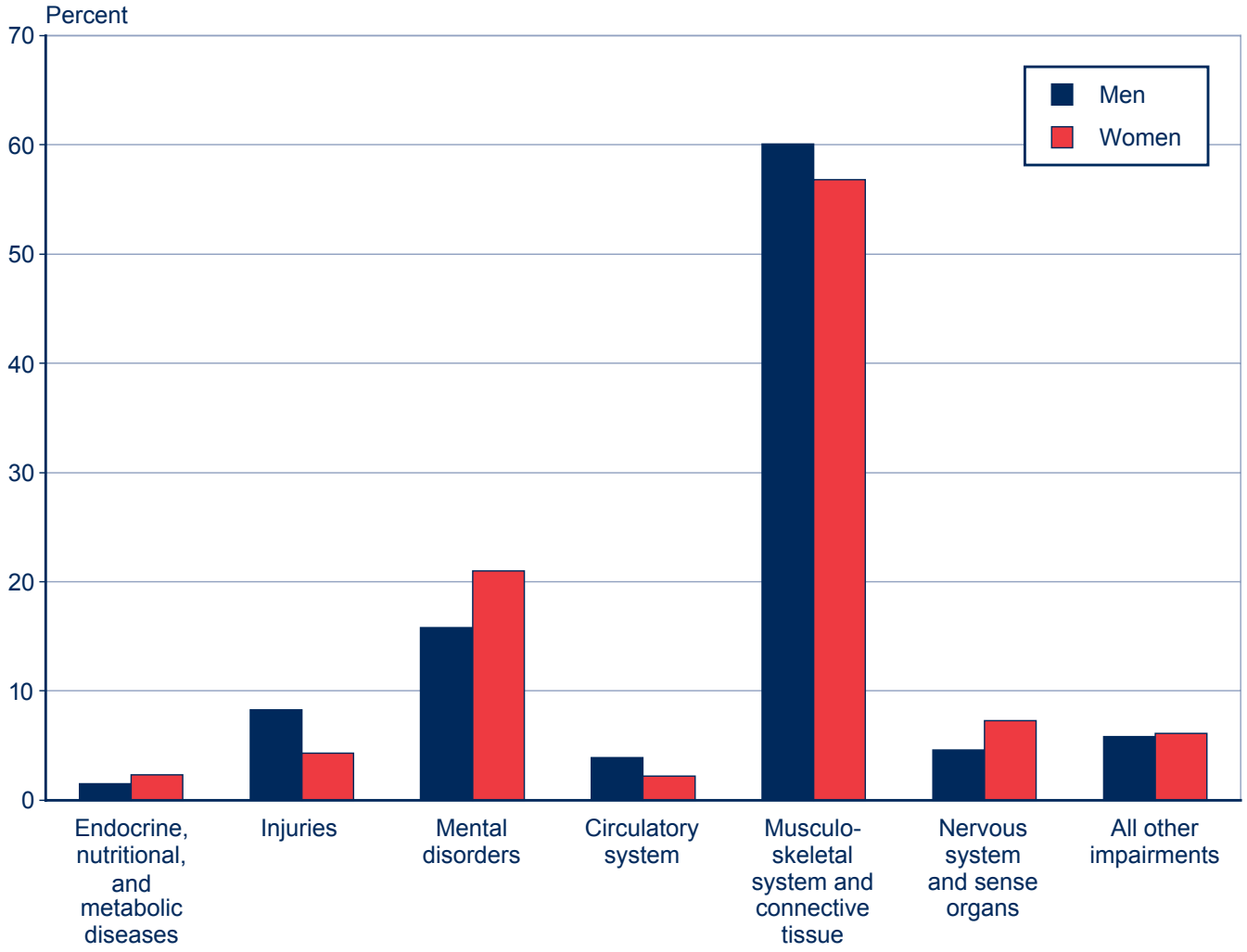
The total amount received from workers' compensation or other public disability benefits and Social Security disability benefits cannot exceed 80 percent of the worker's average current earnings before he or she became disabled. The monthly Social Security disability benefit includes benefits payable to family members. If the total amount of these benefits exceeds 80 percent of average current earnings, the excess amount is deducted from the Social Security benefit. The benefit will be reduced until the month the worker reaches age 65 or the month the other benefits stop, whichever comes first.

Example

Before becoming disabled, the worker's average current earnings were $4,000 a month. The disabled worker, his or her spouse, and their two children would be eligible to receive a total of $2,200 a month in Social Security disability benefits. However, the disabled worker also receives $2,000 a month from workers' compensation. Because the total amount of benefits received ($4,200) is more than $3,200 (80 percent of average current earnings), the family's Social Security disability benefits will be reduced by $1,000.

Chart 7.
Distribution of workers, by diagnostic group and sex, December 2012

Among disabled workers who are also receiving workers' compensation or public disability benefits, a disease of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue was the primary diagnosis in December 2012. Mental disorders were the second leading disabling condition. A disorder of the nervous system and sense organs was the third most common disability for women. Injuries were the third most common disability for men. All other impairments were fairly evenly split between men and women.



SOURCE: Table 34.

Table 31.
Distribution of workers and dependents who have filed, by reason for having or not having an offset, December 2012

Reason	Total		Workers		Spouses and children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All disabled beneficiaries and dependents	698,352	100.0	553,027	100.0	145,325	100.0
			With offset			
Receipt of—						
Workers' compensation only						
Black Lung	385	0.1	284	0.1	101	0.1
Harbor Workers and Longshoremen	601	0.1	425	0.1	176	0.1
Federal employees	3,103	0.4	2,413	0.4	690	0.5
State	105,948	15.2	74,309	13.4	31,639	21.8
Public disability only						
Federal	1,369	0.2	1,170	0.2	199	0.1
State	8,867	1.3	7,268	1.3	1,599	1.1
Local	552	0.1	398	0.1	154	0.1
Workers' compensation and—						
Federal public disability	13	(L)	13	(L)	0	0.0
State public disability	551	0.1	439	0.1	112	0.1
Local public disability	4	(L)	4	(L)	0	0.0
Social Security Disability Insurance (reverse offset)	56,188	8.0	44,820	8.1	11,368	7.8
			Without offset			
High average current earnings	391,274	56.0	318,618	57.6	72,656	50.0
Entitlement to workers' compensation or public disability benefits is pending	129,497	18.5	102,866	18.6	26,631	18.3

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Workers' Compensation and Public Disability Benefit file, 100 percent data.

NOTE: (L) = less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 32.
Distribution of workers and dependents who have filed, by state or other area of residence, December 2012

State or area	Total		Workers		Spouses and children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All areas	698,352	100.0	553,027	100.0	145,325	100.0
Alabama	13,073	1.9	10,071	1.8	3,002	2.1
Alaska	563	0.1	443	0.1	120	0.1
Arizona	8,840	1.3	7,174	1.3	1,666	1.1
Arkansas	6,359	0.9	5,000	0.9	1,359	0.9
California	95,965	13.7	80,165	14.5	15,800	10.9
Colorado	8,165	1.2	6,733	1.2	1,432	1.0
Connecticut	5,750	0.8	4,463	0.8	1,287	0.9
Delaware	1,883	0.3	1,510	0.3	373	0.3
District of Columbia	345	(L)	293	0.1	52	(L)
Florida	35,850	5.1	28,810	5.2	7,040	4.8
Georgia	22,618	3.2	17,864	3.2	4,754	3.3
Hawaii	1,850	0.3	1,503	0.3	347	0.2
Idaho	2,320	0.3	1,854	0.3	466	0.3
Illinois	18,052	2.6	14,031	2.5	4,021	2.8
Indiana	5,269	0.8	4,059	0.7	1,210	0.8
Iowa	4,381	0.6	3,479	0.6	902	0.6
Kansas	3,732	0.5	2,996	0.5	736	0.5
Kentucky	18,816	2.7	14,692	2.7	4,124	2.8
Louisiana	10,825	1.6	8,029	1.5	2,796	1.9
Maine	5,744	0.8	4,641	0.8	1,103	0.8
Maryland	4,999	0.7	4,122	0.7	877	0.6
Massachusetts	16,614	2.4	12,706	2.3	3,908	2.7
Michigan	36,868	5.3	28,772	5.2	8,096	5.6
Minnesota	7,466	1.1	6,088	1.1	1,378	0.9
Mississippi	7,125	1.0	5,362	1.0	1,763	1.2
Missouri	12,420	1.8	9,892	1.8	2,528	1.7
Montana	2,639	0.4	2,180	0.4	459	0.3
Nebraska	2,072	0.3	1,635	0.3	437	0.3
Nevada	3,792	0.5	3,163	0.6	629	0.4
New Hampshire	4,023	0.6	3,062	0.6	961	0.7
New Jersey	17,332	2.5	13,271	2.4	4,061	2.8
New Mexico	3,720	0.5	3,004	0.5	716	0.5
New York	83,959	12.0	64,457	11.7	19,502	13.4
North Carolina	22,689	3.2	18,105	3.3	4,584	3.2
North Dakota	817	0.1	662	0.1	155	0.1
Ohio	16,825	2.4	13,754	2.5	3,071	2.1
Oklahoma	7,799	1.1	6,220	1.1	1,579	1.1
Oregon	6,284	0.9	5,191	0.9	1,093	0.8
Pennsylvania	38,818	5.6	30,107	5.4	8,711	6.0
Rhode Island	3,092	0.4	2,492	0.5	600	0.4

(Continued)

Table 32.
Distribution of workers and dependents who have filed, by state or other area of residence, December 2012—*Continued*

State or area	Total		Workers		Spouses and children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	14,859	2.1	11,574	2.1	3,285	2.3
South Dakota	1,005	0.1	805	0.1	200	0.1
Tennessee	15,045	2.2	11,896	2.2	3,149	2.2
Texas	14,594	2.1	11,384	2.1	3,210	2.2
Utah	1,897	0.3	1,469	0.3	428	0.3
Vermont	1,102	0.2	888	0.2	214	0.1
Virginia	11,374	1.6	8,882	1.6	2,492	1.7
Washington	12,838	1.8	10,550	1.9	2,288	1.6
West Virginia	7,619	1.1	5,997	1.1	1,622	1.1
Wisconsin	7,774	1.1	6,110	1.1	1,664	1.1
Wyoming	577	0.1	459	0.1	118	0.1
Outlying areas						
Puerto Rico	38,418	5.5	29,870	5.4	8,548	5.9
Other [a]	180	(L)	112	(L)	68	(L)
Foreign countries	1,317	0.2	976	0.2	341	0.2

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Workers' Compensation and Public Disability Benefit file, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Distribution is by state or other area of residence, not by the state paying benefits.

(L) = less than 0.05 percent.

a. Includes American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, and U.S. Virgin Islands.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 33.
Distribution of workers who have filed, by diagnostic group and age, December 2012

Diagnostic group	Total, all ages	Under 35	35–39	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–64
				Number				
Total	553,027	7,267	13,113	30,665	61,719	115,088	159,357	165,818
Congenital anomalies	299	10	8	28	37	71	72	73
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	10,044	74	155	366	932	1,900	3,035	3,582
Infectious and parasitic diseases	3,859	44	75	213	542	880	1,089	1,016
Injuries	37,352	993	1,338	2,552	4,480	7,697	9,980	10,312
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	49	10	5	6	3	14	8	3
Developmental disorders	93	4	5	8	22	22	16	16
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	80	6	4	6	11	18	23	12
Intellectual disability	5,173	132	132	420	804	1,218	1,343	1,124
Mood disorders	60,912	1,013	1,915	4,215	8,349	13,153	16,425	15,842
Organic mental disorders	12,534	308	457	968	1,636	2,726	3,209	3,230
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	7,138	284	301	604	1,072	1,653	1,775	1,449
Other	12,616	365	466	1,017	1,743	2,673	3,001	3,351
Neoplasms	5,795	168	120	286	589	1,191	1,729	1,712
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	389	18	22	22	46	85	99	97
Circulatory system	17,830	117	192	542	1,223	2,928	5,297	7,531
Digestive system	3,295	42	77	150	322	697	985	1,022
Genitourinary system	2,829	113	125	241	384	588	713	665
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	325,117	2,786	6,470	16,316	34,185	68,143	97,273	99,944
Nervous system and sense organs	31,277	623	932	1,955	3,841	6,393	8,438	9,095
Respiratory system	7,707	35	109	258	562	1,361	2,361	3,021
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	636	14	20	48	68	140	170	176
Other	586	12	11	41	64	120	175	163
Unknown	7,417	96	174	403	804	1,417	2,141	2,382

(Continued)

Table 33.
Distribution of workers who have filed, by diagnostic group and age, December 2012—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Total, all ages	Under 35	35–39	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–64
				Percent				
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Congenital anomalies	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	(L)	(L)
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	1.8	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.2
Infectious and parasitic diseases	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6
Injuries	6.8	13.7	10.2	8.3	7.3	6.7	6.3	6.2
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	(L)	0.1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Developmental disorders	(L)	0.1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	(L)	0.1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Intellectual disability	0.9	1.8	1.0	1.4	1.3	1.1	0.8	0.7
Mood disorders	11.0	13.9	14.6	13.7	13.5	11.4	10.3	9.6
Organic mental disorders	2.3	4.2	3.5	3.2	2.7	2.4	2.0	1.9
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	1.3	3.9	2.3	2.0	1.7	1.4	1.1	0.9
Other	2.3	5.0	3.6	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.9	2.0
Neoplasms	1.0	2.3	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Circulatory system	3.2	1.6	1.5	1.8	2.0	2.5	3.3	4.5
Digestive system	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6
Genitourinary system	0.5	1.6	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	58.8	38.3	49.3	53.2	55.4	59.2	61.0	60.3
Nervous system and sense organs	5.7	8.6	7.1	6.4	6.2	5.6	5.3	5.5
Respiratory system	1.4	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.5	1.8
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Unknown	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.4

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Workers' Compensation and Public Disability Benefit file, 100 percent data.

NOTE: (L) = less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 34.
Distribution of workers who have filed, by diagnostic group and sex, December 2012

Diagnostic group	Total		Men		Women	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All disabled workers	553,027	100.0	336,015	100.0	217,012	100.0
Congenital anomalies	299	0.1	160	(L)	139	0.1
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	10,044	1.8	5,040	1.5	5,004	2.3
Infectious and parasitic diseases	3,859	0.7	3,078	0.9	781	0.4
Injuries	37,352	6.8	27,953	8.3	9,399	4.3
Mental disorders						
Autistic disorders	49	(L)	32	(L)	17	(L)
Developmental disorders	93	(L)	62	(L)	31	(L)
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	80	(L)	47	(L)	33	(L)
Intellectual disability	5,173	0.9	3,955	1.2	1,218	0.6
Mood disorders	60,912	11.0	28,125	8.4	32,787	15.1
Organic mental disorders	12,534	2.3	9,337	2.8	3,197	1.5
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	7,138	1.3	4,681	1.4	2,457	1.1
Other	12,616	2.3	6,906	2.1	5,710	2.6
Neoplasms	5,795	1.0	3,092	0.9	2,703	1.2
Diseases of the—						
Blood and blood-forming organs	389	0.1	188	0.1	201	0.1
Circulatory system	17,830	3.2	13,119	3.9	4,711	2.2
Digestive system	3,295	0.6	2,093	0.6	1,202	0.6
Genitourinary system	2,829	0.5	1,880	0.6	949	0.4
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	325,117	58.8	201,831	60.1	123,286	56.8
Nervous system and sense organs	31,277	5.7	15,460	4.6	15,817	7.3
Respiratory system	7,707	1.4	4,381	1.3	3,326	1.5
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	636	0.1	337	0.1	299	0.1
Other	586	0.1	264	0.1	322	0.1
Unknown	7,417	1.3	3,994	1.2	3,423	1.6

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Workers' Compensation and Public Disability Benefit file, 100 percent data.

NOTE: (L) = less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Benefits Awarded, Withheld, and Terminated

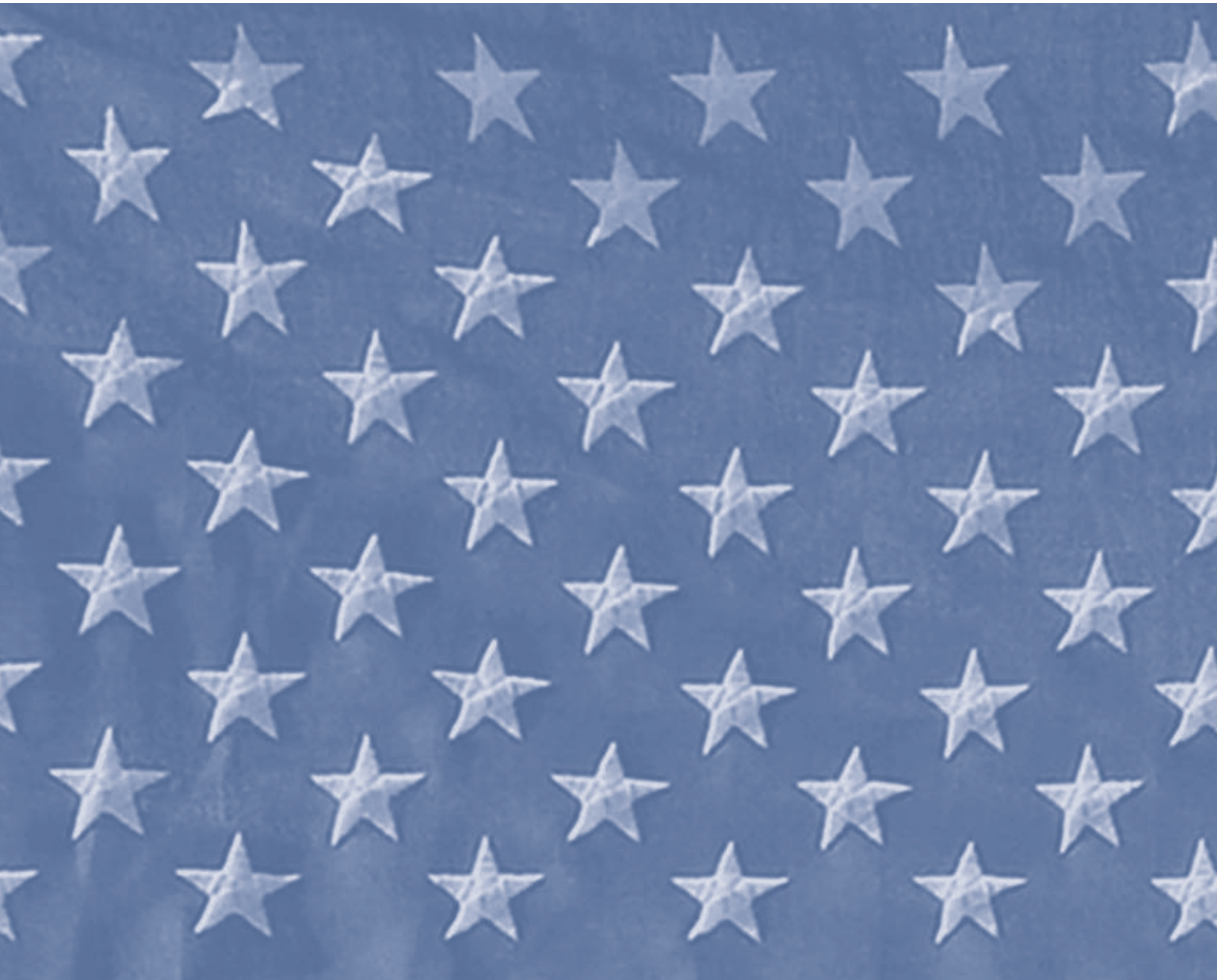
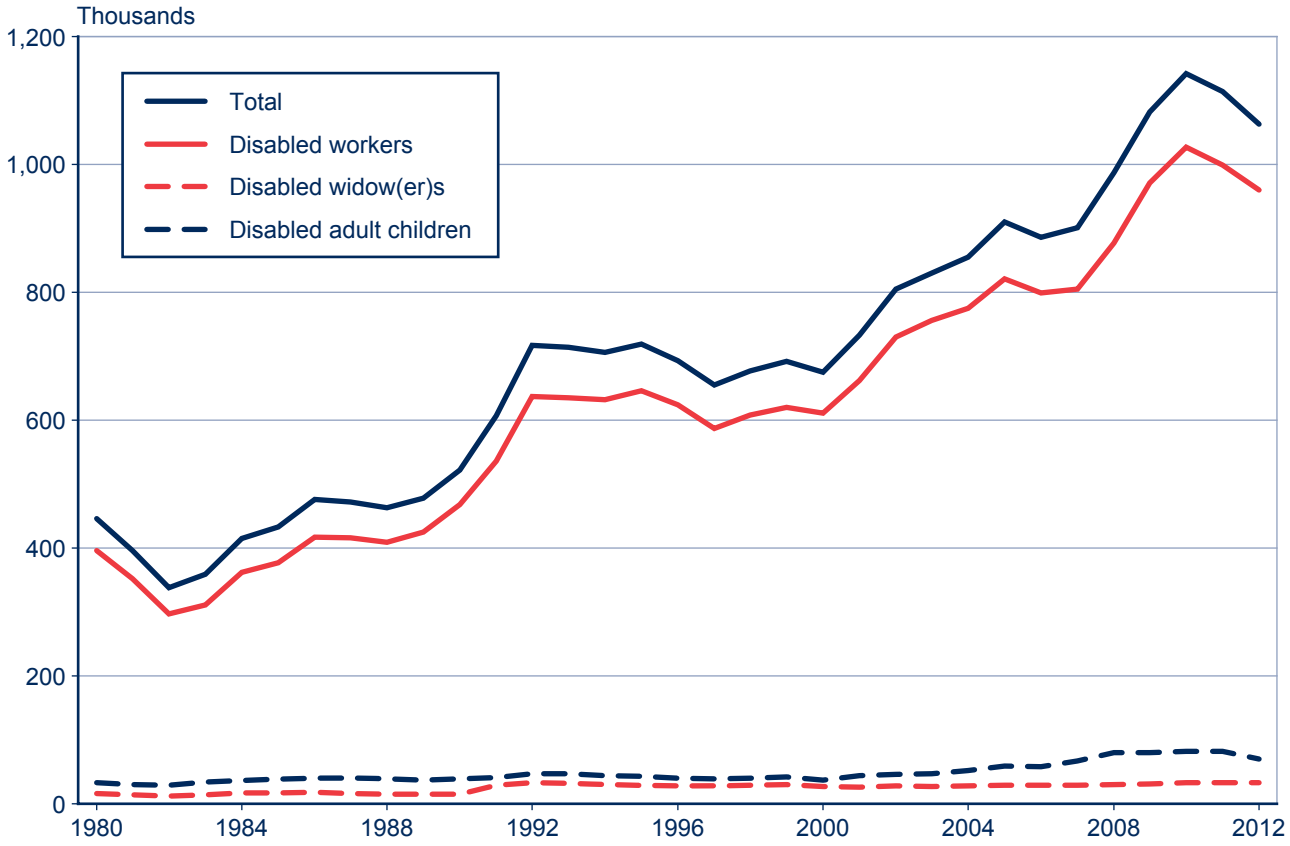


Chart 8.
Social Security disability awards, 1980–2012

The total number of awards decreased from 1980 through 1982, started to rise in 1983, and began to increase more rapidly in 1990. Awards for disabled-worker benefits have been most pronounced and drive the overall pattern shown in the total line. They increased from a low of 297,131 in 1982 to 636,637 in 1992, were relatively flat from 1992 through 2000, and started to increase again in 2001. There were 960,206 worker awards in 2012. Other awards have risen at a much slower rate. Awards to disabled adult children have gradually increased from 33,470 in 1980 to 69,642 in 2012. Awards to disabled widow(er)s have risen from just over 16,000 in 1980 to 33,197 in 2012.

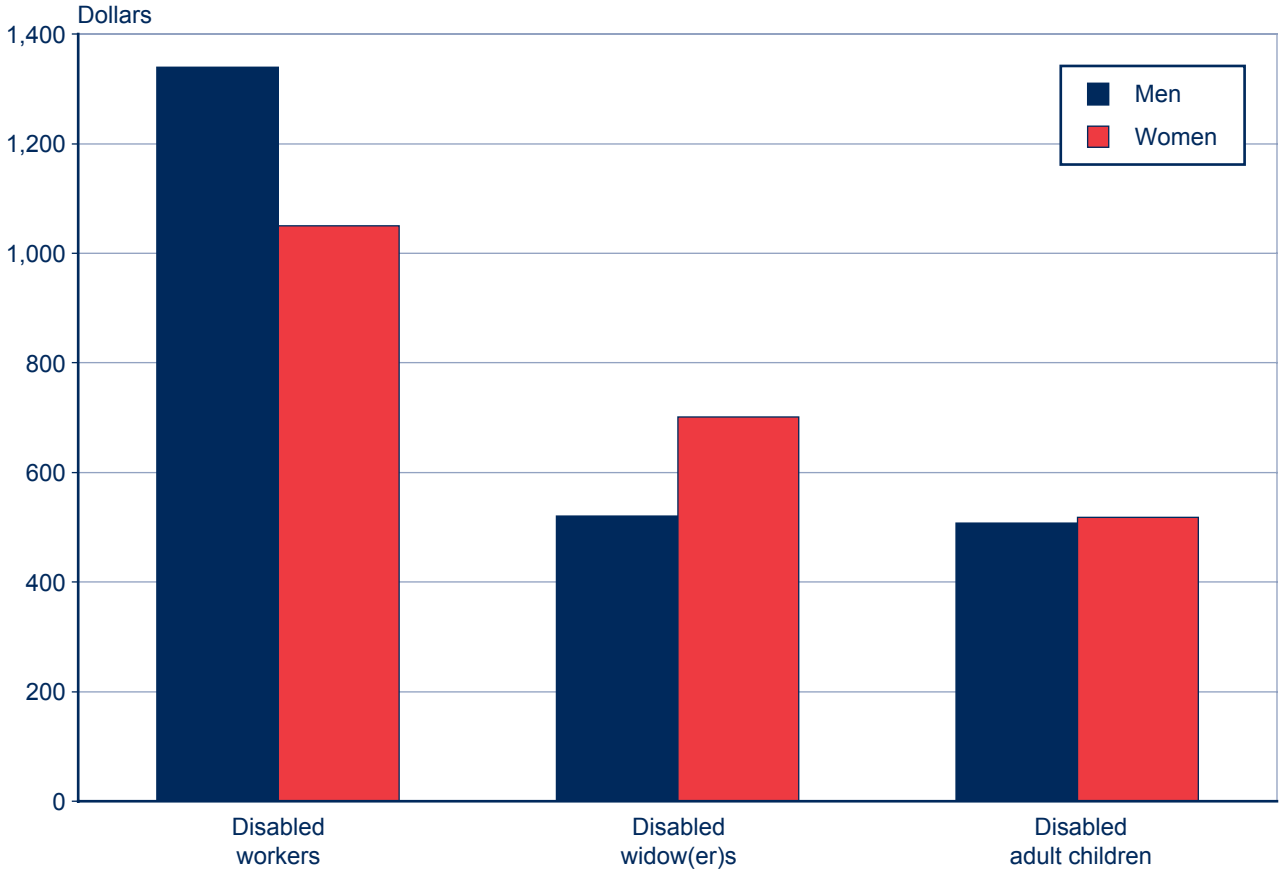


SOURCE: Table 35.

Chart 9.
Average monthly benefit awards, by sex, 2012

The average monthly benefit awarded to disabled workers is higher than that awarded to disabled widow(er)s or disabled adult children. The reason for the difference is that disabled workers receive 100 percent of the primary insurance amount, compared with 71.5 percent for disabled widow(er)s and 50 percent for disabled adult children (if the worker is disabled or retired) or 75 percent (if the worker is deceased).

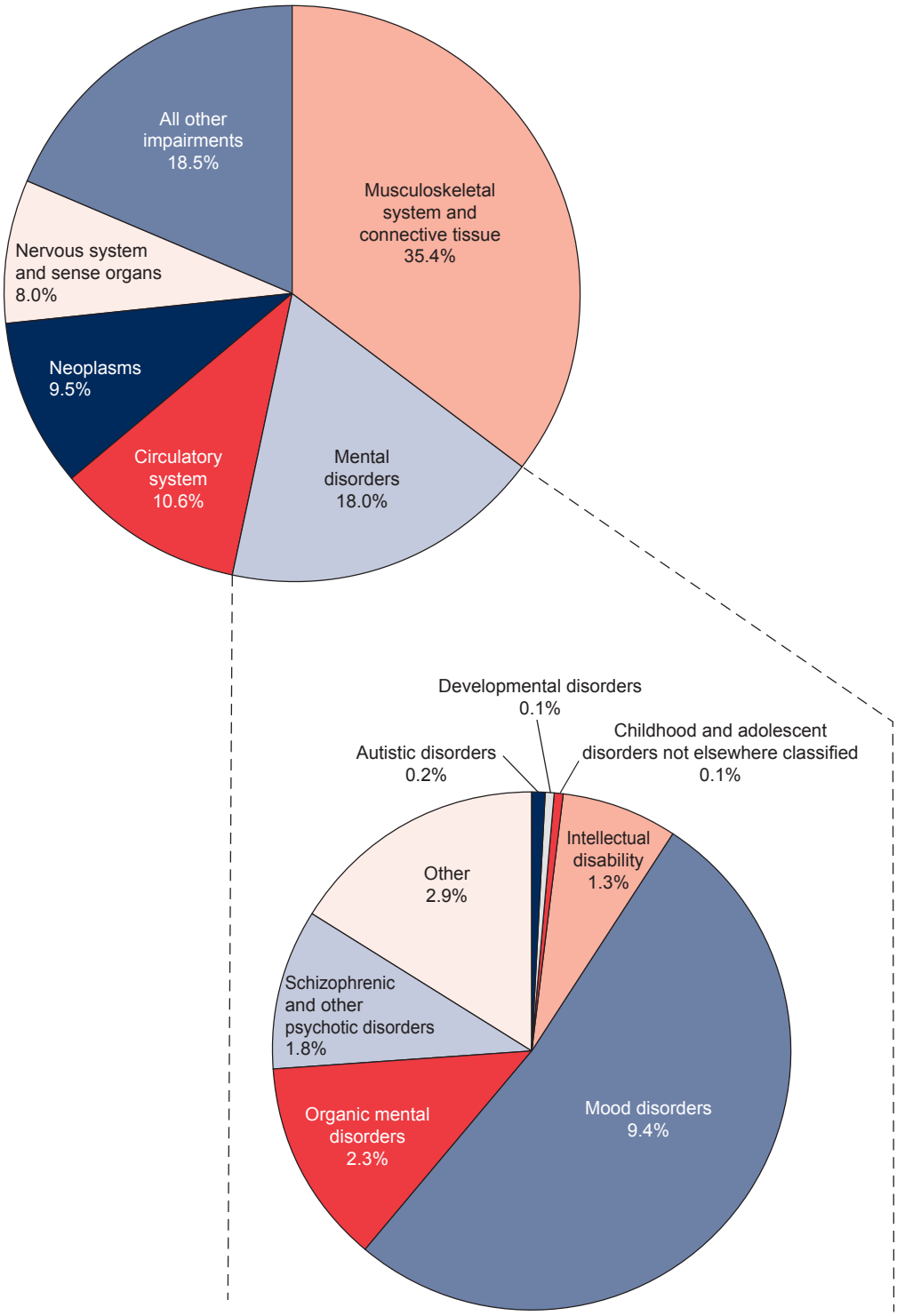
Because men have traditionally had higher earnings than women, their monthly benefit is higher. This is most obvious in the disabled-worker group. Benefits for disabled widow(er)s and disabled adult children are dependents' benefits, so their monthly benefit is a function of the worker's earnings. Therefore, a disabled widow's average benefit tends to be higher than that of a disabled widower because a male worker's earnings are higher than a female worker's. Benefit amounts are about the same for men and women in the disabled adult children group.



SOURCE: Table 36.

Chart 10.
Disabled-worker awards, by selected diagnostic group, 2012

In 2012, benefits were awarded to 960,206 disabled workers. Among those awardees, the most common impairment was diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (35.4 percent), followed by mental disorders (18.0 percent), diseases of the circulatory system (10.6 percent), neoplasms (9.5 percent), and diseases of the nervous system and sense organs (8.0 percent). The remaining 18.5 percent of awardees had other impairments.



SOURCE: Table 37.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to totals because of rounding.

Table 35.
Number, selected years 1960–2012

Year	Total	Workers and nondisabled dependents				Widow(er)s	Adult children of—		
		Workers	Spouses	Children under age 18	Students aged 18–19		Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers
1960	388,861	207,805	54,187	102,516	. . .	. . .	12,740	9,819	1,794
1965	538,983	253,499	69,183	175,109	19,794	. . .	10,017	8,668	2,713
1970	799,616	350,384	96,304	241,627	71,145	15,609	11,348	9,425	3,774
1975	1,305,345	592,049	148,741	391,284	117,043	23,521	14,636	11,182	6,889
1980	933,597	396,559	108,500	235,079	143,935	16,054	16,650	10,626	6,194
1981	826,340	351,847	95,575	199,829	134,390	14,154	15,365	9,745	5,435
1982	672,333	297,131	77,835	153,205	103,015	12,440	14,772	9,685	4,250
1983	661,467	311,549	80,079	152,954	68,834	14,412	17,309	11,223	5,107
1984	730,135	361,998	81,834	172,721	59,990	17,165	18,330	12,556	5,541
1985	763,363	377,371	83,511	190,204	56,108	17,086	19,661	12,709	6,713
1986	809,424	416,865	82,435	198,192	52,989	18,418	20,295	13,244	6,986
1987	799,180	415,848	77,316	195,030	54,925	16,396	20,761	12,117	6,787
1988	795,690	409,490	73,790	196,655	61,725	15,328	20,544	11,512	6,646
1989	801,893	425,582	69,113	197,950	57,079	15,168	19,668	10,975	6,358
1990	868,793	467,977	69,667	218,059	58,894	15,424	20,862	11,277	6,633
1991	990,500	536,434	72,754	250,287	60,349	29,590	21,850	11,684	7,552
1992	1,167,001	636,637	78,083	306,002	66,035	33,235	23,615	13,846	9,548
1993	1,177,268	635,238	74,605	317,263	71,081	31,835	23,173	13,819	10,254
1994	1,177,236	631,870	69,549	327,067	74,364	29,903	22,119	12,590	9,774
1995	1,173,317	645,832	63,097	315,587	75,929	29,597	21,566	11,930	9,779
1996	1,139,054	624,335	57,528	311,228	76,769	28,611	20,169	11,061	9,353
1997	1,059,556	587,417	50,818	278,040	76,034	28,546	19,611	10,616	8,474
1998	1,087,352	608,131	47,550	279,764	82,567	29,399	19,932	10,914	9,095
1999	1,106,343	620,488	46,164	283,768	84,525	29,650	20,467	11,430	9,851
2000	1,051,900	610,700	38,500	263,200	74,600	27,600	21,100	9,200	7,000
2001	1,118,300	661,900	41,100	268,800	75,700	26,500	22,300	12,200	9,800
2002	1,219,670	730,383	43,301	293,131	77,927	28,339	22,798	15,284	8,507
2003	1,259,672	755,706	44,638	302,756	82,447	27,324	21,836	15,225	9,740
2004	1,311,031	775,244	45,649	313,640	96,871	27,744	22,127	16,455	13,301
2005	1,402,509	821,207	49,917	338,506	104,405	29,576	25,591	17,973	15,334
2006	1,369,044	798,675	49,521	325,861	107,786	28,682	25,679	17,467	15,373
2007	1,383,199	804,787	47,583	322,362	112,140	28,810	28,359	20,368	18,790
2008	1,506,563	877,226	50,756	348,649	119,633	30,605	32,712	24,369	22,613
2009	1,647,013	970,696	54,112	381,786	129,132	31,518	35,734	22,821	21,214
2010	1,740,729	1,026,988	53,987	408,989	135,825	33,259	35,533	21,942	24,206
2011	1,695,780	998,979	53,276	392,900	135,547	33,183	35,610	21,575	24,710
2012	1,603,793	960,206	50,165	354,273	136,310	33,197	29,283	18,236	22,123

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2000, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record, various sampling rates; from 2000 through 2001, Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 1 percent sample; data after 2001 are 100 percent data. From 2012 and forward, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data exclude closed period awards in 2002 and 2003 and expedited reinstatement cases since 2002.

. . . = not applicable.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 36.
Number and average monthly benefit, by basis of entitlement, age, and sex, 2012

Basis of entitlement and age	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)
			Workers			
Total	960,206	1,203.97	511,370	1,339.50	448,836	1,049.56
Under 25	26,041	644.91	15,124	656.81	10,917	628.41
25–29	32,246	870.33	17,061	898.54	15,185	838.63
30–34	41,530	978.38	20,655	1,021.39	20,875	935.83
35–39	54,249	1,044.61	26,700	1,111.78	27,549	979.51
40–44	78,816	1,098.90	39,323	1,194.29	39,493	1,003.92
45–49	114,073	1,158.50	57,464	1,280.18	56,609	1,034.98
50–54	194,857	1,209.08	100,907	1,356.33	93,950	1,050.93
55–59	248,128	1,302.51	135,935	1,462.64	112,193	1,108.49
60–64	162,434	1,388.55	93,404	1,556.58	69,030	1,161.20
65–FRA	7,832	1,379.14	4,797	1,528.24	3,035	1,143.46
			Spouses of disabled workers			
Total	50,165	321.97	3,851	269.94	46,314	326.29
Entitlement based on care of children	14,562	224.40	937	173.53	13,625	227.89
Under 30	2,258	157.38	85	112.05	2,173	159.15
30–34	2,431	170.14	135	136.39	2,296	172.13
35–39	2,664	196.65	183	149.70	2,481	200.11
40–44	2,743	236.94	152	169.81	2,591	240.87
45–49	2,354	277.27	174	205.23	2,180	283.02
50–54	1,310	310.28	130	213.51	1,180	320.94
55–FRA	802	331.34	78	230.58	724	342.19
Entitlement based on age	35,603	361.87	2,914	300.95	32,689	367.31
62–64	30,056	341.82	1,731	238.55	28,325	348.13
65 or older	5,547	470.54	1,183	392.25	4,364	491.76
			Children of disabled workers			
Total	512,706	314.31	265,343	316.04	247,363	312.45
Under age 18	354,273	274.41	179,983	274.28	174,290	274.55
Under 5	86,364	212.91	43,725	212.86	42,639	212.97
5–9	86,489	242.35	44,011	243.12	42,478	241.55
10–14	118,174	295.14	60,040	294.15	58,134	296.17
15–17	63,246	363.51	32,207	363.22	31,039	363.81
Students aged 18–19	136,310	413.83	72,384	416.43	63,926	410.88
Disabled aged 18 or older	22,123	340.04	12,976	335.31	9,147	346.75
			Widow(er)s			
Total	33,197	684.63	2,975	520.76	30,222	700.76
50–54	15,657	677.02	1,311	522.44	14,346	691.15
55–59	17,348	689.79	1,645	518.25	15,703	707.76
60–FRA	192	839.11	19	622.48	173	862.90

(Continued)

Table 36.
Number and average monthly benefit, by basis of entitlement, age, and sex, 2012—*Continued*

Basis of entitlement and age	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)
			Adult children			
Total	69,642	511.95	40,424	507.48	29,218	518.14
Children of—						
Retired workers	29,283	518.80	16,949	514.62	12,334	524.55
Deceased workers	18,236	709.52	10,499	708.75	7,737	710.57
Disabled workers	22,123	340.04	12,976	335.31	9,147	346.75
Under 25	33,093	487.49	19,672	487.97	13,421	486.79
25–29	10,807	548.79	6,353	540.63	4,454	560.42
30–34	9,816	537.27	5,591	526.66	4,225	551.32
35–39	8,090	533.24	4,421	526.40	3,669	541.49
40–44	5,329	500.59	3,009	494.24	2,320	508.83
45–49	1,600	510.20	907	501.14	693	522.05
50–54	526	572.99	279	576.88	247	568.60
55–59	240	562.23	117	514.56	123	607.58
60–64	112	581.72	60	606.42	52	553.21
65 or older	29	582.35	15	617.46	14	544.73

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data exclude expedited reinstatement cases.

Starting with 2007, age is based on date of entitlement and not date of award. Entitlement can be retroactive and thus precede the date of award.

FRA = full retirement age.

a. Benefits awarded before the December cost-of-living increase are converted to the December rates before averages are computed.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 37.
Distribution, by sex and diagnostic group, 2012

Diagnostic group	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
				All disabled beneficiaries				
Total	1,063,045	100.0	960,206	100.0	33,197	100.0	69,642	100.0
Congenital anomalies	3,173	0.3	1,283	0.1	29	0.1	1,861	2.7
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	34,248	3.2	32,152	3.3	1,603	4.8	493	0.7
Infectious and parasitic diseases	9,499	0.9	9,047	0.9	282	0.8	170	0.2
Injuries	35,982	3.4	33,672	3.5	878	2.6	1,432	2.1
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	5,614	0.5	1,686	0.2	3	(L)	3,925	5.6
Developmental disorders	1,483	0.1	768	0.1	17	0.1	698	1.0
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	1,752	0.2	721	0.1	8	(L)	1,023	1.5
Intellectual disability	39,976	3.8	12,009	1.3	976	2.9	26,991	38.8
Mood disorders	101,971	9.6	90,240	9.4	4,885	14.7	6,846	9.8
Organic mental disorders	26,308	2.5	22,268	2.3	712	2.1	3,328	4.8
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	23,473	2.2	17,462	1.8	693	2.1	5,318	7.6
Other	32,696	3.1	27,841	2.9	1,111	3.3	3,744	5.4
Neoplasms	92,747	8.7	90,986	9.5	1,344	4.0	417	0.6
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	3,346	0.3	2,918	0.3	69	0.2	359	0.5
Circulatory system	104,540	9.8	101,365	10.6	2,649	8.0	526	0.8
Digestive system	23,538	2.2	22,711	2.4	596	1.8	231	0.3
Genitourinary system	21,271	2.0	20,462	2.1	382	1.2	427	0.6
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	352,834	33.2	339,636	35.4	12,080	36.4	1,118	1.6
Nervous system and sense organs	88,173	8.3	77,109	8.0	2,365	7.1	8,699	12.5
Respiratory system	39,937	3.8	37,958	4.0	1,776	5.3	203	0.3
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	2,411	0.2	2,269	0.2	73	0.2	69	0.1
Other	2,148	0.2	1,803	0.2	60	0.2	285	0.4
Unknown	15,925	1.5	13,840	1.4	606	1.8	1,479	2.1
				Men				
Subtotal	554,769	100.0	511,370	100.0	2,975	100.0	40,424	100.0
Congenital anomalies	1,712	0.3	687	0.1	2	0.1	1,023	2.5
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	17,346	3.1	16,980	3.3	136	4.6	230	0.6
Infectious and parasitic diseases	6,105	1.1	5,985	1.2	31	1.0	89	0.2
Injuries	22,961	4.1	21,835	4.3	147	4.9	979	2.4
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	4,599	0.8	0	0.0	1,425	0.3	3,174	7.9
Developmental disorders	930	0.2	489	0.1	1	(L)	440	1.1
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	1,251	0.2	463	0.1	1	(L)	787	1.9
Intellectual disability	22,401	4.0	7,502	1.5	84	2.8	14,815	36.6
Mood disorders	40,037	7.2	36,445	7.1	238	8.0	3,354	8.3
Organic mental disorders	15,620	2.8	13,335	2.6	82	2.8	2,203	5.4
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	15,327	2.8	11,272	2.2	79	2.7	3,976	9.8
Other	16,799	3.0	14,661	2.9	79	2.7	2,059	5.1
Neoplasms	46,657	8.4	46,309	9.1	134	4.5	214	0.5

(Continued)

Table 37.
Distribution, by sex and diagnostic group, 2012—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
				Men (cont.)				
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	1,554	0.3	1,357	0.3	4	0.1	193	0.5
Circulatory system	69,144	12.5	68,469	13.4	384	12.9	291	0.7
Digestive system	13,276	2.4	13,071	2.6	86	2.9	119	0.3
Genitourinary system	12,760	2.3	12,468	2.4	53	1.8	239	0.6
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	173,319	31.2	171,784	33.6	1,038	34.9	497	1.2
Nervous system and sense organs	43,614	7.9	38,801	7.6	182	6.1	4,631	11.5
Respiratory system	19,376	3.5	19,137	3.7	145	4.9	94	0.2
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	1,087	0.2	1,049	0.2	7	0.2	31	0.1
Other	1,099	0.2	940	0.2	5	0.2	154	0.4
Unknown	7,795	1.4	6,906	1.4	57	1.9	832	2.1
				Women				
Subtotal	508,276	100.0	448,836	100.0	30,222	100.0	29,218	100.0
Congenital anomalies	1,461	0.3	596	0.1	27	0.1	838	2.9
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	16,902	3.3	15,172	3.4	1,467	4.9	263	0.9
Infectious and parasitic diseases	3,394	0.7	3,062	0.7	251	0.8	81	0.3
Injuries	13,021	2.6	11,837	2.6	731	2.4	453	1.6
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	1,015	0.2	261	0.1	3	(L)	751	2.6
Developmental disorders	553	0.1	279	0.1	16	0.1	258	0.9
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	501	0.1	258	0.1	7	(L)	236	0.8
Intellectual disability	17,575	3.5	4,507	1.0	892	3.0	12,176	41.7
Mood disorders	61,934	12.2	53,795	12.0	4,647	15.4	3,492	12.0
Organic mental disorders	10,688	2.1	8,933	2.0	630	2.1	1,125	3.9
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	8,146	1.6	6,190	1.4	614	2.0	1,342	4.6
Other	15,897	3.1	13,180	2.9	1,032	3.4	1,685	5.8
Neoplasms	46,090	9.1	44,677	10.0	1,210	4.0	203	0.7
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	1,792	0.4	1,561	0.3	65	0.2	166	0.6
Circulatory system	35,396	7.0	32,896	7.3	2,265	7.5	235	0.8
Digestive system	10,262	2.0	9,640	2.1	510	1.7	112	0.4
Genitourinary system	8,511	1.7	7,994	1.8	329	1.1	188	0.6
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	179,515	35.3	167,852	37.4	11,042	36.5	621	2.1
Nervous system and sense organs	44,559	8.8	38,308	8.5	2,183	7.2	4,068	13.9
Respiratory system	20,561	4.0	18,821	4.2	1,631	5.4	109	0.4
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	1,324	0.3	1,220	0.3	66	0.2	38	0.1
Other	1,049	0.2	863	0.2	55	0.2	131	0.4
Unknown	8,130	1.6	6,934	1.5	549	1.8	647	2.2

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data exclude expedited reinstatement cases.

Effective 2001, the Social Security Administration initiated a special review of 130,000 Supplemental Security Income (SSI) recipients who were potentially eligible for Social Security disability benefits because of earnings while receiving SSI. Many of these claims awarded since 2001 were for individuals under the age of 35 who were diagnosed with a mental disorder.

(L) = less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 38.
Distribution and average monthly benefit, by state or other area, 2012

State or area	Workers			Widow(er)s			Adult children		
	Number	Percent	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)	Number	Percent	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)	Number	Percent	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)
All areas	960,206	100.0	1,203.97	33,197	100.0	684.63	69,642	100.0	511.95
Alabama	25,594	2.7	1,181.67	1,143	3.4	657.51	1,351	1.9	512.31
Alaska	1,381	0.1	1,246.52	43	0.1	713.96	86	0.1	507.55
Arizona	15,615	1.6	1,245.75	493	1.5	694.54	1,041	1.5	546.42
Arkansas	13,829	1.4	1,140.48	627	1.9	615.31	1,103	1.6	429.98
California	75,964	7.9	1,170.16	2,163	6.5	752.34	6,300	9.0	557.29
Colorado	11,464	1.2	1,255.15	273	0.8	735.18	663	1.0	564.23
Connecticut	8,421	0.9	1,317.99	218	0.7	696.55	729	1.0	535.37
Delaware	2,648	0.3	1,323.46	112	0.3	676.18	195	0.3	582.98
District of Columbia	1,928	0.2	1,035.19	44	0.1	641.50	100	0.1	563.94
Florida	59,443	6.2	1,197.71	1,829	5.5	662.34	3,329	4.8	532.91
Georgia	34,247	3.6	1,204.19	1,340	4.0	659.93	1,855	2.7	542.04
Hawaii	2,207	0.2	1,247.02	78	0.2	726.76	159	0.2	589.68
Idaho	4,827	0.5	1,173.51	110	0.3	740.49	384	0.6	476.04
Illinois	32,436	3.4	1,248.67	1,133	3.4	689.96	2,883	4.1	537.93
Indiana	22,677	2.4	1,245.12	818	2.5	699.49	1,667	2.4	501.61
Iowa	8,098	0.8	1,173.58	252	0.8	646.25	894	1.3	442.22
Kansas	8,649	0.9	1,198.36	286	0.9	678.98	758	1.1	485.00
Kentucky	19,246	2.0	1,176.98	1,032	3.1	681.79	1,436	2.1	475.82
Louisiana	16,470	1.7	1,134.83	810	2.4	735.42	1,305	1.9	479.19
Maine	5,490	0.6	1,143.35	204	0.6	649.18	617	0.9	421.70
Maryland	15,465	1.6	1,265.99	390	1.2	695.81	946	1.4	614.12
Massachusetts	21,063	2.2	1,231.70	503	1.5	697.24	1,816	2.6	484.16
Michigan	37,905	3.9	1,264.58	1,368	4.1	747.60	3,254	4.7	541.14
Minnesota	13,604	1.4	1,244.57	275	0.8	613.87	1,350	1.9	453.61
Mississippi	12,606	1.3	1,148.24	686	2.1	635.41	1,045	1.5	467.76
Missouri	23,863	2.5	1,194.42	963	2.9	642.42	1,788	2.6	457.42
Montana	2,838	0.3	1,115.69	84	0.3	707.20	202	0.3	517.00
Nebraska	4,289	0.4	1,174.61	108	0.3	621.66	411	0.6	448.79
Nevada	6,698	0.7	1,259.98	215	0.6	730.97	324	0.5	565.61
New Hampshire	5,481	0.6	1,230.17	127	0.4	709.22	466	0.7	467.16
New Jersey	23,665	2.5	1,332.73	627	1.9	731.01	1,661	2.4	583.63
New Mexico	7,502	0.8	1,118.74	200	0.6	679.49	427	0.6	488.40
New York	55,791	5.8	1,234.30	1,479	4.5	701.35	4,144	6.0	541.15
North Carolina	33,940	3.5	1,214.16	1,337	4.0	583.23	2,328	3.3	506.44
North Dakota	1,456	0.2	1,135.21	31	0.1	659.85	161	0.2	400.31
Ohio	40,358	4.2	1,178.62	1,551	4.7	700.18	2,810	4.0	469.22
Oklahoma	13,064	1.4	1,145.19	566	1.7	709.44	985	1.4	477.60
Oregon	11,546	1.2	1,218.45	401	1.2	685.61	900	1.3	528.78
Pennsylvania	45,058	4.7	1,211.27	1,397	4.2	689.51	3,069	4.4	503.94
Rhode Island	3,814	0.4	1,196.13	121	0.4	671.05	329	0.5	478.75

(Continued)

Table 38.
Distribution and average monthly benefit, by state or other area, 2012—*Continued*

State or area	Workers			Widow(er)s			Adult children		
	Number	Percent	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)	Number	Percent	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)	Number	Percent	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)
South Carolina	18,393	1.9	1,208.61	821	2.5	609.86	1,098	1.6	540.88
South Dakota	2,121	0.2	1,110.80	58	0.2	559.81	185	0.3	373.02
Tennessee	28,698	3.0	1,172.51	1,271	3.8	625.58	1,639	2.4	489.81
Texas	62,589	6.5	1,177.94	2,463	7.4	705.32	4,215	6.1	518.77
Utah	5,742	0.6	1,209.32	171	0.5	716.33	493	0.7	475.75
Vermont	2,302	0.2	1,149.48	53	0.2	659.89	203	0.3	441.34
Virginia	22,178	2.3	1,215.04	749	2.3	665.30	1,561	2.2	522.67
Washington	20,993	2.2	1,240.75	566	1.7	756.93	1,600	2.3	539.43
West Virginia	7,884	0.8	1,194.76	487	1.5	812.99	539	0.8	533.15
Wisconsin	16,964	1.8	1,242.70	427	1.3	674.13	1,660	2.4	453.18
Wyoming	1,444	0.2	1,182.68	32	0.1	795.87	98	0.1	533.62
Outlying areas									
Puerto Rico	18,644	1.9	1,043.39	548	1.7	619.32	836	1.2	404.18
Other [b]	1,614	0.2	971.60	114	0.3	684.20	244	0.4	435.01

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: Data exclude expedited reinstatement cases.

a. Benefits awarded before the December cost-of-living increase are converted to the December rates before averages are computed.

b. Includes American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, U.S. Virgin Islands, and foreign countries.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 39.
Number and percentage distribution, by sex and age, selected years 1960–2012

Year	Number	Percentage distribution										Average age
		Total, all ages	Under 30	30–34	35–39 [a]	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–61	62–FRA	
						All disabled workers [b]						
2000	610,700	100.0	6.4	4.9	8.4	11.5	13.1	18.1	21.3	8.7	7.8	48.9
2001	661,900	100.0	7.8	5.3	8.0	10.8	12.9	18.0	21.6	8.5	7.1	48.6
2002	730,383	100.0	7.6	5.0	7.5	10.8	13.3	18.0	22.1	8.6	7.1	48.7
2003	755,706	100.0	6.9	5.0	7.2	10.6	13.4	18.1	22.5	9.0	7.3	49.0
2004	775,244	100.0	6.7	4.9	6.9	10.4	13.4	18.1	22.7	8.9	8.1	49.3
2005	821,207	100.0	6.4	4.6	6.6	10.2	13.4	18.4	23.1	8.4	8.9	49.5
2006	798,675	100.0	6.2	4.3	6.4	9.8	13.6	18.9	23.4	8.3	9.1	49.8
2007	804,787	100.0	7.9	4.6	6.9	10.3	13.5	18.8	22.9	8.2	6.9	48.8
2008	877,226	100.0	8.1	4.5	6.7	9.9	13.4	19.2	22.6	8.7	6.9	48.8
2009	970,696	100.0	8.2	4.5	6.6	9.5	13.3	19.7	22.8	8.6	6.8	48.8
2010	1,026,988	100.0	7.6	4.5	6.4	9.1	13.1	20.0	23.3	8.6	7.3	49.2
2011	998,979	100.0	6.6	4.3	5.9	8.4	12.3	20.3	25.0	9.1	8.2	49.9
2012	960,206	100.0	6.1	4.3	5.6	8.2	11.9	20.3	25.8	9.2	8.5	50.2
						Men						
1960	168,466	100.0	0.8	a	7.0	6.5	10.5	16.7	20.0	11.8	26.7	54.5
1965	186,808	100.0	1.8	a	8.2	7.9	11.1	17.1	25.7	14.0	14.0	53.0
1970	258,072	100.0	6.7	a	7.6	6.5	10.1	14.7	23.5	12.3	18.7	52.1
1975	408,531	100.0	7.7	a	8.6	6.2	9.5	15.7	23.1	12.1	17.1	51.5
1980	275,185	100.0	8.3	a	9.7	6.0	8.4	14.7	24.6	12.3	16.0	51.2
1981	244,984	100.0	8.6	a	10.2	6.2	8.4	14.5	24.3	13.0	14.8	50.8
1982	207,453	100.0	8.4	a	10.4	6.3	8.4	14.1	24.6	12.9	14.8	50.9
1983	217,422	100.0	9.5	a	11.7	6.6	8.4	13.6	23.4	12.2	14.6	50.2
1984	247,833	100.0	9.2	a	12.8	7.1	8.7	13.4	22.6	12.2	14.0	50.0
1985	274,400	100.0	8.7	a	13.3	7.0	9.9	14.6	23.1	12.4	10.9	50.1
1986	273,700	100.0	10.7	a	15.3	8.1	9.4	14.3	21.3	11.1	9.8	48.7
1987	265,900	100.0	9.4	a	16.0	8.6	9.3	13.9	20.8	10.9	11.2	49.0
1988	265,700	100.0	8.4	a	16.0	9.7	9.0	14.6	21.3	10.5	10.4	49.2
1989	268,600	100.0	8.7	a	16.0	9.5	10.2	14.2	20.6	9.7	11.1	49.0
1990	293,300	100.0	10.9	a	16.9	9.4	9.5	13.5	20.5	10.3	8.9	48.1
1991	322,700	100.0	9.5	a	17.7	10.6	11.0	14.1	18.4	9.4	9.3	47.9
1992	395,600	100.0	9.5	a	18.5	10.8	11.0	13.0	18.6	9.8	8.9	47.8
1993	391,800	100.0	9.2	a	18.9	10.1	11.7	14.7	18.8	8.6	8.0	47.7
1994	379,300	100.0	6.8	a	18.4	10.8	12.7	15.4	19.3	9.0	7.7	48.4
1995	368,400	100.0	7.2	a	16.3	10.7	11.5	15.7	20.4	8.9	9.3	48.9
1996	347,100	100.0	6.9	7.2	9.0	10.8	13.2	16.2	19.9	9.3	7.6	48.7
1997	311,100	100.0	6.3	5.6	8.9	10.8	13.5	16.1	21.6	8.8	8.3	49.3
1998	331,400	100.0	6.3	6.2	8.1	11.1	12.4	18.3	21.6	8.1	8.0	49.2
1999	338,900	100.0	6.2	5.2	7.6	11.4	12.4	18.2	21.7	8.8	8.3	49.6
2000	328,700	100.0	6.8	4.6	8.3	10.7	12.7	17.6	21.1	9.1	9.1	49.1
2001	360,000	100.0	7.5	4.8	7.9	10.0	12.2	17.5	22.7	9.2	8.1	49.1
2002	394,741	100.0	7.9	4.7	7.1	10.2	12.6	17.6	22.9	9.3	7.8	49.0
2003	408,516	100.0	7.0	4.7	6.8	10.0	12.7	17.8	23.2	9.7	8.0	49.4
2004	416,560	100.0	6.8	4.6	6.5	9.8	12.8	17.7	23.4	9.6	8.9	49.6
2005	440,008	100.0	6.6	4.3	6.3	9.7	12.9	17.9	23.7	8.9	9.6	49.8
2006	425,285	100.0	6.4	4.1	6.1	9.2	13.0	18.4	24.0	8.8	9.9	50.1
2007	428,836	100.0	8.2	4.3	6.4	9.7	12.8	18.3	23.7	8.9	7.7	49.1
2008	466,966	100.0	8.4	4.2	6.1	9.3	12.7	18.6	23.4	9.5	7.8	49.2
2009	521,424	100.0	8.5	4.2	6.1	8.9	12.5	19.1	23.6	9.3	7.7	49.2
2010	555,999	100.0	7.8	4.1	5.9	8.6	12.4	19.5	24.2	9.4	8.1	49.5
2011	540,107	100.0	6.7	4.0	5.4	7.9	11.6	19.8	25.8	9.8	9.0	50.3
2012	511,370	100.0	6.3	4.0	5.2	7.7	11.2	19.7	26.6	9.9	9.3	50.5

(Continued)

Table 39.
Number and percentage distribution, by sex and age, selected years 1960–2012—*Continued*

Year	Number	Percentage distribution										Average age
		Total, all ages	Under 30	30–34	35–39 [a]	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–61	62–FRA	
						Women						
1960	39,339	100.0	0.7	a	8.1	8.0	13.3	21.9	24.6	12.4	10.9	52.5
1965	66,691	100.0	1.1	a	6.5	7.4	11.7	19.3	28.3	14.1	11.5	53.2
1970	92,312	100.0	4.2	a	6.3	6.1	11.0	17.5	27.2	13.0	14.6	52.8
1975	183,518	100.0	6.1	a	7.3	6.1	10.1	17.7	25.5	12.2	15.0	52.1
1980	121,374	100.0	7.4	a	9.7	6.4	9.3	16.3	25.5	11.7	13.7	51.1
1981	106,863	100.0	7.8	a	10.2	6.5	9.5	16.4	25.1	12.0	12.5	50.8
1982	89,678	100.0	8.0	a	10.9	6.8	9.5	15.6	24.9	11.7	12.5	50.5
1983	94,127	100.0	9.0	a	12.2	7.4	9.5	14.8	23.5	10.9	12.7	49.8
1984	114,165	100.0	8.3	a	13.2	7.9	9.7	14.9	22.8	10.9	12.9	49.7
1985	134,500	100.0	8.6	a	12.9	8.0	10.6	15.8	23.3	10.1	10.6	49.7
1986	135,700	100.0	9.0	a	15.5	10.4	10.5	14.8	21.3	9.6	8.8	48.8
1987	143,700	100.0	7.5	a	15.2	8.1	11.2	15.8	23.4	9.6	9.1	49.5
1988	147,000	100.0	8.5	a	14.0	8.8	10.9	16.1	23.5	10.5	7.7	49.3
1989	146,900	100.0	7.8	a	14.8	10.4	11.9	13.8	21.2	10.8	9.2	49.1
1990	168,500	100.0	8.5	a	16.3	9.8	13.1	14.2	22.3	8.9	6.9	48.4
1991	190,400	100.0	8.5	a	16.8	10.1	12.2	16.2	19.5	8.9	7.8	48.4
1992	241,300	100.0	8.6	a	17.7	12.0	12.4	15.6	17.6	8.4	7.7	47.7
1993	237,900	100.0	7.5	a	17.5	11.2	13.1	16.5	19.7	6.8	7.6	48.1
1994	234,000	100.0	7.4	a	16.9	11.1	12.9	17.0	20.8	7.3	6.6	48.2
1995	263,200	100.0	6.4	a	16.7	11.4	13.8	17.2	20.5	7.6	6.4	48.5
1996	256,900	100.0	5.3	6.2	8.9	11.3	14.0	19.0	21.2	8.3	5.9	49.1
1997	250,200	100.0	6.2	6.0	10.3	12.2	14.1	19.0	19.0	6.8	6.4	48.4
1998	271,900	100.0	5.4	5.9	9.0	12.2	14.5	19.1	20.4	7.6	5.9	48.9
1999	266,900	100.0	5.7	5.9	8.7	12.5	15.4	18.1	20.6	6.6	6.5	48.7
2000	282,000	100.0	5.8	5.2	8.6	12.3	13.5	18.7	21.6	8.1	6.3	48.7
2001	301,900	100.0	8.0	5.9	8.2	11.8	13.8	18.5	20.2	7.7	6.0	48.0
2002	335,642	100.0	7.3	5.3	8.0	11.4	14.2	18.5	21.2	7.7	6.3	48.3
2003	347,190	100.0	6.8	5.4	7.7	11.3	14.2	18.5	21.7	8.1	6.5	48.6
2004	358,684	100.0	6.6	5.3	7.3	11.0	14.0	18.6	21.9	8.2	7.2	48.9
2005	381,199	100.0	6.2	5.0	7.0	10.7	14.0	19.0	22.3	7.7	8.0	49.2
2006	373,390	100.0	5.9	4.7	6.8	10.4	14.2	19.4	22.8	7.7	8.2	49.5
2007	375,951	100.0	7.5	5.0	7.4	11.1	14.4	19.4	22.0	7.4	5.9	48.4
2008	410,260	100.0	7.6	4.9	7.3	10.7	14.2	19.9	21.7	7.8	5.9	48.4
2009	449,272	100.0	7.8	4.9	7.1	10.3	14.3	20.4	21.8	7.7	5.8	48.4
2010	470,989	100.0	7.3	4.9	7.0	9.8	13.9	20.6	22.2	7.8	6.4	48.8
2011	458,872	100.0	6.4	4.7	6.5	9.0	13.1	20.9	24.0	8.2	7.3	49.5
2012	448,836	100.0	5.8	4.7	6.1	8.8	12.6	20.9	25.0	8.4	7.6	49.9

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2000, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record, various sampling rates; from 2000 through 2001, Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 1 percent sample; data after 2001 are 100 percent data. From 2012 and forward, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Age in year of award from 1960 through 1984; age in month of award after 1984.

Data exclude closed period awards in 2002 and 2003 and expedited reinstatement cases since 2002.

Starting with 2007, age is based on date of entitlement and not date of award. Entitlement can be retroactive and thus precede the date of award.

FRA = full retirement age.

a. Ages 30–34 were grouped with ages 35–39 before 1996.

b. Combined data for men and women are not available before 2000.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 40.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, selected years 1960–2012

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders [b]			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Number				
1960	207,805	865	5,406	10,903	--	17,287	--	--	17,739
1961	279,758	1,637	7,070	15,153	--	26,864	--	--	23,103
1962	286,434	2,026	9,383	15,271	--	37,315	--	--	27,632
1963	224,229	1,646	7,563	10,859	6,496	24,526	--	--	25,042
1967	310,947	--	10,743	10,945	19,815	35,344	--	--	33,358
1968	330,783	2,670	11,359	10,360	25,319	41,894	--	--	36,560
1969	344,741	3,004	12,169	9,828	28,473	43,225	--	--	35,740
1970	350,384	3,597	13,141	8,760	28,231	38,406	--	--	36,095
1971	415,897	4,365	15,823	8,524	31,810	42,687	--	--	39,629
1972	455,438	4,033	17,352	8,627	31,728	45,253	--	--	43,667
1973	491,776	5,276	18,131	7,957	30,418	47,014	--	--	50,644
1975	592,049	6,576	23,176	7,579	32,341	67,213	--	--	59,852
1976	551,460	5,817	20,966	6,049	29,848	63,667	--	--	57,656
1977	568,874	6,681	21,725	5,807	31,942	70,825	--	--	59,833
1978	464,415	5,850	16,855	4,512	27,490	54,329	--	--	54,878
1981	351,847	3,118	14,768	2,596	20,868	36,318	--	--	56,410
1982	298,531	2,432	13,187	2,312	16,617	31,531	--	--	50,999
1983	311,490	2,827	14,904	6,730	15,646	50,633	--	--	52,379
1984	357,140	2,439	14,418	3,185	16,189	64,078	--	--	59,104
1985	377,371	2,480	16,976	2,985	16,558	68,610	--	--	55,120
1986	416,865	1,953	21,260	2,736	3,629	123,983	--	--	53,176
1987	415,848	787	21,114	4,676	20,889	81,241	--	--	55,339
1988	409,490	550	14,513	2,802	21,022	85,756	--	--	53,944
1989	425,582	534	14,279	3,773	21,531	88,500	--	--	60,352
1990	467,977	511	16,255	22,023	22,315	105,173	--	--	65,939
1991	536,434	575	19,931	28,245	24,129	126,184	--	--	69,244
1992	636,637	619	29,904	39,253	25,042	164,093	--	--	77,175
1993	635,238	543	30,862	37,450	23,206	166,045	--	--	80,266
1994	631,870	602	31,532	36,087	22,560	156,703	--	--	89,231
1995	645,645	722	33,370	27,993	27,566	147,900	16,681	131,219	64,401
1996	624,254	777	33,832	23,324	27,616	132,022	14,062	117,960	63,321
1997	587,700	654	33,807	15,327	25,930	122,901	12,888	110,013	62,279
1998	608,382	676	36,373	12,680	25,926	131,502	14,506	116,996	63,973
1999	620,559	645	36,975	11,743	25,925	138,980	16,608	122,372	65,681
2000	610,700	700	17,100	10,700	28,700	143,200	17,600	125,600	63,600
2001	661,900	(X)	19,500	11,200	25,400	168,600	22,500	146,100	62,000
2002	730,383	1,113	21,830	10,966	28,169	185,313	22,352	162,961	70,369
2003	755,706	1,152	23,407	10,879	28,612	191,679	19,338	172,341	70,942
2004	775,244	1,166	24,341	10,510	29,580	192,832	20,479	172,353	73,637
2005	821,207	1,214	26,969	10,534	31,019	198,549	21,165	177,384	83,303
2006	798,675	1,170	27,272	10,165	31,231	185,035	19,842	165,193	82,146
2007	804,787	1,196	27,354	9,504	31,543	183,475	18,694	164,781	81,453
2008	877,226	1,255	30,023	9,887	34,842	199,738	19,506	180,232	84,544
2009	970,696	1,507	34,168	10,440	38,439	216,381	23,031	193,350	90,411
2010	1,026,988	1,531	35,545	10,590	39,341	218,862	18,667	200,195	92,748
2011	998,979	1,491	34,167	9,748	36,601	191,898	14,145	177,753	91,510
2012	960,206	1,283	32,152	9,047	33,672	172,995	12,009	160,986	90,986

(Continued)

Table 40.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, selected years 1960–2012—*Continued*

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders [b]			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Percent				
1960	100.0	0.4	2.6	5.2	--	8.3	--	--	8.5
1961	100.0	0.6	2.5	5.4	--	9.6	--	--	8.3
1962	100.0	0.7	3.3	5.3	--	13.0	--	--	9.6
1963	100.0	0.7	3.4	4.8	2.9	10.9	--	--	11.2
1967	100.0	--	3.5	3.5	6.4	11.4	--	--	10.7
1968	100.0	0.8	3.4	3.1	7.7	12.7	--	--	11.1
1969	100.0	0.9	3.5	2.9	8.3	12.5	--	--	10.4
1970	100.0	1.0	3.8	2.5	8.1	11.0	--	--	10.3
1971	100.0	1.0	3.8	2.0	7.6	10.3	--	--	9.5
1972	100.0	0.9	3.8	1.9	7.0	9.9	--	--	9.6
1973	100.0	1.1	3.7	1.6	6.2	9.6	--	--	10.3
1975	100.0	1.1	3.9	1.3	5.5	11.4	--	--	10.1
1976	100.0	1.1	3.8	1.1	5.4	11.5	--	--	10.5
1977	100.0	1.2	3.8	1.0	5.6	12.5	--	--	10.5
1978	100.0	1.3	3.6	1.0	5.9	11.7	--	--	11.8
1981	100.0	0.9	4.2	0.7	5.9	10.3	--	--	16.0
1982	100.0	0.8	4.4	0.8	5.6	10.6	--	--	17.1
1983	100.0	0.9	4.8	2.2	5.0	16.3	--	--	16.8
1984	100.0	0.7	4.0	0.9	4.5	17.9	--	--	16.5
1985	100.0	0.7	4.5	0.8	4.4	18.2	--	--	14.6
1986	100.0	0.5	5.1	0.7	0.9	29.7	--	--	12.8
1987	100.0	0.2	5.1	1.1	5.0	19.5	--	--	13.3
1988	100.0	0.1	3.5	0.7	5.1	20.9	--	--	13.2
1989	100.0	0.1	3.4	0.9	5.1	20.8	--	--	14.2
1990	100.0	0.1	3.5	4.7	4.8	22.5	--	--	14.1
1991	100.0	0.1	3.7	5.3	4.5	23.5	--	--	12.9
1992	100.0	0.1	4.7	6.2	3.9	25.8	--	--	12.1
1993	100.0	0.1	4.9	5.9	3.7	26.1	--	--	12.6
1994	100.0	0.1	5.0	5.7	3.6	24.8	--	--	14.1

(Continued)

Table 40.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, selected years 1960–2012—*Continued*

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders [b]			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Percent (cont.)				
1995	100.0	0.1	5.2	4.3	4.3	22.9	2.6	20.3	10.0
1996	100.0	0.1	5.4	3.7	4.4	21.1	2.3	18.9	10.1
1997	100.0	0.1	5.8	2.6	4.4	20.9	2.2	18.7	10.6
1998	100.0	0.1	6.0	2.1	4.3	21.6	2.4	19.2	10.5
1999	100.0	0.1	6.0	1.9	4.2	22.4	2.7	19.7	10.6
2000	100.0	0.1	2.8	1.8	4.7	23.4	2.9	20.6	10.4
2001	100.0	(X)	2.9	1.7	3.8	25.5	3.4	22.1	9.4
2002	100.0	0.2	3.0	1.5	3.9	25.4	3.1	22.3	9.6
2003	100.0	0.2	3.1	1.4	3.8	25.4	2.6	22.8	9.4
2004	100.0	0.2	3.1	1.4	3.8	24.8	2.6	22.2	9.5
2005	100.0	0.1	3.3	1.3	3.8	24.2	2.6	21.6	10.1
2006	100.0	0.1	3.4	1.3	3.9	23.2	2.5	20.7	10.3
2007	100.0	0.1	3.4	1.2	3.9	22.8	2.3	20.5	10.1
2008	100.0	0.1	3.4	1.1	4.0	22.8	2.2	20.5	9.6
2009	100.0	0.2	3.5	1.1	4.0	22.3	2.4	19.9	9.3
2010	100.0	0.1	3.5	1.0	3.8	21.3	1.8	19.5	9.0
2011	100.0	0.1	3.4	1.0	3.7	19.2	1.4	17.8	9.2
2012	100.0	0.1	3.3	0.9	3.5	18.0	1.3	16.8	9.5

(Continued)

Table 40.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, selected years 1960–2012—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [c]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Number					
1960	442	55,855	3,575	1,077	17,124	32,105	16,489	463	89	28,386
1961	566	71,860	4,300	1,608	23,241	44,709	20,030	794	125	38,698
1962	739	82,015	5,922	2,040	33,751	45,261	23,408	1,177	494	--
1963	597	66,468	4,437	1,725	21,744	32,712	19,107	719	588	--
1967	--	81,507	7,627	--	41,090	38,278	24,646	--	7,594	--
1968	--	80,906	7,806	2,926	43,677	41,758	22,635	--	2,913	--
1969	--	105,760	8,719	2,717	47,357	21,967	23,265	--	2,517	--
1970	--	108,906	9,051	2,912	52,086	22,575	24,254	--	2,370	--
1971	1,043	131,854	11,629	3,501	66,558	26,442	30,103	1,667	262	--
1972	1,155	146,684	13,369	4,304	75,923	28,216	33,038	1,756	293	40
1973	1,347	158,202	14,614	4,810	85,431	31,139	34,656	1,854	283	--
1975	1,491	177,311	17,474	5,719	110,637	39,960	39,485	2,306	929	--
1976	2,039	165,182	15,194	4,907	105,907	36,156	35,210	2,532	330	--
1977	1,516	167,801	15,342	5,271	107,840	36,751	35,002	1,766	772	--
1978	1,236	134,634	12,407	4,719	86,921	29,314	28,005	2,017	1,248	--
1981	942	85,994	7,363	6,230	58,639	28,516	21,520	1,345	616	6,604
1982	808	74,242	6,067	3,165	48,985	26,886	19,766	998	536	--
1983	958	68,352	5,272	6,489	41,782	26,203	17,978	848	(X)	(X)
1984	904	70,891	5,895	3,441	45,826	28,201	18,891	983	776	21,919
1985	890	72,764	5,626	3,348	49,214	28,733	20,213	1,110	992	31,752
1986	1,186	73,226	6,262	3,099	54,560	30,328	23,449	1,075	--	16,943
1987	1,205	76,758	6,122	5,801	63,807	35,206	22,978	1,173	--	18,752
1988	1,419	72,224	6,388	7,131	68,623	34,443	23,073	785	16,817	--
1989	1,524	70,235	6,803	9,010	71,419	34,756	21,400	828	20,638	--
1990	1,734	73,585	7,431	10,294	74,501	37,737	22,158	866	7,455	--
1991	1,904	78,339	8,648	10,874	92,469	41,551	23,798	1,021	9,522	--
1992	2,277	89,818	9,872	12,763	96,895	46,952	27,264	1,070	13,640	--
1993	2,075	88,623	10,026	13,390	94,255	45,742	27,494	1,118	14,143	--
1994	2,066	86,645	10,520	15,531	84,705	47,820	30,958	1,116	15,794	--
1995	2,006	83,065	11,167	11,956	141,306	46,477	28,831	1,643	14,746	2,496
1996	1,836	81,209	11,530	12,206	142,776	45,960	27,983	1,588	18,274	2,590
1997	1,815	76,531	11,310	12,151	135,430	45,496	26,483	1,473	14,436	1,677
1998	1,801	76,698	12,413	13,118	141,847	47,517	27,148	1,466	13,744	1,500
1999	1,911	74,755	13,389	13,842	146,754	49,869	26,981	1,416	10,252	1,441
2000	1,500	75,400	12,700	14,900	153,600	50,100	26,200	1,700	9,300	1,300
2001	2,200	82,500	15,600	16,300	162,100	54,600	28,300	(X)	10,000	1,800
2002	2,491	85,252	15,976	16,412	186,923	62,519	30,591	1,609	1,866	8,984
2003	2,408	85,896	17,084	16,968	199,014	64,369	32,007	1,622	1,871	7,796
2004	2,479	85,449	18,045	16,869	210,315	64,566	32,562	1,709	1,909	9,275
2005	2,501	89,247	19,094	18,317	226,914	66,712	33,998	1,783	1,989	9,064
2006	2,405	85,636	18,655	18,414	225,179	65,320	32,577	1,731	1,862	9,877
2007	2,509	86,706	18,558	19,060	233,608	65,187	32,336	1,781	2,112	8,405
2008	2,656	92,136	19,760	19,662	263,536	71,431	34,539	1,935	2,165	9,117
2009	2,900	100,007	21,827	20,434	303,035	79,756	37,938	2,154	2,016	9,283
2010	3,146	105,046	23,305	21,575	333,377	83,735	40,864	2,391	2,151	12,781
2011	2,999	105,728	23,424	21,089	337,946	81,698	41,160	2,380	2,017	15,123
2012	2,918	101,365	22,711	20,462	339,636	77,109	37,958	2,269	1,803	13,840

(Continued)

Table 40.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, selected years 1960–2012—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [c]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Percent					
1960	0.2	26.9	1.7	0.5	8.2	15.4	7.9	0.2	(L)	13.7
1961	0.2	25.7	1.5	0.6	8.3	16.0	7.2	0.3	(L)	13.8
1962	0.3	28.6	2.1	0.7	11.8	15.8	8.2	0.4	0.2	--
1963	0.3	29.6	2.0	0.8	9.7	14.6	8.5	0.3	0.3	--
1967	--	26.2	2.5	--	13.2	12.3	7.9	--	2.4	--
1968	--	24.5	2.4	0.9	13.2	12.6	6.8	--	0.9	--
1969	--	30.7	2.5	0.8	13.7	6.4	6.7	--	0.7	--
1970	--	31.1	2.6	0.8	14.9	6.4	6.9	--	0.7	--
1971	0.3	31.7	2.8	0.8	16.0	6.4	7.2	0.4	0.1	--
1972	0.3	32.2	2.9	0.9	16.7	6.2	7.3	0.4	0.1	(L)
1973	0.3	32.2	3.0	1.0	17.4	6.3	7.0	0.4	0.1	--
1975	0.3	29.9	3.0	1.0	18.7	6.7	6.7	0.4	0.2	--
1976	0.4	30.0	2.8	0.9	19.2	6.6	6.4	0.5	0.1	--
1977	0.3	29.5	2.7	0.9	19.0	6.5	6.2	0.3	0.1	--
1978	0.3	29.0	2.7	1.0	18.7	6.3	6.0	0.4	0.3	--
1981	0.3	24.4	2.1	1.8	16.7	8.1	6.1	0.4	0.2	1.9
1982	0.3	24.9	2.0	1.1	16.4	9.0	6.6	0.3	0.2	--
1983	0.3	21.9	1.7	2.1	13.4	8.4	5.8	0.3	(X)	(X)
1984	0.3	19.8	1.7	1.0	12.8	7.9	5.3	0.3	0.2	6.1
1985	0.2	19.3	1.5	0.9	13.0	7.6	5.4	0.3	0.3	8.4
1986	0.3	17.6	1.5	0.7	13.1	7.3	5.6	0.3	--	4.1
1987	0.3	18.5	1.5	1.4	15.3	8.5	5.5	0.3	--	4.5
1988	0.3	17.6	1.6	1.7	16.8	8.4	5.6	0.2	4.1	--
1989	0.4	16.5	1.6	2.1	16.8	8.2	5.0	0.2	4.8	--
1990	0.4	15.7	1.6	2.2	15.9	8.1	4.7	0.2	1.6	--
1991	0.4	14.6	1.6	2.0	17.2	7.7	4.4	0.2	1.8	--
1992	0.4	14.1	1.6	2.0	15.2	7.4	4.3	0.2	2.1	--
1993	0.3	14.0	1.6	2.1	14.8	7.2	4.3	0.2	2.2	--
1994	0.3	13.7	1.7	2.5	13.4	7.6	4.9	0.2	2.5	--

(Continued)

Table 40.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, selected years 1960–2012—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [c]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Percent (cont.)					
1995	0.3	12.9	1.7	1.9	21.9	7.2	4.5	0.3	2.3	0.4
1996	0.3	13.0	1.8	2.0	22.9	7.4	4.5	0.3	2.9	0.4
1997	0.3	13.0	1.9	2.1	23.0	7.7	4.5	0.3	2.5	0.3
1998	0.3	12.6	2.0	2.2	23.3	7.8	4.5	0.2	2.3	0.2
1999	0.3	12.0	2.2	2.2	23.6	8.0	4.3	0.2	1.7	0.2
2000	0.2	12.3	2.1	2.4	25.2	8.2	4.3	0.3	1.5	0.2
2001	0.3	12.5	2.4	2.5	24.5	8.2	4.3	(X)	1.5	0.3
2002	0.3	11.7	2.2	2.2	25.6	8.6	4.2	0.2	0.3	1.2
2003	0.3	11.4	2.3	2.2	26.3	8.5	4.2	0.2	0.2	1.0
2004	0.3	11.0	2.3	2.2	27.1	8.3	4.2	0.2	0.2	1.2
2005	0.3	10.9	2.3	2.2	27.6	8.1	4.1	0.2	0.2	1.1
2006	0.3	10.7	2.3	2.3	28.2	8.2	4.1	0.2	0.2	1.2
2007	0.3	10.8	2.3	2.4	29.0	8.1	4.0	0.2	0.3	1.0
2008	0.3	10.5	2.3	2.2	30.0	8.1	3.9	0.2	0.2	1.0
2009	0.3	10.3	2.2	2.1	31.2	8.2	3.9	0.2	0.2	1.0
2010	0.3	10.2	2.3	2.1	32.5	8.2	4.0	0.2	0.2	1.2
2011	0.3	10.6	2.3	2.1	33.8	8.2	4.1	0.2	0.2	1.5
2012	0.3	10.6	2.4	2.1	35.4	8.0	4.0	0.2	0.2	1.4

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2000, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record, various sampling rates; from 2000 through 2001, Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 1 percent sample; data after 2001 are 100 percent data. From 2012 and forward, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data exclude closed period awards in 2002 and 2003 and expedited reinstatement cases since 2002.

Data from 1964 through 1966 are not available. Before 1995, diagnostic data for cases awarded at the appeals levels were estimated on the basis of the diagnosis of cases allowed at the initial disability determination level.

Effective 2001, the Social Security Administration initiated a special review of 130,000 Supplemental Security Income (SSI) recipients who were potentially eligible for Social Security disability benefits because of earnings while receiving SSI. Many of these claims awarded since 2001 were for individuals under the age of 35 who were diagnosed with a mental disorder.

-- = not available; (X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals; (L) = less than 0.05 percent.

a. AIDS and HIV records are counted in "Infectious and parasitic diseases." Before 1990, they were included in "Other."

b. Mental retardation (now referred to as intellectual disability) was not identified separately before 1995.

c. Beginning with 2002, several ill-defined impairment codes were reclassified and added to "Unknown."

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 41.
Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2012

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders [b]			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Number				
1975	183,493	3,712	6,511	3,357	17,945	42,119	--	--	15,588
1981	123,090	1,945	5,188	1,209	13,327	24,633	--	--	15,017
1982	109,279	1,579	4,739	1,096	11,088	21,654	--	--	14,581
1983	120,606	1,429	5,630	3,759	10,036	35,331	--	--	14,827
1984	140,792	1,375	5,750	1,528	9,535	43,680	--	--	16,173
1985	158,152	1,438	7,534	1,510	10,357	49,313	--	--	16,857
1986	188,355	1,202	10,816	1,534	1,882	89,821	--	--	16,318
1987	184,481	498	12,405	3,262	13,064	58,970	--	--	17,595
1988	183,017	326	5,848	1,383	12,590	63,282	--	--	16,859
1989	189,708	311	6,088	2,497	12,761	64,093	--	--	19,298
1990	215,381	317	7,190	19,290	12,929	77,901	--	--	21,597
1991	255,448	384	8,949	24,838	13,892	94,345	--	--	23,162
1992	313,175	404	15,349	34,766	13,691	125,609	--	--	26,485
1993	312,619	350	15,550	33,072	12,690	126,586	--	--	27,841
1994	292,987	384	15,107	31,210	11,563	116,812	--	--	30,791
1995	308,624	472	14,963	23,736	15,325	108,516	13,731	94,785	22,367
1996	294,077	513	15,013	19,633	15,674	95,089	11,661	83,428	21,940
1997	265,019	435	14,667	12,361	14,401	85,486	10,679	74,807	21,245
1998	273,282	462	15,768	9,817	14,321	90,072	11,880	78,192	22,093
1999	259,680	370	15,426	8,667	13,399	86,642	9,341	77,301	21,960
2000	269,800	(X)	6,000	6,900	16,200	98,300	14,400	83,900	21,100
2001	296,800	(X)	7,300	8,900	12,900	118,700	20,200	98,500	20,600
2002	322,539	796	7,875	7,677	13,952	128,791	19,544	109,247	23,725
2003	325,723	857	7,944	7,559	13,716	130,964	16,605	114,359	23,381
2004	326,862	851	8,288	6,991	14,146	129,592	17,699	111,893	23,577
2005	338,815	877	8,909	6,892	14,806	132,116	18,193	113,923	26,130
2006	321,632	816	8,995	6,524	14,501	120,914	17,071	103,843	25,146
2007	347,570	878	10,257	6,311	15,616	126,825	17,008	109,817	25,383
2008	373,551	905	11,292	6,300	16,640	138,260	17,692	120,568	25,515
2009	409,425	1,093	12,569	6,513	17,601	150,113	20,774	129,339	27,086
2010	417,890	1,053	12,841	6,298	17,298	149,847	16,764	133,083	26,801
2011	374,344	975	11,722	5,545	15,643	125,448	12,385	113,063	25,036
2012	346,955	870	11,159	4,990	14,065	111,441	10,481	100,960	24,364

(Continued)

Table 41.
Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2012—*Continued*

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders [b]			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Percent				
1975	100.0	2.0	3.5	1.8	9.8	23.0	--	--	8.5
1981	100.0	1.6	4.2	1.0	10.8	20.0	--	--	12.2
1982	100.0	1.4	4.3	1.0	10.1	19.8	--	--	13.3
1983	100.0	1.2	4.7	3.1	8.3	29.3	--	--	12.3
1984	100.0	1.0	4.1	1.1	6.8	31.0	--	--	11.5
1985	100.0	0.9	4.8	1.0	6.5	31.2	--	--	10.7
1986	100.0	0.6	5.7	0.8	1.0	47.7	--	--	8.7
1987	100.0	0.3	6.7	1.8	7.1	32.0	--	--	9.5
1988	100.0	0.2	3.2	0.8	6.9	34.6	--	--	9.2
1989	100.0	0.2	3.2	1.3	6.7	33.8	--	--	10.2
1990	100.0	0.1	3.3	9.0	6.0	36.2	--	--	10.0
1991	100.0	0.2	3.5	9.7	5.4	36.9	--	--	9.1
1992	100.0	0.1	4.9	11.1	4.4	40.1	--	--	8.5
1993	100.0	0.1	5.0	10.6	4.1	40.5	--	--	8.9
1994	100.0	0.1	5.2	10.7	3.9	39.9	--	--	10.5
1995	100.0	0.2	4.8	7.7	5.0	35.2	4.4	30.7	7.2
1996	100.0	0.2	5.1	6.7	5.3	32.3	4.0	28.4	7.5
1997	100.0	0.2	5.5	4.7	5.4	32.3	4.0	28.2	8.0
1998	100.0	0.2	5.8	3.6	5.2	33.0	4.3	28.6	8.1
1999	100.0	0.1	5.9	3.3	5.2	33.4	3.6	29.8	8.5
2000	100.0	(X)	2.2	2.6	6.0	36.5	5.4	31.2	7.8
2001	100.0	(X)	2.5	3.0	4.3	40.0	6.8	33.2	6.9
2002	100.0	0.2	2.4	2.4	4.3	39.9	6.1	33.9	7.4
2003	100.0	0.3	2.4	2.3	4.2	40.2	5.1	35.1	7.2
2004	100.0	0.3	2.5	2.1	4.3	39.6	5.4	34.2	7.2
2005	100.0	0.3	2.6	2.0	4.4	39.0	5.4	33.6	7.7
2006	100.0	0.3	2.8	2.0	4.5	37.6	5.3	32.3	7.8
2007	100.0	0.3	3.0	1.8	4.5	36.5	4.9	31.6	7.3
2008	100.0	0.2	3.0	1.7	4.5	37.0	4.7	32.3	6.8
2009	100.0	0.3	3.1	1.6	4.3	36.7	5.1	31.6	6.6
2010	100.0	0.3	3.1	1.5	4.1	35.9	4.0	31.8	6.4
2011	100.0	0.3	3.1	1.5	4.2	33.5	3.3	30.2	6.7
2012	100.0	0.3	3.2	1.4	4.1	32.1	3.0	29.1	7.0

(Continued)

Table 41.
Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2012—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [c]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Number					
1975	748	30,293	5,856	2,534	30,635	17,326	5,459	954	456	--
1981	516	15,278	3,000	3,314	21,076	14,478	3,189	687	(X)	(X)
1982	416	14,309	2,761	1,740	17,889	13,882	2,757	538	250	--
1983	457	13,589	2,292	2,540	14,158	13,456	2,434	486	(X)	(X)
1984	537	13,508	2,304	1,711	14,295	14,041	2,463	475	270	13,147
1985	472	13,650	2,756	1,791	15,060	14,724	2,771	485	--	19,434
1986	688	13,946	3,020	1,684	17,148	16,295	3,043	537	--	10,421
1987	739	16,518	2,764	3,005	20,519	19,057	3,535	659	--	11,891
1988	867	15,535	3,158	4,257	23,285	18,364	3,771	457	13,035	--
1989	946	14,224	3,311	5,364	22,628	18,896	3,464	404	15,424	--
1990	1,094	15,157	3,693	6,171	22,068	20,627	3,538	428	3,381	--
1991	1,218	16,559	4,403	6,437	29,444	22,795	4,073	524	4,425	--
1992	1,478	18,775	5,182	7,595	26,347	26,120	4,599	573	6,202	--
1993	1,342	19,040	5,328	7,812	26,920	24,901	4,664	593	5,930	--
1994	1,278	16,949	5,537	8,840	17,918	25,350	4,929	572	5,747	--
1995	1,250	17,490	6,036	6,705	51,664	24,814	5,705	899	6,859	1,823
1996	1,118	17,608	6,308	6,872	54,008	24,412	5,747	945	9,197	--
1997	1,053	16,333	6,029	6,724	48,741	23,479	5,286	826	6,565	1,388
1998	1,072	16,607	6,683	7,066	50,426	24,297	5,517	851	7,000	1,230
1999	1,031	15,065	7,022	7,172	49,302	23,386	4,783	783	4,383	289
2000	(X)	15,900	6,900	8,500	51,900	25,000	5,400	(X)	4,700	--
2001	(X)	16,900	7,600	9,900	50,400	29,900	5,200	(X)	4,600	1,000
2002	1,481	18,348	7,999	8,649	58,796	31,571	6,221	877	945	4,836
2003	1,405	18,479	8,178	8,738	60,594	31,514	6,663	848	920	3,963
2004	1,429	17,862	8,375	8,441	63,432	31,142	6,537	937	925	4,337
2005	1,418	18,951	8,280	8,966	67,128	31,498	6,659	955	936	4,294
2006	1,367	18,174	7,889	8,993	65,964	30,019	6,402	892	866	4,170
2007	1,481	20,900	8,351	9,328	78,196	31,080	7,171	934	1,145	3,714
2008	1,593	21,714	8,566	9,323	86,112	33,793	7,427	1,093	1,084	3,934
2009	1,681	23,611	9,228	9,745	97,513	37,991	8,336	1,225	1,028	4,092
2010	1,818	24,070	9,716	9,984	101,938	38,757	8,550	1,315	1,081	6,523
2011	1,630	22,478	9,373	9,369	93,129	35,690	8,034	1,251	945	8,076
2012	1,547	21,149	8,761	9,108	89,069	33,588	6,964	1,162	832	7,886

(Continued)

Table 41.
Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2012—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [c]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Percent					
1975	0.4	16.5	3.2	1.4	16.7	9.4	3.0	0.5	0.2	--
1981	0.4	12.4	2.4	2.7	17.1	11.8	2.6	0.6	(X)	(X)
1982	0.4	13.1	2.5	1.6	16.4	12.7	2.5	0.5	0.2	--
1983	0.4	11.3	1.9	2.1	11.7	11.2	2.0	0.4	(X)	(X)
1984	0.4	9.6	1.6	1.2	10.2	10.0	1.7	0.3	0.2	9.3
1985	0.3	8.6	1.7	1.1	9.5	9.3	1.8	0.3	--	12.3
1986	0.4	7.4	1.6	0.9	9.1	8.7	1.6	0.3	--	5.5
1987	0.4	9.0	1.5	1.6	11.1	10.3	1.9	0.4	--	6.4
1988	0.5	8.5	1.7	2.3	12.7	10.0	2.1	0.2	7.1	--
1989	0.5	7.5	1.7	2.8	11.9	10.0	1.8	0.2	8.1	--
1990	0.5	7.0	1.7	2.9	10.2	9.6	1.6	0.2	1.6	--
1991	0.5	6.5	1.7	2.5	11.5	8.9	1.6	0.2	1.7	--
1992	0.5	6.0	1.7	2.4	8.4	8.3	1.5	0.2	2.0	--
1993	0.4	6.1	1.7	2.5	8.6	8.0	1.5	0.2	1.9	--
1994	0.4	5.8	1.9	3.0	6.1	8.7	1.7	0.2	2.0	--
1995	0.4	5.7	2.0	2.2	16.7	8.0	1.8	0.3	2.2	0.6
1996	0.4	6.0	2.1	2.3	18.4	8.3	2.0	0.3	3.1	--
1997	0.4	6.2	2.3	2.5	18.4	8.9	2.0	0.3	2.5	0.5
1998	0.4	6.1	2.4	2.6	18.5	8.9	2.0	0.3	2.6	0.5
1999	0.4	5.8	2.7	2.8	19.0	9.0	1.8	0.3	1.7	0.1
2000	(X)	5.9	2.6	3.2	19.3	9.3	2.0	(X)	1.7	--
2001	(X)	5.7	2.6	3.3	17.0	10.1	1.8	(X)	1.6	0.3
2002	0.5	5.7	2.5	2.7	18.2	9.8	1.9	0.3	0.3	1.5
2003	0.4	5.7	2.5	2.7	18.6	9.7	2.0	0.3	0.3	1.2
2004	0.4	5.5	2.6	2.6	19.4	9.5	2.0	0.3	0.3	1.3
2005	0.4	5.6	2.4	2.6	19.8	9.3	2.0	0.3	0.3	1.3
2006	0.4	5.7	2.5	2.8	20.5	9.3	2.0	0.3	0.3	1.3
2007	0.4	6.0	2.4	2.7	22.5	8.9	2.1	0.3	0.3	1.1
2008	0.4	5.8	2.3	2.5	23.1	9.0	2.0	0.3	0.3	1.1
2009	0.4	5.8	2.3	2.4	23.8	9.3	2.0	0.3	0.3	1.0
2010	0.4	5.8	2.3	2.4	24.4	9.3	2.0	0.3	0.3	1.6
2011	0.4	6.0	2.5	2.5	24.9	9.5	2.1	0.3	0.3	2.2
2012	0.4	6.1	2.5	2.6	25.7	9.7	2.0	0.3	0.2	2.3

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2000, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record, various sampling rates; from 2000 through 2001, Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 1 percent sample; data after 2001 are 100 percent data. From 2012 and forward, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data exclude closed period awards in 2002 and 2003 and expedited reinstatement cases since 2002.

Before 1995, diagnostic data for cases awarded at the appeals levels were estimated on the basis of the diagnosis of cases allowed at the initial disability determination level.

Effective 2001, the Social Security Administration initiated a special review of 130,000 Supplemental Security Income (SSI) recipients who were potentially eligible for Social Security disability benefits because of earnings while receiving SSI. Many of these claims awarded since 2001 were for individuals under the age of 35 who were diagnosed with a mental disorder.

Starting with 2007, age is based on date of entitlement and not date of award. Entitlement can be retroactive and thus precede the date of

-- = not available; (X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

a. AIDS and HIV records are counted in "Infectious and parasitic diseases." Before 1990, they were included in "Other."

b. Mental retardation (now referred to as intellectual disability) was not identified separately before 1995.

c. Beginning with 2002, several ill-defined impairment codes were reclassified and added to "Unknown."

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 42.
Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2012

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders [b]			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Number				
1975	408,556	2,864	16,665	4,222	14,396	25,094	--	--	44,264
1981	222,162	1,173	9,580	1,387	7,541	11,685	--	--	41,393
1982	189,252	853	8,448	1,216	5,529	9,877	--	--	36,418
1983	190,884	1,398	9,274	2,971	5,610	15,302	--	--	37,552
1984	216,348	1,064	8,668	1,657	6,654	20,398	--	--	42,931
1985	219,219	1,042	9,442	1,475	6,201	19,297	--	--	38,263
1986	228,510	751	10,444	1,202	1,747	34,162	--	--	36,858
1987	231,367	289	8,709	1,414	7,825	22,271	--	--	37,744
1988	226,473	224	8,665	1,419	8,432	22,474	--	--	37,085
1989	235,874	223	8,191	1,276	8,770	24,407	--	--	41,054
1990	252,596	194	9,065	2,733	9,386	27,272	--	--	44,342
1991	280,986	191	10,982	3,407	10,237	31,839	--	--	46,082
1992	323,462	215	14,555	4,487	11,351	38,484	--	--	50,690
1993	322,619	193	15,312	4,378	10,516	39,459	--	--	52,425
1994	338,833	218	16,425	4,877	10,997	39,891	--	--	58,440
1995	337,021	250	18,407	4,257	12,241	39,384	2,950	36,434	42,034
1996	330,177	264	18,819	3,691	11,942	36,933	2,401	34,532	41,381
1997	322,681	219	19,140	2,966	11,529	37,415	2,209	35,206	41,034
1998	335,100	214	20,605	2,863	11,605	41,430	2,626	38,804	41,880
1999	360,879	275	21,549	3,076	12,526	52,338	7,267	45,071	43,721
2000	340,900	(X)	11,100	3,800	12,500	44,900	3,200	41,700	42,500
2001	365,100	(X)	12,200	2,300	12,500	49,900	2,300	47,600	41,400
2002	407,844	317	13,955	3,289	14,217	56,522	2,808	53,714	46,644
2003	429,983	295	15,463	3,320	14,896	60,715	2,733	57,982	47,561
2004	448,382	315	16,053	3,519	15,434	63,240	2,780	60,460	50,060
2005	482,392	337	18,060	3,642	16,213	66,433	2,972	63,461	57,173
2006	477,043	354	18,277	3,641	16,730	64,121	2,771	61,350	57,000
2007	457,217	318	17,097	3,193	15,927	56,650	1,686	54,964	56,070
2008	503,675	350	18,731	3,587	18,202	61,478	1,814	59,664	59,029
2009	561,271	414	21,599	3,927	20,838	66,268	2,257	64,011	63,325
2010	609,098	478	22,704	4,292	22,043	69,015	1,903	67,112	65,947
2011	624,635	516	22,445	4,203	20,958	66,450	1,760	64,690	66,474
2012	613,251	413	20,993	4,057	19,607	61,554	1,528	60,026	66,622

(Continued)

Table 42.
Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2012—*Continued*

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders [b]			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Percent				
1975	100.0	0.7	4.1	1.0	3.5	6.1	--	--	10.8
1981	100.0	0.5	4.3	0.6	3.4	5.3	--	--	18.6
1982	100.0	0.5	4.5	0.6	2.9	5.2	--	--	19.2
1983	100.0	0.7	4.9	1.6	2.9	8.0	--	--	19.7
1984	100.0	0.5	4.0	0.8	3.1	9.4	--	--	19.8
1985	100.0	0.5	4.3	0.7	2.8	8.8	--	--	17.5
1986	100.0	0.3	4.6	0.5	0.8	14.9	--	--	16.1
1987	100.0	0.1	3.8	0.6	3.4	9.6	--	--	16.3
1988	100.0	0.1	3.8	0.6	3.7	9.9	--	--	16.4
1989	100.0	0.1	3.5	0.5	3.7	10.3	--	--	17.4
1990	100.0	0.1	3.6	1.1	3.7	10.8	--	--	17.6
1991	100.0	0.1	3.9	1.2	3.6	11.3	--	--	16.4
1992	100.0	0.1	4.5	1.4	3.5	11.9	--	--	15.7
1993	100.0	0.1	4.7	1.4	3.3	12.2	--	--	16.2
1994	100.0	0.1	4.8	1.4	3.2	11.8	--	--	17.2
1995	100.0	0.1	5.5	1.3	3.6	11.7	0.9	10.8	12.5
1996	100.0	0.1	5.7	1.1	3.6	11.2	0.7	10.5	12.5
1997	100.0	0.1	5.9	0.9	3.6	11.6	0.7	10.9	12.7
1998	100.0	0.1	6.1	0.9	3.5	12.4	0.8	11.6	12.5
1999	100.0	0.1	6.0	0.9	3.5	14.5	2.0	12.5	12.1
2000	100.0	(X)	3.3	1.1	3.7	13.2	0.9	12.2	12.5
2001	100.0	(X)	3.3	0.6	3.4	13.7	0.6	13.0	11.3
2002	100.0	0.1	3.4	0.8	3.5	13.9	0.7	13.2	11.4
2003	100.0	0.1	3.6	0.8	3.5	14.1	0.6	13.5	11.1
2004	100.0	0.1	3.6	0.8	3.4	14.1	0.6	13.5	11.2
2005	100.0	0.1	3.7	0.8	3.4	13.8	0.6	13.2	11.9
2006	100.0	0.1	3.8	0.8	3.5	13.5	0.6	12.9	11.9
2007	100.0	0.1	3.7	0.7	3.5	12.4	0.4	12.0	12.3
2008	100.0	0.1	3.7	0.7	3.6	12.2	0.4	11.8	11.7
2009	100.0	0.1	3.8	0.7	3.7	11.8	0.4	11.4	11.3
2010	100.0	0.1	3.7	0.7	3.6	11.3	0.3	11.0	10.8
2011	100.0	0.1	3.6	0.7	3.4	10.6	0.3	10.4	10.6
2012	100.0	0.1	3.4	0.7	3.2	10.0	0.2	9.8	10.9

(Continued)

Table 42.
Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2012—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [c]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Number					
1975	743	147,018	11,618	3,185	80,002	22,634	34,026	1,352	473	--
1981	426	70,716	4,363	2,916	37,563	14,038	18,331	658	(X)	(X)
1982	392	59,933	3,306	1,425	31,096	13,004	17,009	460	287	--
1983	501	54,763	2,980	3,949	27,624	12,747	15,544	362	(X)	(X)
1984	367	57,383	3,591	1,730	31,531	14,160	16,428	508	506	8,772
1985	418	59,114	2,870	1,557	34,154	14,009	17,442	625	--	13,310
1986	498	59,280	3,242	1,415	37,412	14,033	20,406	538	--	6,522
1987	466	60,240	3,358	2,796	43,288	16,149	19,443	514	--	6,861
1988	552	56,689	3,230	2,874	45,338	16,079	19,302	328	3,782	--
1989	578	56,011	3,492	3,646	48,791	15,860	17,936	424	5,216	--
1990	640	58,428	3,738	4,123	52,433	17,110	18,620	438	4,074	--
1991	686	61,780	4,245	4,437	63,025	18,756	19,725	497	5,097	--
1992	799	71,043	4,690	5,168	70,548	20,832	22,665	497	7,438	--
1993	733	69,583	4,698	5,578	67,335	20,841	22,830	525	8,213	--
1994	788	69,696	4,983	6,691	66,787	22,470	26,029	544	10,047	--
1995	756	65,575	5,131	5,251	89,642	21,663	23,126	744	8,560	--
1996	718	63,601	5,222	5,334	88,768	21,548	22,236	643	9,077	--
1997	762	60,198	5,281	5,427	86,689	22,017	21,197	647	7,871	289
1998	729	60,091	5,730	6,052	91,421	23,200	21,631	615	6,744	290
1999	880	59,690	6,367	6,670	97,452	26,483	22,198	633	5,869	1,152
2000	(X)	59,500	5,800	6,400	101,700	25,100	20,800	(X)	4,600	600
2001	(X)	65,600	8,000	6,400	111,700	24,700	23,100	(X)	5,400	800
2002	1,010	66,904	7,977	7,763	128,127	30,948	24,370	732	921	4,148
2003	1,003	67,417	8,906	8,230	138,420	32,855	25,344	774	951	3,833
2004	1,050	67,587	9,670	8,428	146,883	33,424	26,025	772	984	4,938
2005	1,083	70,296	10,814	9,351	159,786	35,214	27,339	828	1,053	4,770
2006	1,038	67,462	10,766	9,421	159,215	35,301	26,175	839	996	5,707
2007	1,028	65,806	10,207	9,732	155,412	34,107	25,165	847	967	4,691
2008	1,063	70,422	11,194	10,339	177,424	37,638	27,112	842	1,081	5,183
2009	1,219	76,396	12,599	10,689	205,522	41,765	29,602	929	988	5,191
2010	1,328	80,976	13,589	11,591	231,439	44,978	32,314	1,076	1,070	6,258
2011	1,369	83,250	14,051	11,720	244,817	46,008	33,126	1,129	1,072	7,047
2012	1,371	80,216	13,950	11,354	250,567	43,521	30,994	1,107	971	5,954

(Continued)

Table 42.
Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2012—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [c]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Percent					
1975	0.2	36.0	2.8	0.8	19.6	5.5	8.3	0.3	0.1	--
1981	0.2	31.8	2.0	1.3	16.9	6.3	8.3	0.3	(X)	(X)
1982	0.2	31.7	1.7	0.8	16.4	6.9	9.0	0.2	0.2	--
1983	0.3	28.7	1.6	2.1	14.5	6.7	8.1	0.2	(X)	(X)
1984	0.2	26.5	1.7	0.8	14.6	6.5	7.6	0.2	0.2	4.1
1985	0.2	27.0	1.3	0.7	15.6	6.4	8.0	0.3	--	6.1
1986	0.2	25.9	1.4	0.6	16.4	6.1	8.9	0.2	--	2.9
1987	0.2	26.0	1.5	1.2	18.7	7.0	8.4	0.2	--	3.0
1988	0.2	25.0	1.4	1.3	20.0	7.1	8.5	0.1	1.7	--
1989	0.2	23.7	1.5	1.5	20.7	6.7	7.6	0.2	2.2	--
1990	0.3	23.1	1.5	1.6	20.8	6.8	7.4	0.2	1.6	--
1991	0.2	22.0	1.5	1.6	22.4	6.7	7.0	0.2	1.8	--
1992	0.2	22.0	1.4	1.6	21.8	6.4	7.0	0.2	2.3	--
1993	0.2	21.6	1.5	1.7	20.9	6.5	7.1	0.2	2.5	--
1994	0.2	20.6	1.5	2.0	19.7	6.6	7.7	0.2	3.0	--
1995	0.2	19.5	1.5	1.6	26.6	6.4	6.9	0.2	2.5	--
1996	0.2	19.3	1.6	1.6	26.9	6.5	6.7	0.2	2.7	--
1997	0.2	18.7	1.6	1.7	26.9	6.8	6.6	0.2	2.4	0.1
1998	0.2	17.9	1.7	1.8	27.3	6.9	6.5	0.2	2.0	0.1
1999	0.2	16.5	1.8	1.8	27.0	7.3	6.2	0.2	1.6	0.3
2000	(X)	17.5	1.7	1.9	29.8	7.4	6.1	(X)	1.3	0.2
2001	(X)	18.0	2.2	1.8	30.6	6.8	6.3	(X)	1.5	0.2
2002	0.2	16.4	2.0	1.9	31.4	7.6	6.0	0.2	0.2	1.0
2003	0.2	15.7	2.1	1.9	32.2	7.6	5.9	0.2	0.2	0.9
2004	0.2	15.1	2.2	1.9	32.8	7.5	5.8	0.2	0.2	1.1
2005	0.2	14.6	2.2	1.9	33.1	7.3	5.7	0.2	0.2	1.0
2006	0.2	14.1	2.3	2.0	33.4	7.4	5.5	0.2	0.2	1.2
2007	0.2	14.4	2.2	2.1	34.0	7.5	5.5	0.2	0.2	1.0
2008	0.2	14.0	2.2	2.1	35.2	7.5	5.4	0.2	0.2	1.0
2009	0.2	13.6	2.2	1.9	36.6	7.4	5.3	0.2	0.2	0.9
2010	0.2	13.3	2.2	1.9	38.0	7.4	5.3	0.2	0.2	1.0
2011	0.2	13.3	2.2	1.9	39.2	7.4	5.3	0.2	0.2	1.1
2012	0.2	13.1	2.3	1.9	40.9	7.1	5.1	0.2	0.2	1.0

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2000, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record, various sampling rates; from 2000 through 2001, Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 1 percent sample; data after 2001 are 100 percent data. From 2012 and forward, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data exclude closed period awards in 2002 and 2003 and expedited reinstatement cases since 2002.

Before 1995, diagnostic data for cases awarded at the appeals levels were estimated on the basis of the diagnosis of cases allowed at the initial disability determination level.

Effective 2001, the Social Security Administration initiated a special review of 130,000 Supplemental Security Income (SSI) recipients who were potentially eligible for Social Security disability benefits because of earnings while receiving SSI. Many of these claims awarded since 2001 were for individuals under the age of 35 who were diagnosed with a mental disorder.

Starting with 2007, age is based on date of entitlement and not date of award. Entitlement can be retroactive and thus precede the date of

-- = not available; (X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

a. AIDS and HIV records are counted in "Infectious and parasitic diseases." Before 1990, they were included in "Other."

b. Mental retardation (now referred to as intellectual disability) was not identified separately before 1995.

c. Beginning with 2002, several ill-defined impairment codes were reclassified and added to "Unknown."

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 43.
Average primary insurance amount and average monthly benefit, by sex, selected years 1960–2012 (in dollars)

Year	Average primary insurance amount			Average monthly benefit		
	All disabled workers	Men	Women	All disabled workers	Men	Women
1960	--	--	--	91.20	94.00	78.90
1965 (Jan.–Aug.)	--	--	--	93.30	97.90	80.30
1965 (Sept.–Dec.)	--	--	--	101.30	106.50	86.80
1970	--	--	--	139.80	148.40	115.70
1975	--	--	--	241.20	263.80	190.90
1980	--	--	--	406.30	449.40	308.50
1985	--	--	--	475.60	530.40	363.70
1986	--	--	--	473.80	531.50	357.40
1987	--	--	--	506.00	573.20	381.60
1988	--	--	--	297.40	321.20	263.50
1989	--	--	--	562.10	634.40	429.90
1990	--	--	--	594.20	667.90	465.80
1991	--	--	--	605.50	685.20	470.60
1992	--	--	--	621.90	699.80	494.20
1993	--	--	--	639.80	720.10	507.70
1994	--	--	--	672.80	757.70	535.00
1995	--	--	--	687.70	786.90	549.00
1996	734.00	836.40	595.70	709.10	807.90	575.60
1997	752.00	855.40	623.50	728.10	824.00	608.80
1998	771.30	879.50	639.50	746.30	846.80	623.80
1999	813.20	922.30	674.70	787.80	890.70	657.10
2000	856.80	975.30	718.70	833.70	947.70	700.90
2001	891.60	1,019.60	739.00	867.70	989.30	722.60
2002	923.90	1,053.00	772.10	898.60	1,021.70	753.90
2003	963.10	1,096.70	805.90	937.50	1,064.90	787.60
2004	994.00	1,130.30	835.70	968.50	1,098.60	817.40
2005	1,026.40	1,164.30	867.20	1,001.50	1,133.30	849.30
2006	1,062.80	1,203.60	902.40	1,038.20	1,172.80	884.90
2007	1,079.10	1,219.30	919.20	1,053.50	1,187.50	900.70
2008	1,141.20	1,285.90	976.50	1,114.50	1,252.70	957.30
2009	1,145.00	1,285.90	981.50	1,119.90	1,255.00	963.10
2010	1,151.40	1,289.50	988.40	1,128.90	1,261.90	971.80
2011	1,211.24	1,352.36	1,045.14	1,188.80	1,325.26	1,028.17
2012	1,228.01	1,368.82	1,067.58	1,203.97	1,339.50	1,049.56

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2000, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record, various sampling rates; from 2000 through 2001, Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 1 percent sample; data after 2001 are 100 percent data. From 2012 and forward, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data exclude closed period awards in 2002 and 2003 and expedited reinstatement cases since 2002.

Benefits awarded before the December cost-of-living increase are converted to the December rates before averages are computed.

-- = not available.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 44.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, sex, and age, 2012

Diagnostic group	Total				Men				Women			
	All ages	Under 35	35–49	50–FRA	All ages	Under 35	35–49	50–FRA	All ages	Under 35	35–49	50–FRA
						Number						
Total	960,206	99,817	247,138	613,251	511,370	52,840	123,487	335,043	448,836	46,977	123,651	278,208
Congenital anomalies	1,283	515	355	413	687	262	178	247	596	253	177	166
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	32,152	2,393	8,766	20,993	16,980	1,109	4,464	11,407	15,172	1,284	4,302	9,586
Infectious and parasitic diseases	9,047	1,375	3,615	4,057	5,985	940	2,469	2,576	3,062	435	1,146	1,481
Injuries	33,672	4,694	9,371	19,607	21,835	3,312	6,171	12,352	11,837	1,382	3,200	7,255
Mental disorders												
Autistic disorders	1,686	1,355	204	127	1,425	1,151	175	99	261	204	29	28
Developmental disorders	768	445	171	152	489	270	105	114	279	175	66	38
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	721	468	141	112	463	345	72	46	258	123	69	66
Intellectual disability	12,009	7,384	3,097	1,528	7,502	4,506	1,971	1,025	4,507	2,878	1,126	503
Mood disorders	90,240	19,012	36,532	34,696	36,445	7,860	14,644	13,941	53,795	11,152	21,888	20,755
Organic mental disorders	22,268	3,519	5,681	13,068	13,335	2,389	3,443	7,503	8,933	1,130	2,238	5,565
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	17,462	7,956	6,139	3,367	11,272	5,759	3,723	1,790	6,190	2,197	2,416	1,577
Other	27,841	8,777	10,560	8,504	14,661	5,059	5,246	4,356	13,180	3,718	5,314	4,148
Neoplasms	90,986	4,548	19,816	66,622	46,309	2,239	8,622	35,448	44,677	2,309	11,194	31,174
Diseases of the—												
Blood and blood-forming organs	2,918	751	796	1,371	1,357	309	323	725	1,561	442	473	646
Circulatory system	101,365	2,848	18,301	80,216	68,469	1,519	11,491	55,459	32,896	1,329	6,810	24,757
Digestive system	22,711	2,046	6,715	13,950	13,071	892	3,621	8,558	9,640	1,154	3,094	5,392
Genitourinary system	20,462	2,465	6,643	11,354	12,468	1,253	4,013	7,202	7,994	1,212	2,630	4,152
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	339,636	14,297	74,772	250,567	171,784	6,673	36,609	128,502	167,852	7,624	38,163	122,065
Nervous system and sense organs	77,109	10,787	22,801	43,521	38,801	5,042	10,513	23,246	38,308	5,745	12,288	20,275
Respiratory system	37,958	1,005	5,959	30,994	19,137	396	2,475	16,266	18,821	609	3,484	14,728
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	2,269	404	758	1,107	1,049	137	343	569	1,220	267	415	538
Other	1,803	228	604	971	940	113	291	536	863	115	313	435
Unknown	13,840	2,545	5,341	5,954	6,906	1,305	2,525	3,076	6,934	1,240	2,816	2,878

(Continued)

Table 44.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, sex, and age, 2012—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Total				Men				Women			
	All ages	Under 35	35–49	50–FRA	All ages	Under 35	35–49	50–FRA	All ages	Under 35	35–49	50–FRA
	Percent											
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Congenital anomalies	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.1
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	3.3	2.4	3.5	3.4	3.3	2.1	3.6	3.4	3.4	2.7	3.5	3.4
Infectious and parasitic diseases	0.9	1.4	1.5	0.7	1.2	1.8	2.0	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.5
Injuries	3.5	4.7	3.8	3.2	4.3	6.3	5.0	3.7	2.6	2.9	2.6	2.6
Mental disorders												
Autistic disorders	0.2	1.4	0.1	(L)	0.3	2.2	0.1	(L)	0.1	0.4	(L)	(L)
Developmental disorders	0.1	0.4	0.1	(L)	0.1	0.5	0.1	(L)	0.1	0.4	0.1	(L)
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	0.1	0.5	0.1	(L)	0.1	0.7	0.1	(L)	0.1	0.3	0.1	(L)
Intellectual disability	1.3	7.4	1.3	0.2	1.5	8.5	1.6	0.3	1.0	6.1	0.9	0.2
Mood disorders	9.4	19.0	14.8	5.7	7.1	14.9	11.9	4.2	12.0	23.7	17.7	7.5
Organic mental disorders	2.3	3.5	2.3	2.1	2.6	4.5	2.8	2.2	2.0	2.4	1.8	2.0
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	1.8	8.0	2.5	0.5	2.2	10.9	3.0	0.5	1.4	4.7	2.0	0.6
Other	2.9	8.8	4.3	1.4	2.9	9.6	4.2	1.3	2.9	7.9	4.3	1.5
Neoplasms	9.5	4.6	8.0	10.9	9.1	4.2	7.0	10.6	10.0	4.9	9.1	11.2
Diseases of the—												
Blood and blood-forming organs	0.3	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.9	0.4	0.2
Circulatory system	10.6	2.9	7.4	13.1	13.4	2.9	9.3	16.6	7.3	2.8	5.5	8.9
Digestive system	2.4	2.0	2.7	2.3	2.6	1.7	2.9	2.6	2.1	2.5	2.5	1.9
Genitourinary system	2.1	2.5	2.7	1.9	2.4	2.4	3.2	2.1	1.8	2.6	2.1	1.5
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	35.4	14.3	30.3	40.9	33.6	12.6	29.6	38.4	37.4	16.2	30.9	43.9
Nervous system and sense organs	8.0	10.8	9.2	7.1	7.6	9.5	8.5	6.9	8.5	12.2	9.9	7.3
Respiratory system	4.0	1.0	2.4	5.1	3.7	0.7	2.0	4.9	4.2	1.3	2.8	5.3
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.2
Other	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
Unknown	1.4	2.5	2.2	1.0	1.4	2.5	2.0	0.9	1.5	2.6	2.3	1.0

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data exclude expedited reinstatement cases.

Effective 2001, the Social Security Administration initiated a special review of 130,000 Supplemental Security Income (SSI) recipients who were potentially eligible for Social Security disability benefits because of earnings while receiving SSI. Many of these claims awarded since 2001 were for individuals under the age of 35 who were diagnosed with a mental disorder.

Starting with 2007, age is based on date of entitlement and not date of award. Entitlement can be retroactive and thus precede the date of award.

FRA = full retirement age; (L) = less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 45.
Distribution, by monthly benefit and sex, 2012

Monthly benefit (dollars)	All disabled workers		Men		Women	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	960,206	100.0	511,370	100.0	448,836	100.0
Less than 100.00	4,080	0.4	2,234	0.4	1,846	0.4
100.00–199.90	3,658	0.4	1,371	0.3	2,287	0.5
200.00–299.90	12,613	1.3	4,591	0.9	8,022	1.8
300.00–399.90	20,454	2.1	7,391	1.4	13,063	2.9
400.00–499.90	24,709	2.6	8,823	1.7	15,886	3.5
500.00–599.90	27,843	2.9	9,807	1.9	18,036	4.0
600.00–699.90	31,538	3.3	11,263	2.2	20,275	4.5
700.00–799.90	81,468	8.5	29,077	5.7	52,391	11.7
800.00–899.90	87,849	9.1	34,689	6.8	53,160	11.8
900.00–999.90	86,597	9.0	37,832	7.4	48,765	10.9
1,000.00–1,099.90	80,497	8.4	38,469	7.5	42,028	9.4
1,100.00–1,199.90	73,427	7.6	38,185	7.5	35,242	7.9
1,200.00–1,299.90	65,456	6.8	36,686	7.2	28,770	6.4
1,300.00–1,399.90	56,792	5.9	33,989	6.6	22,803	5.1
1,400.00–1,499.90	49,703	5.2	31,417	6.1	18,286	4.1
1,500.00–1,599.90	42,624	4.4	28,329	5.5	14,295	3.2
1,600.00–1,699.90	35,906	3.7	24,755	4.8	11,151	2.5
1,700.00–1,799.90	30,348	3.2	21,351	4.2	8,997	2.0
1,800.00–1,899.90	26,063	2.7	18,858	3.7	7,205	1.6
1,900.00–1,999.90	26,383	2.7	19,495	3.8	6,888	1.5
2,000.00 or more	92,198	9.6	72,758	14.2	19,440	4.3
Average benefit (dollars)	1,203.97		1,339.50		1,049.56	

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Benefits awarded before the December cost-of-living increase are converted to the December rates before averages are computed.

Data exclude expedited reinstatement cases.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 46.
Number, average primary insurance amount, and average monthly family benefit, by family composition, 2012

Family composition	Number of families	Number of beneficiaries	Average primary insurance amount (dollars)	Average monthly family benefit [a] (dollars)	Percentage of families receiving maximum family benefit [b]
Worker only					
Men	410,037	410,037	1,371.71	1,342.60	10.6
Women	377,592	377,592	1,069.82	1,051.31	16.1
Worker with children					
By sex of worker					
Men	86,864	232,899	1,332.65	1,909.67	60.8
Women	69,879	185,117	1,052.44	1,429.57	59.8
By number of children					
1 child	86,220	172,445	1,226.18	1,698.19	59.0
2 children	46,523	139,575	1,208.62	1,728.46	61.9
3 or more children	24,000	105,996	1,139.71	1,622.83	61.8
Worker with—					
Spouse aged 62 or older [c]	5,287	10,585	1,714.09	2,102.93	16.3
Spouse aged 62 or older and 1 or more children	169	573	1,605.57	2,597.97	51.5
Spouse and 1 child	3,588	10,764	1,407.80	2,076.26	62.4
Spouse and 2 children	3,565	14,261	1,358.56	1,994.43	62.6
Spouse and 3 or more children	2,934	16,441	1,301.96	1,907.43	63.5

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: A "family" means beneficiaries entitled on one worker's account. The data may understate the number of families with dependents because records of awards to dependents made in a different calendar year are not available for inclusion.

Data exclude expedited reinstatement cases; they include beneficiaries whose benefits are being withheld.

a. Benefits awarded before the December cost-of-living increase are converted to the December rates before averages are computed.

b. Includes families and worker-only beneficiaries for whom the primary insurance amount is equal to the family maximum amount.

c. If the spouse is also entitled to a retired-worker benefit, only the benefit amount received as a spouse is included.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 47.
Distribution, by family composition and age of worker, 2012

Family composition	Total, all ages	Under 30	30–34	35–39	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–FRA
					Number				
Worker only	787,629	44,301	22,679	28,036	48,363	85,667	167,908	230,548	160,127
Worker with—									
Spouse									
Aged 62 or older [a]	5,287	1	1	0	11	42	230	1,133	3,869
Child in care	10,256	752	1,140	1,477	1,732	1,690	1,686	1,159	620
Children									
1 child	86,220	6,346	5,942	9,042	14,326	16,576	17,759	11,653	4,576
2 children	46,523	4,284	6,536	9,421	9,802	7,442	5,527	2,722	789
3 or more children	24,000	2,590	5,219	6,258	4,555	2,624	1,682	855	217
Families receiving maximum benefit [b]	206,136	22,701	15,730	20,749	25,977	28,915	37,597	36,422	18,045
					Percent				
Worker only	100.0	5.6	2.9	3.6	6.1	10.9	21.3	29.3	20.3
Worker with—									
Spouse									
Aged 62 or older [a]	100.0	(L)	(L)	0.0	0.2	0.8	4.4	21.4	73.2
Child in care	100.0	7.3	11.1	14.4	16.9	16.5	16.4	11.3	6.0
Children									
1 child	100.0	7.4	6.9	10.5	16.6	19.2	20.6	13.5	5.3
2 children	100.0	9.2	14.0	20.3	21.1	16.0	11.9	5.9	1.7
3 or more children	100.0	10.8	21.7	26.1	19.0	10.9	7.0	3.6	0.9
Families receiving maximum benefit [b]	21.5	39.0	37.9	38.3	33.0	25.4	19.3	14.7	10.6

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: A "family" means beneficiaries entitled on one worker's account. The data may understate the number of families with dependents because records of awards to dependents made in a different calendar year are not available for inclusion.

Data exclude expedited reinstatement cases; they include beneficiaries whose benefits are being withheld.

Starting with 2007, age is based on date of entitlement and not date of award. Entitlement can be retroactive and thus precede the date of award.

FRA = full retirement age; (L) = less than 0.05 percent.

a. Includes spouses aged 62 or older with children.

b. Includes families and worker-only beneficiaries for whom the primary insurance amount is equal to the family maximum amount.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 48.
Number, by reason for withholding benefit, December 2012

Reason	All beneficiaries	Workers and nondisabled dependents				Widow(er)s	Adult children of—		
		Workers	Spouses	Children under age 18	Students aged 18–19		Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers
Total	829,754	130,056	43,687	348,585	7,868	7,340	120,554	119,511	52,153
Earnings of—									
Retired workers	354	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	354	. . .	. . .
Disabled beneficiaries (SGA)	44,333	30,979	640	10,966	55	96	304	520	773
Other beneficiaries	16,658	. . .	16,639	17	2	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
Entitled child not in care	8,884	. . .	8,884	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
Payee not determined	5,830	1,644	. . .	2,840	18	30	221	936	141
Recoupment of overpayment	17,252	6,407	914	8,547	170	307	294	468	145
Address unknown	39,349	16,311	462	16,277	263	559	880	3,719	878
Determination of continuing disability pending	6,180	4,052	61	1,394	27	25	98	366	157
Imprisoned or confined	56,114	45,054	234	161	19	266	1,509	6,998	1,873
Workers' compensation offset	4,643	1,861	211	2,424	45	. . .	. . .	. . .	102
Government pension offset	5,088	. . .	4,401	. . .	. . .	687	. . .	. . .	. . .
Technical entitlement	579,490	. . .	9,655	294,754	6,658	4,715	115,390	102,909	45,409
Other	45,579	23,748	1,586	11,205	611	655	1,504	3,595	2,675

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: These data represent the total number of beneficiaries with benefits withheld in December 2012 regardless of when their benefits were initially withheld.

. . . = not applicable.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 49.
Number and rate, 1960–2012

Year	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1960	91,543	164	89,090	196	--	--	2,453	24
1961	118,842	160	115,546	187	--	--	3,296	27
1962	132,144	149	128,299	173	--	--	3,845	26
1963	143,008	144	137,850	167	--	--	5,158	31
1964	144,422	134	138,576	155	--	--	5,846	32
1965	163,276	138	156,648	159	--	--	6,628	33
1966	175,959	134	168,630	154	--	--	7,329	34
1967	218,077	153	208,899	175	--	--	9,178	40
1968	232,817	151	222,197	172	--	--	10,620	44
1969	263,191	159	251,269	180	--	--	11,922	46
1970	272,239	154	260,444	174	--	--	11,795	44
1971	278,092	144	266,471	162	--	--	11,621	41
1972	275,663	129	261,739	143	--	--	13,924	46
1973	317,237	136	304,792	151	--	--	12,445	39
1974	336,246	130	320,958	143	--	--	15,288	45
1975	344,727	121	329,532	132	--	--	15,195	42
1976	367,608	120	351,504	132	--	--	16,104	42
1977	418,394	129	401,334	141	--	--	17,060	42
1978	431,067	131	413,571	144	--	--	17,496	42
1979	441,101	133	422,503	147	--	--	18,598	43
1980	422,612	128	408,051	143	--	--	14,561	32
1981	449,669	139	434,187	156	--	--	15,482	33
1982	500,282	163	483,847	186	--	--	16,435	35
1983	473,327	155	453,621	177	--	--	19,706	40
1984	391,190	126	371,913	143	--	--	19,277	38
1985	357,006	112	339,984	128	--	--	17,022	32
1986	358,289	109	341,276	125	--	--	17,013	31
1987	365,004	109	347,948	125	--	--	17,056	30
1988	375,621	110	356,143	126	--	--	19,478	34
1989	371,128	107	351,402	121	--	--	19,726	34
1990	368,208	102	348,194	116	--	--	20,014	33
1991	369,026	97	351,303	110	--	--	17,723	29
1992	379,653	92	361,796	104	--	--	17,857	28
1993	391,159	89	372,317	100	--	--	18,842	29
1994	404,624	87	384,590	97	--	--	20,034	30

(Continued)

Table 49.
Number and rate, 1960–2012—*Continued*

Year	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1995	422,114	87	399,475	95	--	--	22,639	33
1996	420,756	83	396,980	91	--	--	23,776	34
1997	491,194	94	464,984	103	--	--	26,210	37
1998	436,244	81	409,489	87	--	--	26,755	38
1999	463,394	83	433,950	89	--	--	29,444	41
2000	493,651	86	460,351	91	--	--	33,300	46
2001	513,472	83	459,073	87	21,411	105	32,988	45
2002	535,465	82	479,364	87	21,379	103	34,722	47
2003	501,222	73	447,485	76	20,707	99	33,030	44
2004	525,418	73	470,017	76	23,572	112	31,829	42
2005	556,745	74	499,662	77	23,609	109	33,474	44
2006	569,146	73	511,128	75	23,599	107	34,419	44
2007	580,721	72	522,349	74	23,768	106	34,604	44
2008	627,423	74	563,314	76	26,109	114	38,000	44
2009	695,216	78	630,074	81	25,071	106	40,071	44
2010	706,008	75	640,678	78	24,749	101	40,581	43
2011	723,188	74	653,877	76	26,600	106	42,711	44
2012	795,699	79	728,320	83	19,346	76	48,033	48

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2000, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record, various sampling rates; for 2000, Social Security Disability Insurance Beneficiaries, 100 percent data, and Annual Termination file, 100 percent data; from 2001 through 2003, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data; beginning in 2004, Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 100 percent data, and Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data. From 2012 and forward, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: The termination rate is the number of terminations per 1,000 beneficiaries in current-payment status.

Beginning in 2004, data include closed period awards.

-- = not available.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 50.
Number, by reason for termination, 2012

Reason for termination	All beneficiaries	Workers and nondisabled dependents				Widow(er)s	Adult children of—		
		Workers	Spouses	Children under age 18	Students aged 18–19		Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers
Total	1,279,974	728,320	36,011	322,100	126,164	19,346	7,870	24,286	15,877
Death of beneficiary	288,041	251,864	1,876	790	51	7,712	5,179	19,532	1,037
Death of worker [a]	47,656	. . .	4,780	37,798	1,309	. . .	. . .	. . .	3,769
Attainment of—									
Age 16 by child	9,956	. . .	9,956	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
Age 18 by child	241,913	. . .	. . .	241,913	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
Maximum age as a student	26,581	. . .	. . .	. . .	26,581	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
FRA by disabled worker	433,285	401,872	14,678	9,214	513	. . .	. . .	. . .	7,008
FRA by disabled widow(er)	10,591	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	10,591	. . .	. . .	. . .
Marriage, remarriage, or divorce of beneficiary	6,465	. . .	1,631	1,277	152	. . .	662	1,547	1,196
Entitlement to an equal or larger Social Security benefit	5,314	2,402	1,342	127	6	455	803	130	49
Does not meet medical standards [b]	104,902	67,931	1,327	28,899	529	255	952	2,577	2,432
Medical improvement [c]	--	19,002	--	--	--	61	388	1,010	460
Work above substantial gainful activity [d]	--	38,228	--	--	--	170	478	1,197	591
Miscellaneous reasons [e]	--	10,701	--	--	--	24	86	370	178
Student no longer attending school	96,981	. . .	. . .	. . .	96,981	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
Other	8,289	4,251	421	2,082	42	333	274	500	386

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: These data represent the total number of beneficiaries whose benefits were terminated during the calendar year regardless of the effective date of the termination.

Data include closed period awards.

. . . = not applicable; FRA = full retirement age; -- = not available.

a. Beneficiaries are terminated from the Disability Insurance Trust Fund and start receiving benefits from the Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund.

b. Dependents' benefits terminate when the disabled worker no longer meets the requirements for disability benefits. Disabled widow(er)s and disabled adult children of deceased or retired workers lose their benefits when they no longer meet the requirements for disability benefits.

c. Includes beneficiaries who medically improved, who did not cooperate during the medical review, or whose whereabouts are unknown.

d. Excludes disabled beneficiaries whose monthly benefits have been suspended because the beneficiaries are engaging in substantial gainful activity during the extended period of eligibility.

e. Includes beneficiaries who did not comply with alcohol or drug abuse treatment programs or who refused vocational rehabilitation services.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 51.
Number and rate, by state or other area, 2012

State or area	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
All areas	795,699	79	728,320	83	19,346	76	48,033	48
Alabama	19,689	75	17,961	77	588	67	1,140	53
Alaska	1,174	81	1,078	83	29	101	67	52
Arizona	14,483	84	13,599	88	310	83	574	42
Arkansas	12,634	80	11,484	82	344	70	806	64
California	66,676	83	61,724	88	1,373	81	3,579	42
Colorado	9,072	79	8,476	82	177	85	419	47
Connecticut	7,457	79	6,817	84	135	82	505	42
Delaware	2,410	79	2,253	83	40	57	117	44
District of Columbia	1,189	74	1,090	77	22	86	77	48
Florida	51,397	86	48,130	89	1,012	72	2,255	47
Georgia	25,601	82	23,569	85	720	78	1,312	49
Hawaii	2,314	86	2,129	91	54	93	131	44
Idaho	3,671	77	3,409	80	59	58	203	47
Illinois	27,530	81	24,925	86	606	72	1,999	48
Indiana	18,297	78	16,486	81	436	70	1,375	59
Iowa	6,848	76	6,173	81	132	71	543	47
Kansas	6,716	79	6,145	82	125	62	446	51
Kentucky	17,700	74	15,939	76	705	83	1,056	52
Louisiana	14,157	77	12,525	81	588	87	1,044	48
Maine	4,458	67	4,053	69	84	57	321	49
Maryland	11,395	80	10,593	84	213	75	589	42
Massachusetts	16,379	72	14,824	74	277	70	1,278	52
Michigan	28,552	71	25,805	74	672	68	2,075	47
Minnesota	10,454	73	9,616	77	135	66	703	43
Mississippi	12,152	80	10,923	83	430	78	799	53
Missouri	18,989	77	17,246	79	503	72	1,240	54
Montana	2,679	85	2,464	88	45	64	170	56
Nebraska	4,038	83	3,664	87	76	78	298	54
Nevada	6,329	95	5,982	98	133	86	214	52
New Hampshire	3,549	68	3,294	70	53	59	202	46
New Jersey	19,267	84	17,785	90	337	73	1,145	44
New Mexico	5,472	78	5,051	80	121	80	300	52
New York	46,193	77	42,066	81	994	79	3,133	44
North Carolina	30,518	82	28,000	85	707	68	1,811	56
North Dakota	1,424	85	1,279	90	20	75	125	52
Ohio	31,005	77	27,856	81	925	84	2,224	50
Oklahoma	12,002	84	10,998	87	343	75	661	54
Oregon	9,651	81	8,929	84	214	79	508	45
Pennsylvania	34,929	75	31,640	78	849	75	2,440	49
Rhode Island	3,010	72	2,752	75	50	60	208	49

(Continued)

Table 51.
Number and rate, by state or other area, 2012—*Continued*

State or area	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	16,286	81	15,063	85	436	68	787	46
South Dakota	1,823	82	1,633	86	38	95	152	56
Tennessee	22,622	80	20,633	82	696	74	1,293	54
Texas	53,299	83	49,325	87	1,461	77	2,513	43
Utah	4,085	76	3,705	79	86	82	294	53
Vermont	1,849	73	1,662	74	28	59	159	59
Virginia	19,300	80	17,747	84	466	73	1,087	48
Washington	15,552	79	14,425	83	319	78	808	45
West Virginia	8,966	80	7,997	83	347	82	622	56
Wisconsin	13,493	74	12,226	78	217	66	1,050	47
Wyoming	1,167	82	1,092	85	28	94	47	38
Outlying areas								
Puerto Rico	13,256	62	11,877	65	462	88	917	39
Other [a]	2,541	99	2,203	118	126	142	212	35

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 100 percent data, and Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data. From 2012 and forward, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: The termination rate is the number of terminations per 1,000 beneficiaries in current-payment status.

Data include closed period awards.

a. Includes American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, U.S. Virgin Islands, and foreign countries.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 52.
Distribution of workers with benefits withheld because of substantial work, by diagnostic group and age, December 2012

Diagnostic group	Total	Under 30	30–39	40–49	50–59	60–FRA
			Number			
Total	30,979	3,527	6,102	8,369	9,549	3,432
Congenital anomalies	86	26	27	19	14	0
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	545	55	90	147	182	71
Infectious and parasitic diseases	719	27	118	316	226	32
Injuries	2,002	246	435	490	597	234
Mental disorders						
Autistic disorders	125	97	20	6	2	0
Developmental disorders	63	40	13	6	4	0
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	66	39	16	6	4	1
Intellectual disability	955	408	243	192	102	10
Mood disorders	5,200	549	1,346	1,641	1,386	278
Organic mental disorders	984	207	228	259	227	63
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	1,174	175	400	334	227	38
Other	1,354	245	434	365	256	54
Neoplasms	3,938	255	510	948	1,592	633
Diseases of the—						
Blood and blood-forming organs	228	78	58	41	38	13
Circulatory system	1,352	50	135	261	583	323
Digestive system	776	58	140	196	284	98
Genitourinary system	1,322	125	332	434	345	86
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	5,724	143	556	1,477	2,390	1,158
Nervous system and sense organs	3,443	613	861	993	756	220
Respiratory system	428	28	53	106	180	61
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	91	16	18	26	23	8
Other	93	17	20	22	25	9
Unknown	311	30	49	84	106	42

(Continued)

Table 52.
Distribution of workers with benefits withheld because of substantial work, by diagnostic group and age, December 2012—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Total	Under 30	30–39	40–49	50–59	60–FRA
			Percent			
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Congenital anomalies	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.0
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.8	1.9	2.1
Infectious and parasitic diseases	2.3	0.8	1.9	3.8	2.4	0.9
Injuries	6.5	7.0	7.1	5.9	6.3	6.8
Mental disorders						
Autistic disorders	0.4	2.8	0.3	0.1	(L)	0.0
Developmental disorders	0.2	1.1	0.2	0.1	(L)	0.0
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	0.2	1.1	0.3	0.1	(L)	(L)
Intellectual disability	3.1	11.6	4.0	2.3	1.1	0.3
Mood disorders	16.8	15.6	22.1	19.6	14.5	8.1
Organic mental disorders	3.2	5.9	3.7	3.1	2.4	1.8
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	3.8	5.0	6.6	4.0	2.4	1.1
Other	4.4	6.9	7.1	4.4	2.7	1.6
Neoplasms	12.7	7.2	8.4	11.3	16.7	18.4
Diseases of the—						
Blood and blood-forming organs	0.7	2.2	1.0	0.5	0.4	0.4
Circulatory system	4.4	1.4	2.2	3.1	6.1	9.4
Digestive system	2.5	1.6	2.3	2.3	3.0	2.9
Genitourinary system	4.3	3.5	5.4	5.2	3.6	2.5
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	18.5	4.1	9.1	17.6	25.0	33.7
Nervous system and sense organs	11.1	17.4	14.1	11.9	7.9	6.4
Respiratory system	1.4	0.8	0.9	1.3	1.9	1.8
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
Other	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Unknown	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.2

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: These data represent the total number of beneficiaries with benefits withheld in December 2012 regardless of when their benefits were initially withheld.

FRA = full retirement age; (L) = less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 53.
Distribution of workers with benefits terminated because of successful return to work, by diagnostic group and age, 2012

Diagnostic group	Total	Under 30	30–39	40–49	50–59	60–FRA
			Number			
Total	38,228	2,842	8,495	12,093	11,163	3,635
Congenital anomalies	120	35	35	30	17	3
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	825	37	111	267	295	115
Infectious and parasitic diseases	1,336	21	195	607	434	79
Injuries	1,983	157	465	585	569	207
Mental disorders						
Autistic disorders	127	70	39	13	5	0
Developmental disorders	103	39	39	14	10	1
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	86	36	32	13	5	0
Intellectual disability	2,662	534	1,036	738	300	54
Mood disorders	7,624	415	1,875	2,704	2,155	475
Organic mental disorders	1,336	176	362	382	332	84
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	2,240	158	711	741	546	84
Other	1,768	171	552	576	388	81
Neoplasms	2,136	136	321	559	800	320
Diseases of the—						
Blood and blood-forming organs	330	65	124	96	36	9
Circulatory system	1,485	29	149	353	582	372
Digestive system	648	27	125	177	246	73
Genitourinary system	1,378	101	344	504	359	70
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	6,451	122	620	1,909	2,618	1,182
Nervous system and sense organs	4,342	448	1,157	1,447	1,023	267
Respiratory system	542	18	82	165	202	75
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	104	9	21	30	36	8
Other	126	9	27	38	37	15
Unknown	476	29	73	145	168	61

(Continued)

Table 53.
Distribution of workers with benefits terminated because of successful return to work, by diagnostic group and age, 2012—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Total	Under 30	30–39	40–49	50–59	60–FRA
			Percent			
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Congenital anomalies	0.3	1.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	2.2	1.3	1.3	2.2	2.6	3.2
Infectious and parasitic diseases	3.5	0.7	2.3	5.0	3.9	2.2
Injuries	5.2	5.5	5.5	4.8	5.1	5.7
Mental disorders						
Autistic disorders	0.3	2.5	0.5	0.1	(L)	0.0
Developmental disorders	0.3	1.4	0.5	0.1	0.1	(L)
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	0.2	1.3	0.4	0.1	(L)	0.0
Intellectual disability	7.0	18.8	12.2	6.1	2.7	1.5
Mood disorders	19.9	14.6	22.1	22.4	19.3	13.1
Organic mental disorders	3.5	6.2	4.3	3.2	3.0	2.3
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	5.9	5.6	8.4	6.1	4.9	2.3
Other	4.6	6.0	6.5	4.8	3.5	2.2
Neoplasms	5.6	4.8	3.8	4.6	7.2	8.8
Diseases of the—						
Blood and blood-forming organs	0.9	2.3	1.5	0.8	0.3	0.2
Circulatory system	3.9	1.0	1.8	2.9	5.2	10.2
Digestive system	1.7	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.2	2.0
Genitourinary system	3.6	3.6	4.0	4.2	3.2	1.9
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	16.9	4.3	7.3	15.8	23.5	32.5
Nervous system and sense organs	11.4	15.8	13.6	12.0	9.2	7.3
Respiratory system	1.4	0.6	1.0	1.4	1.8	2.1
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
Other	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
Unknown	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.5	1.7

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: FRA = full retirement age; (L) = less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 54.
Average monthly benefit for workers with benefits withheld, by diagnostic group and age, December 2012 (in dollars)

Diagnostic group	Total	Under 30	30–39	40–49	50–59	60–FRA
Total	1,323.14	962.98	1,199.04	1,321.91	1,461.23	1,532.68
Congenital anomalies	1,045.25	848.48	1,069.90	1,075.33	1,322.31	0.00
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	1,257.05	988.49	1,269.58	1,249.95	1,295.63	1,364.97
Infectious and parasitic diseases	1,288.58	924.12	1,227.77	1,269.69	1,340.50	1,640.18
Injuries	1,436.69	1,130.69	1,351.68	1,456.10	1,558.96	1,563.81
Mental disorders						
Autistic disorders	818.18	799.27	846.35	905.98	1,190.45	0.00
Developmental disorders	907.77	799.91	1,089.68	1,221.50	924.48	0.00
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	958.34	796.93	1,087.98	1,219.82	1,366.20	1,978.90
Intellectual disability	860.87	811.49	919.49	863.25	893.69	1,070.75
Mood disorders	1,225.39	894.58	1,124.39	1,248.56	1,368.95	1,515.18
Organic mental disorders	1,270.98	953.70	1,151.38	1,342.47	1,484.60	1,682.63
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	1,090.67	917.70	1,065.32	1,112.39	1,216.36	1,212.39
Other	1,163.85	1,003.25	1,118.00	1,197.73	1,277.31	1,494.06
Neoplasms	1,565.75	1,100.96	1,493.37	1,567.42	1,623.50	1,663.53
Diseases of the—						
Blood and blood-forming organs	1,230.31	999.29	1,101.45	1,208.84	1,701.33	1,882.19
Circulatory system	1,465.82	1,091.40	1,270.78	1,376.86	1,537.52	1,547.77
Digestive system	1,446.58	1,037.52	1,255.38	1,421.44	1,593.12	1,587.46
Genitourinary system	1,450.67	1,142.47	1,267.89	1,454.11	1,648.97	1,791.40
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1,358.67	1,043.25	1,223.91	1,300.52	1,406.84	1,437.07
Nervous system and sense organs	1,284.23	975.68	1,199.38	1,344.00	1,470.79	1,565.24
Respiratory system	1,317.30	913.70	1,171.39	1,192.24	1,408.59	1,577.25
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	1,300.01	980.42	1,166.94	1,276.44	1,559.05	1,570.45
Other	1,315.82	884.58	1,349.83	1,297.66	1,528.26	1,509.12
Unknown	1,338.31	1,014.42	1,312.69	1,249.19	1,474.12	1,435.03

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: FRA = full retirement age.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 55.
Average monthly benefit for workers with benefits terminated, by diagnostic group and age, 2012 (in dollars)

Diagnostic group	Total	Under 30	30–39	40–49	50–59	60–FRA
Total	1,178.87	1,009.54	1,088.96	1,161.98	1,258.76	1,332.23
Congenital anomalies	1,057.86	996.52	1,095.96	993.28	1,151.20	1,445.77
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	1,124.02	955.55	1,120.03	1,119.67	1,139.69	1,151.98
Infectious and parasitic diseases	1,197.74	1,225.94	1,148.30	1,158.70	1,261.20	1,263.63
Injuries	1,311.05	1,229.29	1,302.55	1,282.21	1,342.43	1,387.47
Mental disorders						
Autistic disorders	947.01	897.60	1,009.52	1,004.59	1,001.64	0.00
Developmental disorders	945.78	945.77	915.40	1,091.34	906.68	483.99
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	931.44	901.11	1,001.38	839.70	940.64	0.00
Intellectual disability	900.26	909.47	892.56	896.73	908.39	960.07
Mood disorders	1,139.17	944.04	1,069.64	1,129.45	1,208.10	1,326.75
Organic mental disorders	1,132.43	1,023.27	1,066.58	1,153.36	1,202.39	1,273.19
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	1,053.47	967.33	1,034.62	1,050.36	1,093.20	1,144.28
Other	1,077.31	934.93	1,036.06	1,086.04	1,163.70	1,183.14
Neoplasms	1,463.16	1,251.25	1,335.50	1,453.07	1,518.89	1,559.59
Diseases of the—						
Blood and blood-forming organs	1,141.39	1,034.65	1,079.69	1,228.11	1,233.53	1,468.78
Circulatory system	1,301.69	1,098.74	1,125.87	1,217.11	1,327.07	1,428.49
Digestive system	1,311.50	1,080.64	1,125.69	1,274.55	1,420.96	1,435.76
Genitourinary system	1,296.72	1,015.60	1,202.93	1,272.57	1,465.36	1,472.20
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1,226.91	1,077.08	1,173.45	1,202.17	1,253.39	1,251.71
Nervous system and sense organs	1,197.81	1,074.20	1,121.52	1,187.62	1,282.18	1,467.74
Respiratory system	1,172.19	957.58	1,005.50	1,162.42	1,211.43	1,321.72
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	1,143.13	950.52	1,174.61	1,034.68	1,276.58	1,083.35
Other	1,210.22	1,012.17	1,222.91	1,143.87	1,222.77	1,443.30
Unknown	1,177.90	1,004.99	1,058.76	1,127.90	1,224.66	1,392.76

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: FRA = full retirement age.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 56.
Distribution, by state or other area, 2012

State or area	All workers, December	Workers with benefits withheld because of substantial work, December		Workers with benefits terminated because of successful return to work, calendar year	
		Number	Percentage of all workers	Number	Percentage of all workers
All areas	8,826,591	30,979	0.4	38,228	0.4
Alabama	233,849	366	0.2	626	0.3
Alaska	12,931	99	0.8	97	0.8
Arizona	154,917	538	0.3	780	0.5
Arkansas	140,597	408	0.3	470	0.3
California	704,936	3,188	0.5	3,790	0.5
Colorado	103,473	394	0.4	467	0.5
Connecticut	81,125	349	0.4	448	0.6
Delaware	27,298	124	0.5	139	0.5
District of Columbia	14,183	75	0.5	154	1.1
Florida	537,803	1,271	0.2	1,976	0.4
Georgia	277,169	589	0.2	1,123	0.4
Hawaii	23,281	120	0.5	124	0.5
Idaho	42,382	128	0.3	163	0.4
Illinois	289,906	1,231	0.4	1,573	0.5
Indiana	203,621	548	0.3	660	0.3
Iowa	76,228	331	0.4	320	0.4
Kansas	74,640	274	0.4	345	0.5
Kentucky	209,409	452	0.2	578	0.3
Louisiana	154,283	638	0.4	802	0.5
Maine	58,922	222	0.4	215	0.4
Maryland	126,323	675	0.5	821	0.6
Massachusetts	200,147	1,335	0.7	1,478	0.7
Michigan	346,803	908	0.3	1,100	0.3
Minnesota	124,641	621	0.5	629	0.5
Mississippi	132,246	245	0.2	442	0.3
Missouri	218,208	610	0.3	745	0.3
Montana	27,897	108	0.4	122	0.4
Nebraska	42,016	160	0.4	243	0.6
Nevada	61,166	225	0.4	294	0.5
New Hampshire	47,094	292	0.6	254	0.5
New Jersey	198,641	1,037	0.5	1,048	0.5
New Mexico	63,286	252	0.4	324	0.5
New York	517,071	2,731	0.5	2,742	0.5
North Carolina	329,366	666	0.2	1,025	0.3
North Dakota	14,187	101	0.7	106	0.7
Ohio	345,176	879	0.3	1,278	0.4
Oklahoma	126,396	439	0.3	548	0.4
Oregon	105,885	283	0.3	324	0.3
Pennsylvania	403,388	1,745	0.4	1,906	0.5
Rhode Island	36,927	153	0.4	181	0.5

(Continued)

Table 56.
Distribution, by state or other area, 2012—*Continued*

State or area	All workers, December	Workers with benefits withheld because of substantial work, December		Workers with benefits terminated because of successful return to work, calendar year	
		Number	Percentage of all workers	Number	Percentage of all workers
South Carolina	177,534	263	0.1	470	0.3
South Dakota	19,032	85	0.4	117	0.6
Tennessee	250,888	419	0.2	675	0.3
Texas	567,705	2,522	0.4	3,203	0.6
Utah	46,791	231	0.5	232	0.5
Vermont	22,313	136	0.6	142	0.6
Virginia	211,535	758	0.4	982	0.5
Washington	174,263	725	0.4	822	0.5
West Virginia	96,310	255	0.3	288	0.3
Wisconsin	157,689	550	0.3	594	0.4
Wyoming	12,777	83	0.6	86	0.7
Outlying areas					
Puerto Rico	183,247	94	0.1	118	0.1
Other [a]	18,690	48	0.3	39	0.2

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data, and Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 100 percent data. From 2012 and forward, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

a. Includes American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, U.S. Virgin Islands, and foreign countries.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 57.
Distribution, by sex and age, 2012

Age group	All workers, December	Workers with benefits withheld because of substantial work, December		Workers with benefits terminated because of successful return to work, calendar year	
		Number	Percentage of all workers	Number	Percentage of all workers
			All disabled workers		
Total	8,826,591	30,979	0.4	38,228	0.4
Under 30	222,225	3,527	1.6	2,842	1.3
30–39	708,530	6,102	0.9	8,495	1.2
40–49	1,596,864	8,369	0.5	12,093	0.8
50–59	3,567,036	9,549	0.3	11,163	0.3
60–FRA	2,731,936	3,432	0.1	3,635	0.1
			Men		
Subtotal	4,606,044	17,203	0.4	19,578	0.4
Under 30	127,704	2,288	1.8	1,763	1.4
30–39	363,978	3,417	0.9	4,541	1.2
40–49	809,552	4,352	0.5	5,985	0.7
50–59	1,844,588	5,155	0.3	5,478	0.3
60–FRA	1,460,222	1,991	0.1	1,811	0.1
			Women		
Subtotal	4,220,547	13,776	0.3	18,650	0.4
Under 30	94,521	1,239	1.3	1,079	1.1
30–39	344,552	2,685	0.8	3,954	1.1
40–49	787,312	4,017	0.5	6,108	0.8
50–59	1,722,448	4,394	0.3	5,685	0.3
60–FRA	1,271,714	1,441	0.1	1,824	0.1

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data, and Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 100 percent data. From 2012 and forward, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: FRA = full retirement age.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 58.
Number, by expedited reinstatement status, sex, and age, 2012

Expedited reinstatement status	Total				Men				Women			
	All ages	Under 35	35–49	50 or older	All ages	Under 35	35–49	50 or older	All ages	Under 35	35–49	50 or older
Reinstated	13,078	6,590	5,322	1,166	6,424	3,454	2,390	580	6,654	3,136	2,932	586
Provisional	11,716	6,035	4,720	961	5,887	3,211	2,187	489	5,829	2,824	2,533	472
Not reinstated [a]	2,746	1,504	1,133	109	1,379	786	546	47	1,367	718	587	62

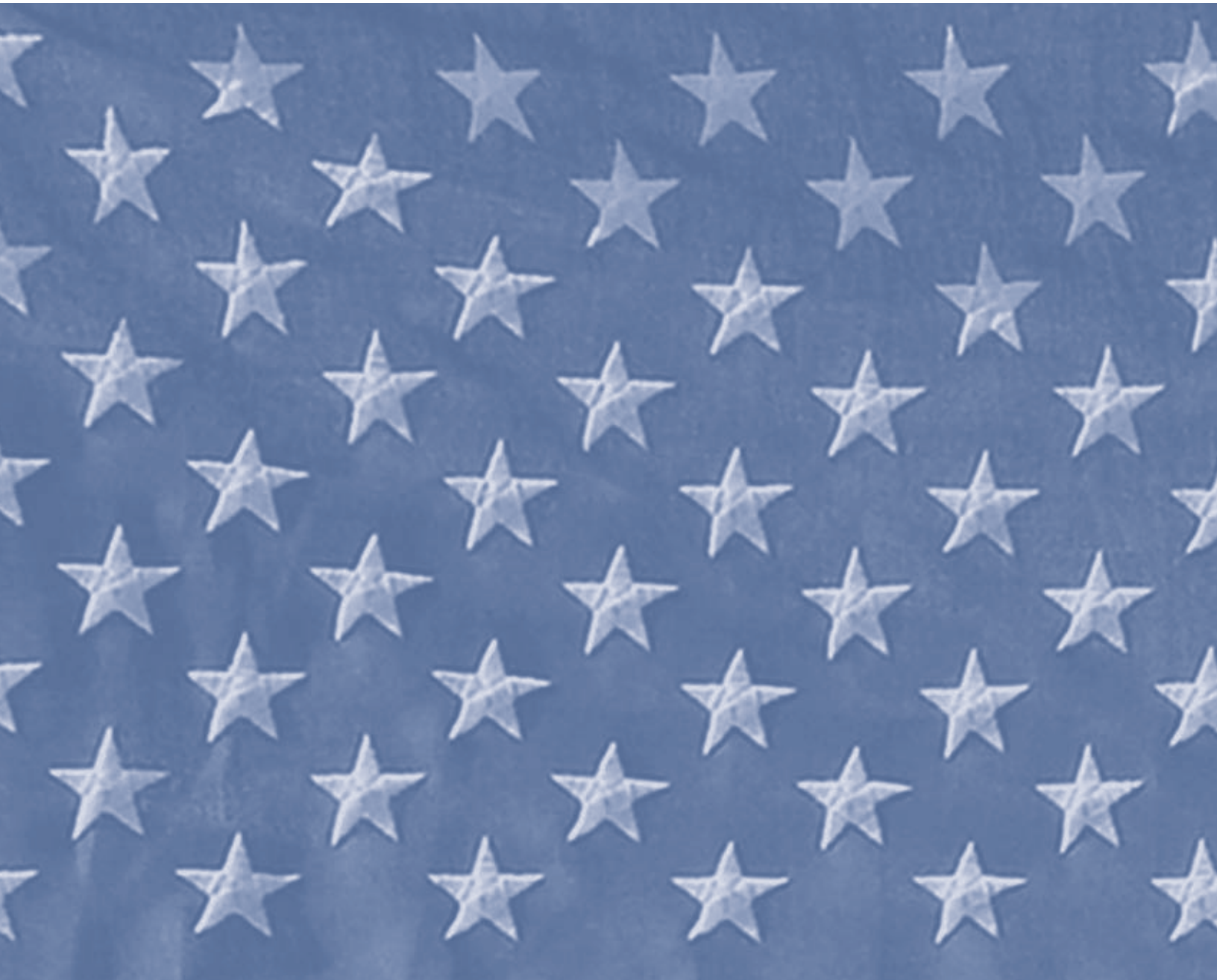
SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: Total is not included because some beneficiaries whose cases are pending are not receiving provisional payments.

a. Data include medical recoveries and return to work.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Outcomes of Applications for Disability Benefits



Notes

The tables in this section provide data on the outcomes of applications for disability benefits. The data on applications are derived from the Social Security Administration's (SSA's) Disability Research File maintained by the Office of Disability Programs. Each year this file is updated with information about applications for disability benefits that is then used to determine the outcome of those applications. The outcome data in these tables are reported by year of filing and include decisions made through the administrative appeals process.

Table 59 shows the total number of applications filed in a year, the number denied for nonmedical reasons before a medical decision is made (*technical denials*), the number that are pending a final decision, the outcome of applications for which a medical allowance or denial was made, and award and allowance rates. Applications for which a medical allowance or denial decision was made but which were subsequently denied for nonmedical reasons are shown under the medical decision header as *subsequent denials*. The most common nonmedical reason for denying a claim is insufficient number of recent work credits.

The allowance rate is calculated by dividing the number of medical allowances (including subsequent technical denials) by the total number of medical decisions made for a 1-year cohort. The award rate is a broader program measure that is calculated as the number of allowances minus subsequent denials divided by total applications (minus pending claims) filed for a given year.

Claims that remain pending after 6 years are probably the result of imperfect data rather than excessive delays in the decision-making process. It is highly probable that decisions have been rendered on most of the older claims. For more recent years, the award and allowance rates will change as decisions are made on pending claims.

Tables 60–62 show the allowance rate for Social Security only and the Social Security portion of *concurrent applications* (which are claims for both Social Security and Supplemental Security Income disability benefits). Each table shows a different level in the administrative decision-making process; that is, initial adjudicative, reconsideration, and hearing or higher level.

Beginning with 2000, the proportion of claims awarded at each level of the process changed as a result of the Prototype Process being tested in 10 states. Under this test, the reconsideration step of the appeals process was eliminated for applications filed October 1, 1999, or later. Elimination of the reconsideration level in these states results in a decrease in the aggregate proportion of claims awarded at this step.

This section also includes one table that shows the reason for medical allowance and one that shows the reason for medical denial (Tables 63 and 64). The reasons are derived from the sequential evaluation process used by decision makers. SSA maintains a list of impairments that are considered disabling under its regulations. An applicant can be found to be disabled if he or she

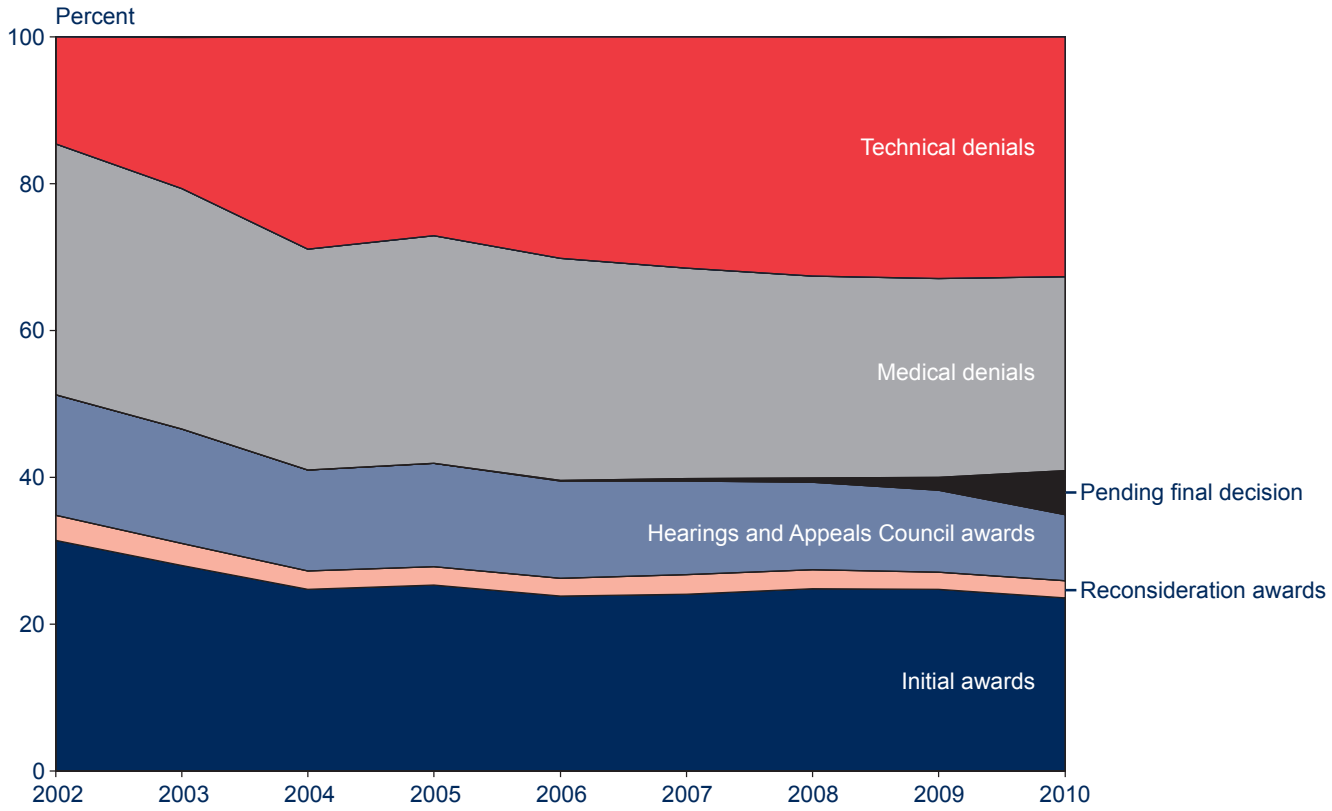
- has a listed impairment,
- has a severe impairment that is equal to a listed impairment,
- has a severe impairment when medical and vocational factors are considered, or
- had previously established entitlement to a disability benefit.

An applicant can be denied benefits if he or she

- has an impairment that is not expected to last 12 months,
- has an impairment that is not considered severe,
- is able to perform his or her usual type of work,
- is able to perform another type of work, or
- has an impairment resulting from drug addiction or alcoholism, provides insufficient medical evidence, fails to cooperate, fails to follow prescribed treatment, does not want to continue development of the claim, or returns to substantial work before disability can be established.

Chart 11.
Final outcome of disabled-worker applications, 2002–2010

The final award rate for disabled-worker applicants has varied over time, averaging 41 percent for claims filed from 2002 through 2010. The percentage of applicants awarded benefits at the initial claims level averaged 26 percent over the same period and ranged from a high of 31 percent to a low of 24 percent. The percentage of applicants awarded at the reconsideration and hearing levels are averaging 3 percent and 13 percent, respectively. Denied disability claims have averaged 58 percent.



SOURCE: Tables 59–64.

NOTES: Data not shown for 2011 because incomplete data were available for some outcomes. Complete data will be included in next year's chart.

Awards are calculated as medical allowances minus subsequent technical denials. Technical denials include both nonmedical decision technical denials and medical decisions that were subsequently denied for technical reasons.

The proportion of claims awarded at each level of the process is likely to change as a result of the Prototype Process being tested in 10 states. Under this test, the reconsideration step of the appeals process was eliminated for applications filed October 1, 1999, or later. Elimination of the reconsideration level in these states is likely to result in a decrease in the overall proportion of claims awarded at this step.

Table 59.
Outcomes at all adjudicative levels, by year of application, 1992–2010

Year	Total	Pending final decision	Technical denials [a]	Medical decisions: Denials: Medical	Medical decisions: Denials: Subsequent nonmedical [b]	Medical decisions: Allowances: Awards	Medical decisions: Allowances: Subsequent denials [c]	Award rate [d] (percent)	Allowance rate [e] (percent)
All disabled beneficiaries									
1999	1,265,037	0	104,332	445,995	4,056	708,797	1,857	56.0	61.3
2000	1,364,323	0	136,054	456,467	3,817	766,047	1,938	56.1	62.6
2001	1,513,411	0	170,520	496,835	3,579	840,542	1,935	55.5	62.8
2002	1,715,710	0	231,067	580,430	4,067	898,047	2,099	52.3	60.7
2003	1,941,894	0	374,305	632,304	4,485	928,727	2,073	47.8	59.5
2004	2,262,119	0	616,830	681,005	5,680	956,959	1,645	42.3	58.3
2005	2,087,733	791	529,698	645,251	7,023	902,980	1,990	43.3	58.2
2006	2,164,391	2,066	612,218	656,918	7,342	883,899	1,948	40.9	57.2
2007	2,216,565	5,493	652,791	642,173	7,987	906,279	1,842	41.0	58.3
2008	2,358,630	14,224	717,977	653,444	9,089	962,084	1,812	41.0	59.3
2009	2,753,012	48,760	845,763	754,352	10,764	1,091,502	1,871	40.4	58.9
2010	2,871,142	168,367	878,834	768,681	11,986	1,041,411	1,863	38.5	57.3
Workers									
1992	1,310,004	0	130,885	481,439	5,725	689,111	2,844	52.6	58.8
1993	1,384,501	0	140,314	540,906	5,626	695,007	2,648	50.2	56.2
1994	1,383,092	0	130,240	573,158	5,506	671,791	2,397	48.6	53.9
1995	1,301,472	0	123,711	542,097	5,048	628,380	2,236	48.3	53.6
1996	1,313,818	0	116,988	537,482	5,011	652,221	2,116	49.6	54.8
1997	1,164,680	0	106,868	449,464	4,212	602,277	1,859	51.7	57.2
1998	1,138,101	0	96,718	421,953	4,205	613,181	2,044	53.9	59.2
1999	1,167,650	0	102,305	419,486	4,008	640,065	1,786	54.8	60.3
2000	1,265,188	0	133,947	430,581	3,782	695,007	1,871	54.9	61.7
2001	1,414,524	0	168,231	470,999	3,537	769,877	1,880	54.4	62.0
2002	1,609,480	0	228,455	550,985	4,011	823,981	2,048	51.2	59.9
2003	1,831,154	0	371,334	599,578	4,428	853,812	2,002	46.6	58.7
2004	2,145,629	0	612,791	645,503	5,627	880,114	1,594	41.0	57.6
2005	1,970,277	782	525,782	609,991	6,929	824,877	1,916	41.9	57.3
2006	2,040,679	2,038	607,438	616,413	7,234	805,668	1,888	39.5	56.5
2007	2,083,897	5,393	647,539	598,984	7,872	822,334	1,775	39.6	57.7
2008	2,217,127	13,888	712,378	609,365	8,953	870,798	1,745	39.5	58.6
2009	2,595,028	47,368	839,773	702,928	10,615	992,550	1,794	39.0	58.3
2010	2,706,889	163,599	872,660	714,027	11,841	942,947	1,815	37.1	56.6
Widow(er)s									
1999	40,053	0	1,173	9,718	17	29,108	37	72.7	75.0
2000	39,990	0	1,258	9,013	11	29,679	29	74.2	76.8
2001	40,227	0	1,344	8,738	13	30,113	19	74.9	77.5
2002	41,065	0	1,540	8,941	18	30,547	19	74.4	77.4
2003	41,243	0	1,645	9,553	24	29,977	44	72.7	75.9
2004	42,449	0	2,072	9,900	22	30,431	24	71.7	75.5
2005	41,409	4	1,895	9,550	27	29,909	24	72.2	75.8
2006	41,468	12	2,194	10,021	38	29,180	23	70.4	74.4
2007	40,781	34	2,212	9,091	28	29,389	27	72.1	76.4
2008	42,140	98	2,329	8,633	33	31,026	21	73.8	78.2
2009	44,059	337	2,548	8,784	43	32,327	20	73.9	78.6
2010	46,055	1,358	2,652	9,214	38	32,774	19	73.3	78.0

(Continued)

Table 59.
Outcomes at all adjudicative levels, by year of application, 1992–2010—*Continued*

Year	Total	Pending final decision	Technical denials [a]	Medical decisions: Denials: Medical	Medical decisions: Denials: Subsequent nonmedical [b]	Medical decisions: Allowances: Awards	Medical decisions: Allowances: Subsequent denials [c]	Award rate [d] (percent)	Allowance rate [e] (percent)
				Adult children					
1999	57,334	0	854	16,791	31	39,624	34	69.1	70.3
2000	59,145	0	849	16,873	24	41,361	38	69.9	71.1
2001	58,660	0	945	17,098	29	40,552	36	69.1	70.4
2002	65,165	0	1,072	20,504	38	43,519	32	66.8	68.0
2003	69,497	0	1,326	23,173	33	44,938	27	64.7	66.0
2004	74,041	0	1,967	25,602	31	46,414	27	62.7	64.5
2005	76,047	5	2,021	25,710	67	48,194	50	63.4	65.2
2006	82,244	16	2,586	30,484	70	49,051	37	59.7	61.7
2007	91,887	66	3,040	34,098	87	54,556	40	59.4	61.5
2008	99,363	238	3,270	35,446	103	60,260	46	60.8	62.9
2009	113,925	1,055	3,442	42,640	106	66,625	57	59.0	61.0
2010	118,198	3,410	3,522	45,440	107	65,690	29	57.2	59.1

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Disability Research file, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data not shown for 2011 because incomplete data were available for some outcomes. Complete data will be included in next year's table.

Because a number of applications remain pending for more recent years, the award and allowance rates will change over time. Cases can be pending at the initial or appellate levels and can include either medical or technical issues.

Data include decisions for Social Security–only applications and applications for both Social Security and Supplemental Security Income (SSI); they do not include SSI-only applications.

Data from 1992 through 1998 are available for disabled workers only.

a. Applications were denied for nonmedical reasons; therefore no decision was made on severity of impairment.

b. Applications were denied for nonmedical reasons after a decision was made that the applicant did not meet the medical severity criteria for disability benefits.

c. Applications were denied for nonmedical reasons after a decision was made that the applicant met the medical severity criteria for disability benefits.

d. Rate determined by dividing awards by all applications minus pending claims for that year.

e. Rate determined by dividing medical allowances by all medical decisions for that year.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 60.
Medical decisions at the initial adjudicative level, by year of application and program, 1992–2011

Year	All decisions			Decisions on applications for Social Security only			Decisions on applications for both Social Security and SSI		
	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a,b] (percent)
					All disabled beneficiaries				
1999	1,160,792	458,854	39.5	649,980	313,152	48.2	510,812	145,702	28.5
2000	1,228,301	500,657	40.8	688,282	339,764	49.4	540,019	160,893	29.8
2001	1,342,915	558,741	41.6	742,869	379,266	51.1	600,046	179,475	29.9
2002	1,484,685	575,089	38.7	794,839	385,453	48.5	689,846	189,636	27.5
2003	1,567,607	583,758	37.2	804,688	383,225	47.6	762,919	200,533	26.3
2004	1,645,320	602,124	36.6	813,006	387,971	47.7	832,314	214,153	25.7
2005	1,558,072	573,335	36.8	762,437	369,349	48.4	795,635	203,986	25.6
2006	1,552,192	560,017	36.1	752,183	362,042	48.1	800,009	197,975	24.7
2007	1,563,809	580,915	37.1	756,227	376,131	49.7	807,582	204,784	25.4
2008	1,640,627	633,732	38.6	782,606	407,875	52.1	858,021	225,857	26.3
2009	1,907,066	732,859	38.4	921,567	479,943	52.1	985,499	252,916	25.7
2010	1,991,486	730,522	36.7	981,743	489,448	49.9	1,009,743	241,074	23.9
2011	1,922,833	676,813	35.2	958,273	458,262	47.8	964,560	218,551	22.7
					Workers				
1992	1,179,119	436,715	37.0	558,741	248,385	44.5	620,378	188,330	30.4
1993	1,244,187	421,560	33.9	571,464	240,839	42.1	672,723	180,721	26.9
1994	1,252,852	390,785	31.2	591,408	233,059	39.4	661,444	157,726	23.8
1995	1,177,761	367,293	31.2	569,963	223,457	39.2	607,798	143,836	23.7
1996	1,196,830	384,167	32.1	593,992	237,474	40.0	602,838	146,693	24.3
1997	1,057,812	357,880	33.8	551,909	228,793	41.5	505,903	129,087	25.5
1998	1,041,383	374,376	35.9	550,794	238,989	43.4	490,589	135,387	27.6
1999	1,065,430	396,253	37.2	578,884	259,417	44.8	486,546	136,836	28.1
2000	1,131,273	435,416	38.5	615,507	283,906	46.1	515,766	151,510	29.4
2001	1,246,317	493,638	39.6	670,621	323,649	48.3	575,696	169,989	29.5
2002	1,381,065	507,031	36.7	718,611	327,294	45.5	662,454	179,737	27.1
2003	1,459,838	514,871	35.3	728,169	324,769	44.6	731,669	190,102	26.0
2004	1,532,869	531,109	34.6	737,030	328,862	44.6	795,839	202,247	25.4
2005	1,444,532	501,089	34.7	685,218	308,900	45.1	759,314	192,189	25.3
2006	1,433,260	487,670	34.0	674,499	301,953	44.8	758,761	185,717	24.5
2007	1,436,398	504,097	35.1	675,129	313,216	46.4	761,269	190,881	25.1
2008	1,504,729	551,194	36.6	696,989	340,000	48.8	807,740	211,194	26.1
2009	1,755,092	643,307	36.7	830,006	406,985	49.0	925,086	236,322	25.5
2010	1,833,440	639,982	34.9	888,459	415,410	46.8	944,981	224,572	23.8
2011	1,775,354	594,349	33.5	871,697	390,695	44.8	903,657	203,654	22.5
					Widow(er)s				
1999	38,880	24,898	64.0	29,600	21,272	71.9	9,280	3,626	39.1
2000	38,732	25,748	66.5	29,874	21,967	73.5	8,858	3,781	42.7
2001	38,883	26,206	67.4	30,273	22,436	74.1	8,610	3,770	43.8
2002	39,526	26,489	67.0	30,891	22,751	73.6	8,635	3,738	43.3
2003	39,598	25,960	65.6	30,216	22,213	73.5	9,382	3,747	39.9
2004	40,377	26,555	65.8	29,575	22,205	75.1	10,802	4,350	40.3
2005	39,514	26,151	66.2	29,198	21,989	75.3	10,316	4,162	40.3
2006	39,274	25,478	64.9	28,450	21,370	75.1	10,824	4,108	38.0
2007	38,569	25,471	66.0	27,585	21,161	76.7	10,984	4,310	39.2
2008	39,811	26,728	67.1	28,194	22,167	78.6	11,617	4,561	39.3
2009	41,505	27,778	66.9	28,926	22,782	78.8	12,579	4,996	39.7
2010	43,400	28,739	66.2	29,984	23,521	78.4	13,416	5,218	38.9
2011	40,879	26,679	65.3	28,101	21,933	78.1	12,778	4,746	37.1

(Continued)

Table 60.
Medical decisions at the initial adjudicative level, by year of application and program, 1992–2011—*Continued*

Year	All decisions			Decisions on applications for Social Security only			Decisions on applications for both Social Security and SSI		
	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a,b] (percent)
					Adult children				
1999	56,482	37,703	66.8	41,496	32,463	78.2	14,986	5,240	35.0
2000	58,296	39,493	67.7	42,901	33,891	79.0	15,395	5,602	36.4
2001	57,715	38,897	67.4	41,975	33,181	79.0	15,740	5,716	36.3
2002	64,094	41,569	64.9	45,337	35,408	78.1	18,757	6,161	32.8
2003	68,171	42,927	63.0	46,303	36,243	78.3	21,868	6,684	30.6
2004	72,074	44,460	61.7	46,401	36,904	79.5	25,673	7,556	29.4
2005	74,026	46,095	62.3	48,021	38,460	80.1	26,005	7,635	29.4
2006	79,658	46,869	58.8	49,234	38,719	78.6	30,424	8,150	26.8
2007	88,842	51,347	57.8	53,513	41,754	78.0	35,329	9,593	27.2
2008	96,087	55,810	58.1	57,423	45,708	79.6	38,664	10,102	26.1
2009	110,469	61,774	55.9	62,635	50,176	80.1	47,834	11,598	24.2
2010	114,646	61,801	53.9	63,300	50,517	79.8	51,346	11,284	22.0
2011	106,600	55,785	52.3	58,475	45,634	78.0	48,125	10,151	21.1

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Disability Research file, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data are current through June 2012.

Because a number of applications remain pending for more recent years, the allowance rate will change over time.

Applications with a medical decision may be pending a final nonmedical decision or be subsequently denied for nonmedical reasons.

Data from 1992 through 1998 are available for disabled workers only.

SSI = Supplemental Security Income.

a. Rate determined by dividing medical allowances by all medical decisions for that year.

b. Rate for the Social Security portion only.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 61.
Medical decisions at the reconsideration level, by year of application and program, 1992–2011

Year	All decisions			Decisions on applications for Social Security only			Decisions on applications for both Social Security and SSI		
	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a,b] (percent)
					All disabled beneficiaries				
1999	397,127	58,602	14.8	209,682	33,223	15.8	187,445	25,379	13.5
2000	407,758	55,631	13.6	214,965	31,473	14.6	192,793	24,158	12.5
2001	434,185	55,494	12.8	221,720	30,807	13.9	212,465	24,687	11.6
2002	502,441	57,460	11.4	249,822	31,212	12.5	252,619	26,248	10.4
2003	542,986	57,869	10.7	258,354	30,344	11.7	284,632	27,525	9.7
2004	558,585	56,536	10.1	255,237	28,941	11.3	303,348	27,595	9.1
2005	514,237	51,028	9.9	231,206	26,339	11.4	283,031	24,689	8.7
2006	514,372	50,415	9.8	227,854	25,868	11.4	286,518	24,547	8.6
2007	519,178	56,558	10.9	224,375	29,642	13.2	294,803	26,916	9.1
2008	546,360	59,170	10.8	222,832	29,917	13.4	323,528	29,253	9.0
2009	644,144	65,351	10.1	264,414	33,739	12.8	379,730	31,612	8.3
2010	698,994	63,975	9.2	295,992	34,582	11.7	403,002	29,393	7.3
2011	615,069	49,603	8.1	266,086	28,093	10.6	348,983	21,510	6.2
					Workers				
1992	419,798	53,881	12.8	190,594	25,352	13.3	229,204	28,529	12.4
1993	469,151	58,275	12.4	206,606	27,306	13.2	262,545	30,969	11.8
1994	489,731	62,757	12.8	226,013	31,468	13.9	263,718	31,289	11.9
1995	458,036	60,584	13.2	218,950	31,563	14.4	239,086	29,021	12.1
1996	464,582	65,466	14.1	226,333	33,596	14.8	238,249	31,870	13.4
1997	403,225	59,978	14.9	206,148	33,373	16.2	197,077	26,605	13.5
1998	384,997	61,742	16.0	199,292	34,043	17.1	185,705	27,699	14.9
1999	384,286	55,272	14.4	202,999	31,712	15.6	181,287	23,560	13.0
2000	396,216	52,794	13.3	208,638	30,189	14.5	187,578	22,605	12.1
2001	422,937	52,905	12.5	215,591	29,647	13.8	207,346	23,258	11.2
2002	489,974	54,974	11.2	243,259	30,157	12.4	246,715	24,817	10.1
2003	529,775	55,343	10.4	252,226	29,348	11.6	277,549	25,995	9.4
2004	545,135	54,091	9.9	249,524	28,032	11.2	295,611	26,059	8.8
2005	501,338	48,659	9.7	225,664	25,480	11.3	275,674	23,179	8.4
2006	500,846	47,990	9.6	222,400	25,086	11.3	278,446	22,904	8.2
2007	503,402	54,077	10.7	218,608	28,793	13.2	284,794	25,284	8.9
2008	527,714	56,811	10.8	216,909	29,085	13.4	310,805	27,726	8.9
2009	621,607	62,611	10.1	257,950	32,849	12.7	363,657	29,762	8.2
2010	675,389	61,400	9.1	289,565	33,734	11.6	385,824	27,666	7.2
2011	595,813	47,725	8.0	260,774	27,416	10.5	335,039	20,309	6.1
					Widow(er)s				
1999	7,125	1,962	27.5	4,114	895	21.8	3,011	1,067	35.4
2000	6,379	1,572	24.6	3,872	734	19.0	2,507	838	33.4
2001	6,212	1,582	25.5	3,865	728	18.8	2,347	854	36.4
2002	6,390	1,392	21.8	3,996	649	16.2	2,394	743	31.0
2003	6,665	1,378	20.7	3,832	637	16.6	2,833	741	26.2
2004	6,474	1,349	20.8	3,456	566	16.4	3,018	783	25.9
2005	6,104	1,223	20.0	3,329	526	15.8	2,775	697	25.1
2006	5,984	1,172	19.6	3,119	437	14.0	2,865	735	25.7
2007	5,948	1,097	18.4	2,887	451	15.6	3,061	646	21.1
2008	6,347	908	14.3	2,858	389	13.6	3,489	519	14.9
2009	6,986	1,070	15.3	3,043	447	14.7	3,943	623	15.8
2010	7,376	1,024	13.9	3,113	449	14.4	4,263	575	13.5
2011	6,391	840	13.1	2,632	378	14.4	3,759	462	12.3

(Continued)

Table 61.
Medical decisions at the reconsideration level, by year of application and program, 1992–2011—*Continued*

Year	All decisions			Decisions on applications for Social Security only			Decisions on applications for both Social Security and SSI		
	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a,b] (percent)
					Adult children				
1999	5,716	1,368	23.9	2,569	616	24.0	3,147	752	23.9
2000	5,163	1,265	24.5	2,455	550	22.4	2,708	715	26.4
2001	5,036	1,007	20.0	2,264	432	19.1	2,772	575	20.7
2002	6,077	1,094	18.0	2,567	406	15.8	3,510	688	19.6
2003	6,546	1,148	17.5	2,296	359	15.6	4,250	789	18.6
2004	6,976	1,096	15.7	2,257	343	15.2	4,719	753	16.0
2005	6,795	1,146	16.9	2,213	333	15.0	4,582	813	17.7
2006	7,542	1,253	16.6	2,335	345	14.8	5,207	908	17.4
2007	9,828	1,384	14.1	2,880	398	13.8	6,948	986	14.2
2008	12,299	1,451	11.8	3,065	443	14.5	9,234	1,008	10.9
2009	15,551	1,670	10.7	3,421	443	12.9	12,130	1,227	10.1
2010	16,229	1,551	9.6	3,314	399	12.0	12,915	1,152	8.9
2011	12,865	1,038	8.1	2,680	299	11.2	10,185	739	7.3

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Disability Research file, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data are current through June 2012.

Because a number of applications remain pending for more recent years, the allowance rate will change over time.

Applications with a medical decision may be pending a final nonmedical decision or be subsequently denied for nonmedical reasons.

A revised process was introduced on October 1, 1999, in 10 states, under which initial denials could be appealed directly to the hearing level without a reconsideration.

Data from 1992 through 1998 are available for disabled workers only.

SSI = Supplemental Security Income.

a. Rate determined by dividing medical allowances by all medical decisions for that year.

b. Rate for the Social Security portion only.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 62.
Medical decisions at the hearing level or above, by year of application and program, 1992–2011

Year	All decisions			Decisions on applications for Social Security only			Decisions on applications for both Social Security and SSI		
	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a,b] (percent)
					All disabled beneficiaries				
1999	265,058	193,198	72.9	144,847	114,207	78.8	120,211	78,991	65.7
2000	290,068	211,697	73.0	157,001	124,015	79.0	133,067	87,682	65.9
2001	313,839	228,242	72.7	164,710	130,576	79.3	149,129	97,666	65.5
2002	369,875	267,597	72.3	189,671	150,834	79.5	180,204	116,763	64.8
2003	401,746	289,173	72.0	197,765	157,553	79.7	203,981	131,620	64.5
2004	415,319	299,944	72.2	196,697	158,738	80.7	218,622	141,206	64.6
2005	383,505	280,607	73.2	177,954	144,676	81.3	205,551	135,931	66.1
2006	384,868	275,415	71.6	175,541	140,898	80.3	209,327	134,517	64.3
2007	381,783	270,648	70.9	167,870	134,455	80.1	213,913	136,193	63.7
2008	390,672	270,994	69.4	162,564	129,369	79.6	228,108	141,625	62.1
2009	431,932	295,163	68.3	183,381	144,651	78.9	248,551	150,512	60.6
2010	365,647	248,777	68.0	166,042	130,557	78.6	199,605	118,220	59.2
2011	89,663	64,102	71.5	46,706	37,933	81.2	42,957	26,169	60.9
					Workers				
1992	275,863	201,359	73.0	131,624	105,371	80.1	144,239	95,988	66.5
1993	310,655	217,816	70.1	143,997	112,593	78.2	166,658	105,223	63.1
1994	323,607	220,645	68.2	156,458	119,338	76.3	167,149	101,307	60.6
1995	301,917	202,739	67.2	150,882	113,781	75.4	151,035	88,958	58.9
1996	306,245	204,704	66.8	157,790	116,292	73.7	148,455	88,412	59.6
1997	267,288	186,278	69.7	141,021	107,539	76.3	126,267	78,739	62.4
1998	251,486	179,107	71.2	134,883	104,763	77.7	116,603	74,344	63.8
1999	260,850	190,326	73.0	141,671	111,954	79.0	119,179	78,372	65.8
2000	285,620	208,668	73.1	153,649	121,651	79.2	131,971	87,017	65.9
2001	309,372	225,214	72.8	161,335	128,214	79.5	148,037	97,000	65.5
2002	364,659	264,024	72.4	185,830	148,078	79.7	178,829	115,946	64.8
2003	396,351	285,600	72.1	194,232	155,047	79.8	202,119	130,553	64.6
2004	410,140	296,508	72.3	193,463	156,392	80.8	216,677	140,116	64.7
2005	378,414	277,045	73.2	174,737	142,246	81.4	203,677	134,799	66.2
2006	379,641	271,896	71.6	172,312	138,588	80.4	207,329	133,308	64.3
2007	374,022	265,935	71.1	164,486	132,087	80.3	209,536	133,848	63.9
2008	379,739	264,538	69.7	158,846	126,662	79.7	220,893	137,876	62.4
2009	419,936	288,426	68.7	179,678	141,982	79.0	240,258	146,444	61.0
2010	355,895	243,380	68.4	162,916	128,276	78.7	192,979	115,104	59.6
2011	87,373	62,701	71.8	45,793	37,248	81.3	41,580	25,453	61.2
					Widow(er)s				
1999	3,027	2,285	75.5	2,325	1,794	77.2	702	491	69.9
2000	3,140	2,388	76.1	2,414	1,870	77.5	726	518	71.3
2001	3,046	2,344	77.0	2,391	1,862	77.9	655	482	73.6
2002	3,438	2,685	78.1	2,654	2,109	79.5	784	576	73.5
2003	3,525	2,683	76.1	2,438	1,914	78.5	1,087	769	70.7
2004	3,241	2,551	78.7	2,199	1,786	81.2	1,042	765	73.4
2005	3,183	2,559	80.4	2,163	1,796	83.0	1,020	763	74.8
2006	3,161	2,553	80.8	2,080	1,716	82.5	1,081	837	77.4
2007	3,607	2,848	79.0	1,944	1,592	81.9	1,663	1,256	75.5
2008	4,304	3,411	79.3	2,006	1,684	83.9	2,298	1,727	75.2
2009	4,431	3,499	79.0	2,009	1,696	84.4	2,422	1,803	74.4
2010	3,849	3,030	78.7	1,753	1,493	85.2	2,096	1,537	73.3
2011	1,090	880	80.7	556	472	84.9	534	408	76.4

(Continued)

Table 62.
Medical decisions at the hearing level or above, by year of application and program, 1992–2011—*Continued*

Year	All decisions			Decisions on applications for Social Security only			Decisions on applications for both Social Security and SSI		
	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a,b] (percent)
					Adult children				
1999	1,181	587	49.7	851	459	53.9	330	128	38.8
2000	1,308	641	49.0	938	494	52.7	370	147	39.7
2001	1,421	684	48.1	984	500	50.8	437	184	42.1
2002	1,778	888	49.9	1,187	647	54.5	591	241	40.8
2003	1,870	890	47.6	1,095	592	54.1	775	298	38.5
2004	1,938	885	45.7	1,035	560	54.1	903	325	36.0
2005	1,908	1,003	52.6	1,054	634	60.2	854	369	43.2
2006	2,066	966	46.8	1,149	594	51.7	917	372	40.6
2007	4,154	1,865	44.9	1,440	776	53.9	2,714	1,089	40.1
2008	6,629	3,045	45.9	1,712	1,023	59.8	4,917	2,022	41.1
2009	7,565	3,238	42.8	1,694	973	57.4	5,871	2,265	38.6
2010	5,903	2,367	40.1	1,373	788	57.4	4,530	1,579	34.9
2011	1,200	521	43.4	357	213	59.7	843	308	36.5

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Disability Research file, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data are current through July 2012.

Because a number of applications remain pending for more recent years, the allowance rate will change over time.

Applications with a medical decision may be pending a final nonmedical decision or be subsequently denied for nonmedical reasons.

A revised process was introduced on October 1, 1999, in 10 states, under which initial denials could be appealed directly to the hearing level without a reconsideration.

Data from 1992 through 1998 are available for disabled workers only.

SSI = Supplemental Security Income.

a. Rate determined by dividing medical allowances by all medical decisions for that year.

b. Rate for the Social Security portion only.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 63.
Number and percentage distribution of final medical allowances, by year of application and reason for allowance, 1992–2011

Year	Total		Meets level of severity of listings	Equals level of severity of listings	Medical and vocational factors considered	Other [a]
	Number	Percent				
			All disabled beneficiaries			
1999	708,797	100.0	33.0	5.9	26.9	34.2
2000	766,047	100.0	31.1	6.2	29.2	33.5
2001	840,542	100.0	30.0	6.1	30.1	33.9
2002	898,047	100.0	28.5	5.3	30.1	36.1
2003	928,727	100.0	27.1	5.1	31.1	36.7
2004	956,959	100.0	26.5	5.0	31.6	36.9
2005	902,980	100.0	26.7	4.7	32.2	36.5
2006	883,899	100.0	26.6	4.6	32.1	36.8
2007	906,279	100.0	26.3	4.6	33.0	36.1
2008	962,084	100.0	25.7	5.2	34.4	34.7
2009	1,091,502	100.0	24.6	5.3	36.1	33.9
2010	1,041,411	100.0	24.8	5.5	38.9	30.9
2011	789,426	100.0	29.6	6.5	48.6	15.3
			Workers			
1992	689,111	100.0	34.3	11.1	24.3	30.3
1993	695,007	100.0	34.3	8.7	23.6	33.4
1994	671,791	100.0	34.5	6.9	25.6	32.9
1995	628,380	100.0	34.5	6.7	26.8	31.9
1996	652,221	100.0	34.2	7.0	27.4	31.5
1997	602,277	100.0	35.0	7.5	26.4	31.1
1998	613,181	100.0	35.5	6.6	26.9	31.0
1999	640,065	100.0	33.6	6.3	28.3	31.9
2000	695,007	100.0	31.7	6.5	30.6	31.2
2001	769,877	100.0	30.5	6.4	31.3	31.8
2002	823,981	100.0	29.0	5.6	31.4	34.0
2003	853,812	100.0	27.5	5.3	32.5	34.8
2004	880,114	100.0	26.8	5.2	33.0	35.0
2005	824,877	100.0	27.1	4.9	33.8	34.1
2006	805,668	100.0	27.1	4.8	33.8	34.4
2007	822,334	100.0	26.8	4.9	34.9	33.5
2008	870,798	100.0	26.2	5.5	36.5	31.7
2009	992,550	100.0	25.2	5.6	38.3	31.0
2010	942,947	100.0	25.4	5.8	41.4	27.4
2011	703,698	100.0	30.8	7.0	52.7	9.5
			Widow(er)s			
1999	29,108	100.0	14.9	2.5	24.6	58.0
2000	29,679	100.0	12.8	2.5	26.3	58.4
2001	30,113	100.0	12.3	2.6	27.0	58.1
2002	30,547	100.0	11.4	2.1	26.5	60.0
2003	29,977	100.0	10.8	2.2	26.1	60.9
2004	30,431	100.0	10.2	1.9	26.3	61.5
2005	29,909	100.0	9.8	1.7	25.8	62.7
2006	29,180	100.0	9.6	1.5	24.4	64.4
2007	29,389	100.0	9.2	1.6	24.5	64.7
2008	31,026	100.0	8.7	1.7	24.9	64.6
2009	32,327	100.0	8.2	1.9	26.2	63.7
2010	32,774	100.0	8.0	1.9	26.3	63.7
2011	28,391	100.0	8.8	1.9	28.3	60.9

(Continued)

Table 63.
Number and percentage distribution of final medical allowances, by year of application and reason for allowance, 1992–2011—*Continued*

Year	Total		Meets level of severity of listings	Equals level of severity of listings	Medical and vocational factors considered	Other [a]
	Number	Percent				
			Adult children			
1999	39,624	100.0	35.9	3.2	7.4	53.5
2000	41,361	100.0	35.0	3.1	7.3	54.7
2001	40,552	100.0	33.0	3.0	8.0	56.0
2002	43,519	100.0	31.7	2.9	7.6	57.8
2003	44,938	100.0	31.0	2.7	8.2	58.2
2004	46,414	100.0	30.4	2.8	8.6	58.3
2005	48,194	100.0	28.8	2.5	8.4	60.3
2006	49,051	100.0	28.6	2.6	8.9	59.9
2007	54,556	100.0	28.4	2.6	9.1	59.9
2008	60,260	100.0	26.7	2.6	8.6	62.1
2009	66,625	100.0	25.0	2.5	8.8	63.7
2010	65,690	100.0	24.3	2.4	8.6	64.7
2011	57,337	100.0	25.1	2.6	8.6	63.7

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Disability Research file, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data for the initial and reconsideration levels are current through June 2012. Data for the hearing level or above are current through July 2012.

Because a number of applications remain pending for more recent years, the numbers and percentages will change over time.

Applications with a medical decision may be pending a final nonmedical decision or be subsequently denied for nonmedical reasons.

Data include decisions for Social Security–only applications and applications for both Social Security and Supplemental Security Income (SSI); they do not include SSI-only claims.

Data from 1992 through 1998 are available for disabled workers only.

a. Includes applications for which the disability was previously established and those for which the basis for the determination is not available. The majority of applications for which the basis of determination is not available are cases allowed at or above the hearing level.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 64.
Number and percentage distribution of final medical denials, by year of application and reason for denial, 1992–2011

Year	Total		Impairment did not or is not expected to last 12 months	Impairment is not severe	Able to do usual past work	Able to do other type of work	Other [a]
	Number	Percent					
				All disabled beneficiaries			
1999	450,051	100.0	10.2	17.8	28.3	30.8	12.9
2000	460,284	100.0	10.0	17.2	28.2	30.4	14.1
2001	500,414	100.0	9.2	16.7	28.0	31.1	14.9
2002	584,497	100.0	8.5	17.1	28.2	31.3	14.9
2003	636,789	100.0	7.5	17.7	28.3	31.8	14.9
2004	686,685	100.0	6.8	18.4	27.6	31.6	15.6
2005	652,274	100.0	6.5	19.1	26.7	31.5	16.2
2006	664,260	100.0	6.3	19.7	26.3	31.5	16.3
2007	650,160	100.0	6.3	20.4	26.3	31.0	16.0
2008	662,533	100.0	5.8	21.5	25.9	31.2	15.6
2009	765,116	100.0	4.8	22.7	25.2	31.7	15.6
2010	780,667	100.0	4.3	23.8	24.3	31.1	16.4
2011	681,009	100.0	4.7	24.6	21.4	33.5	15.8
				Workers			
1992	487,164	100.0	10.7	22.9	28.4	29.6	8.4
1993	546,532	100.0	10.4	22.7	27.6	29.8	9.5
1994	578,664	100.0	10.2	21.5	25.9	28.8	13.6
1995	547,145	100.0	10.6	20.8	25.4	29.4	13.8
1996	542,493	100.0	10.2	19.6	24.7	30.6	14.8
1997	453,676	100.0	10.6	18.5	25.7	30.5	14.6
1998	426,158	100.0	10.8	18.3	27.8	30.8	12.3
1999	423,494	100.0	10.6	17.4	29.3	30.1	12.6
2000	434,363	100.0	10.4	16.8	29.3	29.7	13.9
2001	474,536	100.0	9.5	16.4	29.0	30.4	14.7
2002	554,996	100.0	8.8	16.8	29.2	30.6	14.7
2003	604,006	100.0	7.7	17.4	29.2	31.0	14.6
2004	651,130	100.0	7.0	18.1	28.6	30.9	15.4
2005	616,920	100.0	6.7	18.9	27.7	30.7	15.9
2006	623,647	100.0	6.5	19.5	27.4	30.6	15.9
2007	606,856	100.0	6.6	20.1	27.7	30.0	15.6
2008	618,318	100.0	6.1	21.2	27.3	30.1	15.2
2009	713,543	100.0	5.0	22.6	26.6	30.6	15.2
2010	725,868	100.0	4.5	23.7	25.8	29.9	16.1
2011	631,552	100.0	5.0	24.5	22.7	32.4	15.5
				Widow(er)s			
1999	9,735	100.0	5.6	29.0	31.8	22.7	10.8
2000	9,024	100.0	5.3	29.0	31.4	22.3	12.1
2001	8,751	100.0	4.7	27.6	31.2	22.8	13.7
2002	8,959	100.0	4.8	25.5	32.9	23.9	13.0
2003	9,577	100.0	4.2	25.7	33.1	23.7	13.3
2004	9,922	100.0	3.5	26.1	32.4	23.6	14.4
2005	9,577	100.0	3.6	26.2	32.3	23.3	14.6
2006	10,059	100.0	3.8	25.4	31.6	23.6	15.6
2007	9,119	100.0	3.7	27.1	31.3	22.0	15.8
2008	8,666	100.0	3.4	27.6	30.9	21.9	16.2
2009	8,827	100.0	2.8	28.9	30.2	21.9	16.2
2010	9,252	100.0	2.8	29.6	27.8	23.6	16.2
2011	8,580	100.0	3.3	27.6	27.7	25.2	16.2

(Continued)

Table 64.
Number and percentage distribution of final medical denials, by year of application and reason for denial, 1992–2011—*Continued*

Year	Total		Impairment did not or is not expected to last 12 months	Impairment is not severe	Able to do usual past work	Able to do other type of work	Other [a]
	Number	Percent					
				Adult children			
1999	16,822	100.0	3.1	22.7	0.7	53.3	20.2
2000	16,897	100.0	2.8	22.9	0.7	51.9	21.7
2001	17,127	100.0	2.5	21.3	0.9	52.9	22.3
2002	20,542	100.0	2.3	21.6	0.8	53.6	21.7
2003	23,206	100.0	2.0	21.8	0.7	53.6	21.9
2004	25,633	100.0	1.9	22.0	0.5	52.6	23.0
2005	25,777	100.0	1.8	21.1	0.4	53.0	23.6
2006	30,554	100.0	1.8	23.5	0.4	50.6	23.8
2007	34,185	100.0	1.6	23.9	0.3	50.0	24.1
2008	35,549	100.0	1.5	24.8	0.2	51.0	22.6
2009	42,746	100.0	1.2	23.4	0.1	53.3	22.0
2010	45,547	100.0	1.3	24.7	0.1	52.4	21.6
2011	40,877	100.0	1.1	25.9	0.0	51.3	21.6

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Disability Research file, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data for the initial and reconsideration levels are current through June 2012. Data for the hearing level or above are current through July 2012.

Because a number of applications remain pending for more recent years, the numbers and percentages will change over time.

Applications with a medical decision may be pending a final nonmedical decision or be subsequently denied for nonmedical reasons.

Data include decisions for Social Security–only applications and applications for both Social Security and Supplemental Security Income (SSI); they do not include SSI-only claims.

Data from 1992 through 1998 are available for disabled workers only.

a. Applicant has an impairment resulting from drug addiction or alcoholism, provided insufficient medical evidence, failed to cooperate, failed to follow prescribed treatment, did not want to continue development of the claim, or returned to substantial work before disability could be established. Also includes cases denied at or above the hearing level for which the basis of determination is not available.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Disabled Beneficiaries Receiving Social Security, SSI, or Both

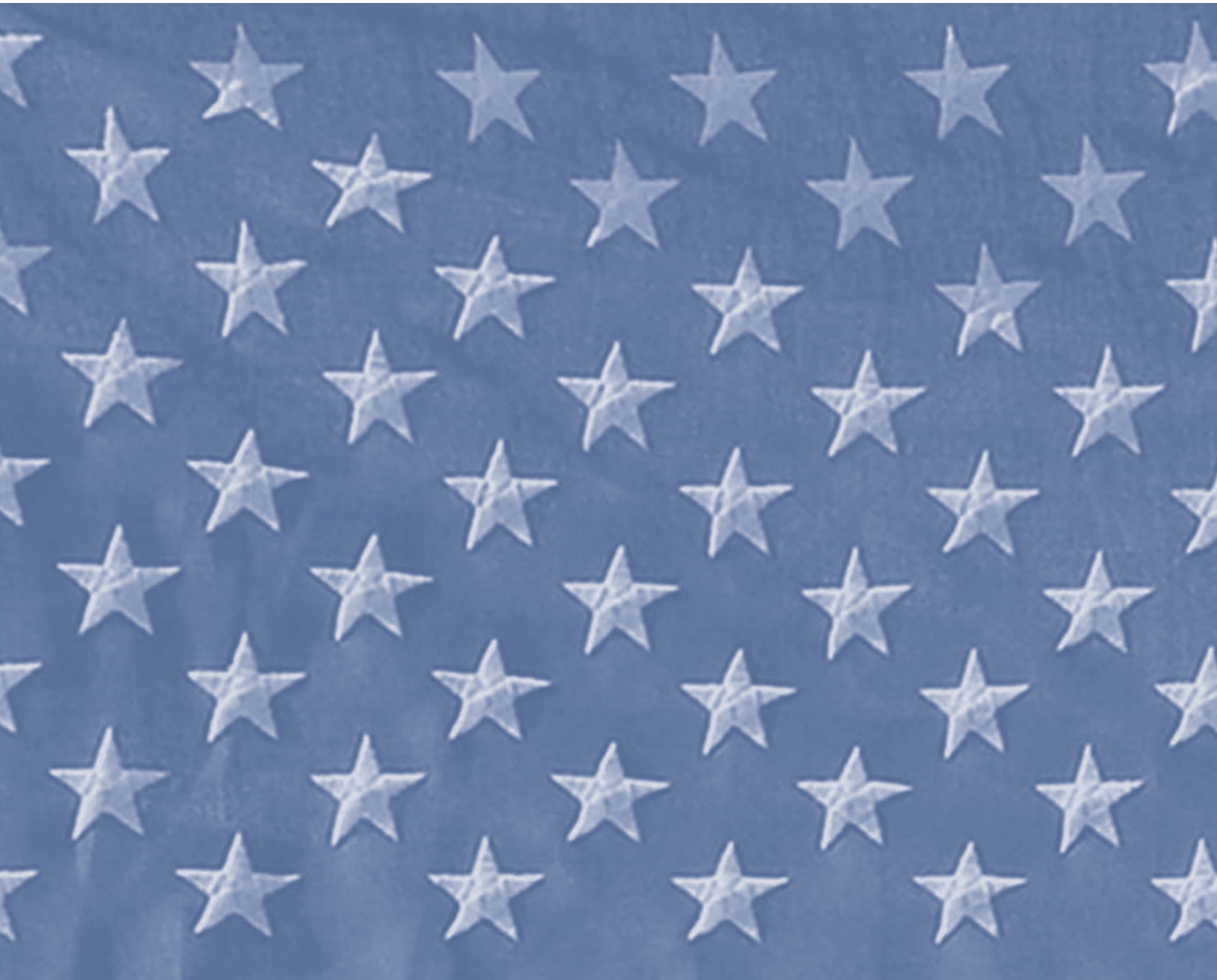
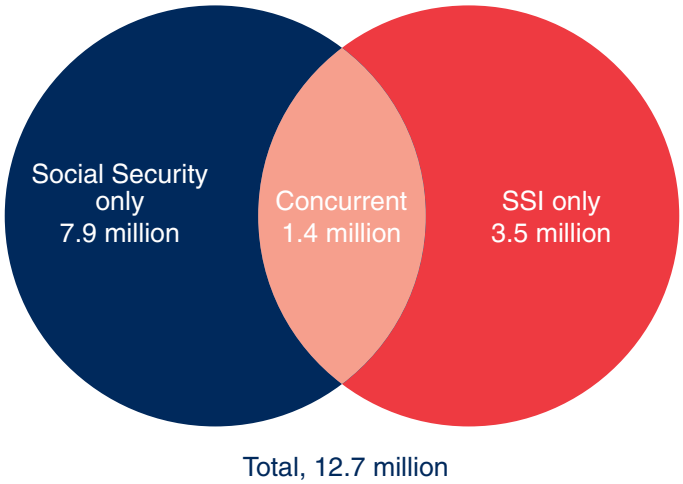


Chart 12.
Social Security and SSI beneficiaries aged 18–64 receiving benefits on the basis of disability, December 2012

In December 2012, about 12.7 million people aged 18–64 received benefits on the basis of disability. Sixty-two percent (7.9 million) received benefits from the Social Security program only, 27 percent (3.5 million) received benefits from the Supplemental Security Income (SSI) program only, and 11 percent (1.4 million) received benefits from both programs.



SOURCE: Table 65.

NOTE: Totals do not necessarily equal the sum of the rounded components.

Table 65.
Number aged 18–64, by program, December 1996–2012

Year	Total	Social Security only				SSI only	Both Social Security and SSI			
		Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children		Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
					Number					
1996	7,689,664	4,122,152	--	--	--	2,559,750	1,007,762	--	--	--
1997	7,811,748	4,250,155	--	--	--	2,550,105	1,011,488	--	--	--
1998	8,086,259	4,440,264	--	--	--	2,618,615	1,027,380	--	--	--
1999	8,399,309	4,703,774	--	--	--	2,650,586	1,044,949	--	--	--
2000	8,599,465	4,850,835	--	--	--	2,690,446	1,058,184	--	--	--
2001	8,791,338	4,979,844	4,495,477	87,833	396,534	2,732,020	1,079,474	772,562	35,222	271,690
2002	9,106,014	5,228,262	4,738,246	87,900	402,116	2,768,782	1,108,970	801,351	34,671	272,948
2003	9,445,573	5,492,325	4,997,137	87,203	407,985	2,811,647	1,141,601	833,269	34,101	274,231
2004	9,773,201	5,756,093	5,257,314	89,874	408,905	2,850,815	1,166,293	858,850	33,072	274,371
2005	10,081,625	5,998,755	5,491,980	86,422	420,353	2,880,931	1,201,939	893,437	32,302	276,200
2006	10,362,419	6,210,289	5,698,494	85,259	426,536	2,928,034	1,224,096	915,832	31,443	276,821
2007	10,627,905	6,405,985	5,888,133	83,481	434,371	2,966,648	1,255,272	942,011	30,876	282,385
2008	10,974,914	6,641,818	6,115,214	82,100	444,504	3,040,764	1,292,332	971,455	30,608	290,269
2009	11,451,980	7,000,692	6,462,635	82,167	455,890	3,138,143	1,313,145	989,094	29,991	294,060
2010	11,988,072	7,356,565	6,810,060	82,369	464,136	3,262,055	1,369,452	1,035,969	30,216	303,267
2011	12,373,698	7,596,688	7,092,419	81,922	422,347	3,395,233	1,381,777	1,060,694	30,173	290,910
2012	12,734,301	7,864,664	7,292,752	82,181	489,731	3,459,188	1,410,449	1,060,201	30,280	319,968
					Total monthly benefits [a] (millions of dollars)					
1996	4,878	3,072	--	--	--	1,222	584	--	--	--
1997	5,106	3,245	--	--	--	1,257	604	--	--	--
1998	5,379	3,444	--	--	--	1,313	622	--	--	--
1999	5,680	3,691	--	--	--	1,346	643	--	--	--
2000	6,058	3,975	--	--	--	1,408	675	--	--	--
2001	6,509	4,299	3,976	65	258	1,491	719	530	22	167
2002	6,920	4,629	4,294	67	268	1,544	747	554	22	171
2003	7,416	5,024	4,674	69	281	1,603	790	592	22	176
2004	7,980	5,464	5,096	72	296	1,686	829	626	22	180
2005	8,604	5,974	5,584	75	315	1,724	906	696	22	187
2006	9,172	6,439	6,029	77	334	1,778	955	739	23	193
2007	9,734	6,817	6,389	77	351	1,886	1,031	805	23	203
2008	10,566	7,499	7,035	81	383	1,973	1,094	853	24	217
2009	11,155	7,924	7,447	82	396	2,122	1,108	863	24	221
2010	11,765	8,392	7,902	83	407	2,219	1,154	902	24	229
2011	12,526	9,037	8,562	86	390	2,299	1,189	941	24	224
2012	13,133	9,494	8,938	88	468	2,407	1,232	955	25	252

(Continued)

Table 65.
Number aged 18–64, by program, December 1996–2012—*Continued*

Year	Total	Social Security only				SSI only	Both Social Security and SSI			
		Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children		Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
					Average monthly benefit [b] (dollars)					
1996	624.80	744.60	--	--	--	456.00	546.90	--	--	--
1997	637.80	762.80	--	--	--	458.10	557.10	--	--	--
1998	649.90	775.00	--	--	--	467.90	564.30	--	--	--
1999	662.50	784.10	--	--	--	477.60	576.70	--	--	--
2000	689.30	818.80	--	--	--	489.00	594.90	--	--	--
2001	722.80	862.60	883.70	744.80	650.00	506.80	615.20	618.40	595.10	608.70
2002	744.40	884.60	905.40	764.40	666.00	522.50	625.20	626.90	608.30	622.20
2003	768.50	914.10	934.80	790.80	687.30	533.50	638.20	639.90	620.90	635.10
2004	796.80	947.80	967.80	804.80	722.50	545.90	655.20	657.10	639.10	651.40
2005	832.80	993.70	1,014.50	863.10	748.10	558.20	675.90	677.70	659.90	672.30
2006	867.90	1,036.50	1,057.60	900.00	781.70	578.30	697.40	699.20	680.70	693.20
2007	892.70	1,063.70	1,084.50	928.80	807.00	595.80	713.90	715.60	700.50	709.90
2008	940.40	1,128.50	1,149.80	991.10	860.60	607.70	746.80	749.70	733.70	738.60
2009	952.10	1,131.30	1,151.70	996.80	867.20	635.30	744.90	745.70	736.20	742.80
2010	959.00	1,140.80	1,160.40	1,005.20	877.00	636.90	744.20	745.00	737.00	742.20
2011	990.30	1,189.60	1,207.20	1,047.30	922.60	633.70	762.50	764.00	753.10	758.10
2012	1,010.80	1,207.20	1,225.60	1,069.10	955.30	657.20	776.20	776.80	771.10	774.50

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record and Supplemental Security Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Supplemental Security Income (SSI) counts include recipients of federal SSI, federally administered state supplementation, or both. Social Security beneficiaries who are entitled to a primary and a secondary benefit (dual entitlement) are counted only once in this table.

-- = not available.

a. Includes retroactive SSI payments.

b. Excludes retroactive payments for both programs.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 66.
Number aged 18–64 receiving Social Security benefits, and the number also receiving SSI and their average SSI benefit, by state or other area, December 2012

State or area	Total			Workers			Widow(er)s			Adult children		
	Total	Number with SSI	Average SSI benefit [a] (dollars)	Total	Number with SSI	Average SSI benefit [a] (dollars)	Total	Number with SSI	Average SSI benefit [a] (dollars)	Total	Number with SSI	Average SSI benefit [a] (dollars)
All areas	9,275,113	1,410,449	237.10	8,352,953	1,060,201	219.80	112,461	30,280	235.60	809,699	319,968	293.70
Alabama	243,928	37,257	215.30	221,815	27,042	196.00	3,609	1,001	207.90	18,504	9,214	271.60
Alaska	13,543	2,164	210.00	12,331	1,715	196.10	155	37	191.50	1,057	412	268.90
Arizona	158,597	17,909	224.50	145,881	13,523	206.50	1,567	350	231.60	11,149	4,036	283.50
Arkansas	145,837	22,737	215.10	133,115	16,737	195.20	1,908	565	207.10	10,814	5,435	276.60
California	745,949	193,297	292.40	664,502	149,578	269.80	8,983	3,447	308.30	72,464	40,272	374.20
Colorado	105,675	13,637	216.10	97,997	10,949	204.00	832	179	209.10	6,846	2,509	269.10
Connecticut	86,352	10,754	226.20	76,889	8,106	206.30	665	218	254.50	8,798	2,430	289.20
Delaware	28,066	2,982	223.40	25,782	2,285	208.00	251	52	218.40	2,033	645	278.00
District of Columbia	15,168	3,223	260.30	13,661	2,590	247.00	165	72	259.20	1,342	561	320.80
Florida	551,725	71,163	220.90	506,538	53,982	205.50	5,705	1,480	220.50	39,482	15,701	273.30
Georgia	288,465	41,840	211.70	261,909	30,214	195.10	3,889	1,111	217.70	22,667	10,515	258.10
Hawaii	24,681	3,452	299.50	21,990	2,393	256.80	322	85	259.30	2,369	974	406.20
Idaho	43,813	6,572	221.60	40,025	5,111	203.50	405	78	227.50	3,383	1,383	287.50
Illinois	311,099	41,085	235.10	274,400	30,580	220.30	3,589	914	244.90	33,110	9,591	281.20
Indiana	213,872	26,275	226.90	193,747	20,417	214.60	2,279	480	223.90	17,846	5,378	273.10
Iowa	81,151	12,644	230.60	72,317	9,848	218.80	626	159	214.80	8,208	2,637	275.20
Kansas	78,097	10,969	219.00	70,834	8,466	206.70	743	185	220.40	6,520	2,318	263.40
Kentucky	220,032	37,946	222.30	198,682	28,033	201.30	4,108	1,261	233.70	17,242	8,652	288.30
Louisiana	168,964	29,939	231.10	146,455	20,413	210.50	3,773	1,022	220.10	18,736	8,504	281.50
Maine	61,670	10,342	220.40	56,069	7,691	198.60	580	176	184.00	5,021	2,475	289.70
Maryland	132,297	16,982	222.70	119,995	13,198	213.20	1,241	287	212.30	11,061	3,497	259.00
Massachusetts	211,792	32,321	215.90	190,816	24,372	193.60	1,786	552	224.30	19,190	7,397	287.00
Michigan	369,655	55,848	233.50	329,709	41,914	217.30	4,091	936	227.20	35,855	12,998	285.70
Minnesota	130,869	18,177	222.90	118,544	14,287	211.20	709	167	233.60	11,616	3,723	266.30
Mississippi	140,551	24,192	220.00	125,112	16,410	193.80	2,443	838	216.20	12,996	6,944	281.70
Missouri	227,517	31,837	224.90	207,154	24,186	211.00	2,702	708	235.50	17,661	6,943	271.50
Montana	28,844	4,517	227.80	26,291	3,511	216.00	303	74	241.50	2,250	932	270.60
Nebraska	44,313	6,718	215.80	39,857	5,125	201.30	321	84	219.90	4,135	1,509	264.40
Nevada	61,296	6,380	210.00	57,343	5,182	198.90	631	110	195.40	3,322	1,088	263.50
New Hampshire	48,524	4,832	220.80	44,944	3,644	198.90	286	44	264.70	3,294	1,144	287.80
New Jersey	209,432	26,635	227.10	187,335	20,064	209.90	1,862	481	232.90	20,235	6,090	282.80
New Mexico	65,374	11,035	217.90	59,881	8,553	203.50	726	214	210.70	4,767	2,268	272.20
New York	551,781	106,230	275.60	488,865	78,166	256.10	5,914	2,045	266.00	57,002	26,019	334.50
North Carolina	339,753	44,388	213.00	310,445	32,181	196.40	3,541	1,024	207.70	25,767	11,183	260.80
North Dakota	15,073	2,149	226.40	13,348	1,592	213.20	93	25	268.10	1,632	532	264.10
Ohio	367,353	58,045	232.80	327,871	45,606	219.60	5,048	1,334	246.80	34,434	11,105	284.30
Oklahoma	131,572	18,626	225.50	119,584	14,292	212.80	1,926	467	222.60	10,062	3,867	272.10
Oregon	109,372	15,557	211.60	99,621	12,213	197.00	1,222	274	224.90	8,529	3,070	267.60
Pennsylvania	426,587	62,076	236.60	382,703	46,791	221.50	4,951	1,286	225.00	38,933	13,999	287.20
Rhode Island	38,551	6,342	217.20	35,013	4,893	196.90	334	113	222.10	3,204	1,336	290.50

(Continued)

Table 66.
Number aged 18–64 receiving Social Security benefits, and the number also receiving SSI and their average SSI benefit, by state or other area, December 2012—*Continued*

State or area	Total			Workers			Widow(er)s			Adult children		
	Total	Number with SSI	Average SSI benefit [a] (dollars)	Total	Number with SSI	Average SSI benefit [a] (dollars)	Total	Number with SSI	Average SSI benefit [a] (dollars)	Total	Number with SSI	Average SSI benefit [a] (dollars)
South Carolina	183,951	21,769	218.70	167,379	15,141	203.50	2,336	673	210.80	14,236	5,955	257.70
South Dakota	20,032	3,261	228.60	17,978	2,333	210.20	146	50	218.70	1,908	878	277.00
Tennessee	261,066	37,536	219.10	237,517	27,433	203.40	3,780	1,199	220.50	19,769	8,904	266.20
Texas	595,610	91,102	221.70	537,483	68,092	204.40	9,216	2,392	211.50	48,911	20,618	279.60
Utah	49,308	5,956	228.30	44,589	4,576	210.80	415	80	234.30	4,304	1,300	288.10
Vermont	23,480	4,653	236.80	21,314	3,597	221.00	186	61	192.40	1,980	995	295.70
Virginia	220,870	28,419	221.80	200,069	20,726	205.70	2,538	633	219.80	18,263	7,060	268.70
Washington	180,734	25,383	217.90	164,549	20,138	203.50	1,888	375	233.50	14,297	4,870	275.10
West Virginia	102,024	15,824	227.70	90,453	11,241	207.80	2,250	547	223.40	9,321	4,036	283.30
Wisconsin	167,168	25,669	220.20	149,949	19,654	205.00	1,152	304	237.70	16,067	5,711	271.20
Wyoming	13,129	1,726	221.00	12,093	1,377	206.40	118	28	292.60	918	321	275.80
Outlying areas [b]	220,551	77	312.10	190,210	40	235.40	4,152	3	269.00	26,189	34	403.50

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record and Supplemental Security Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: Supplemental Security Income (SSI) counts include recipients of federal SSI, federally administered state supplementation, or both. Social Security beneficiaries who are entitled to a primary and a secondary benefit (dual entitlement) are counted only once in this table.

a. Excludes retroactive payments.

b. Includes American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, and foreign countries.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 67.
Number aged 18–64 as a percentage of the resident population aged 18–64, by state, December 2012

State	Resident population [a]	Beneficiaries	
		Number	Percentage of resident population
United States	197,040,596	12,513,314	6.4
Alabama	2,998,237	324,887	10.8
Alaska	481,852	19,854	4.1
Arizona	3,960,828	208,188	5.3
Arkansas	1,795,660	190,304	10.6
California	24,201,126	1,178,020	4.9
Colorado	3,342,983	137,421	4.1
Connecticut	2,264,077	114,266	5.0
Delaware	571,568	35,287	6.2
District of Columbia	450,954	29,871	6.6
Florida	11,805,373	734,961	6.2
Georgia	6,290,121	398,502	6.3
Hawaii	878,501	36,147	4.1
Idaho	956,497	57,174	6.0
Illinois	8,116,753	442,749	5.5
Indiana	4,056,709	273,441	6.7
Iowa	1,880,928	103,105	5.5
Kansas	1,767,332	99,290	5.6
Kentucky	2,747,524	313,227	11.4
Louisiana	2,888,885	250,897	8.7
Maine	836,898	78,818	9.4
Maryland	3,777,744	186,342	4.9
Massachusetts	4,286,235	295,359	6.9
Michigan	6,173,776	501,650	8.1
Minnesota	3,373,224	171,117	5.1
Mississippi	1,835,518	194,386	10.6
Missouri	3,735,332	292,949	7.8
Montana	624,872	37,357	6.0
Nebraska	1,134,766	56,312	5.0
Nevada	1,734,434	80,250	4.6
New Hampshire	852,075	58,286	6.8
New Jersey	5,587,651	278,659	5.0
New Mexico	1,276,263	91,408	7.2
New York	12,549,535	815,735	6.5
North Carolina	6,117,676	438,159	7.2
North Dakota	444,354	18,720	4.2
Ohio	7,175,429	521,563	7.3
Oklahoma	2,343,210	176,875	7.5
Oregon	2,457,110	147,789	6.0
Pennsylvania	7,981,289	601,824	7.5
Rhode Island	675,189	53,275	7.9

(Continued)

Table 67.
Number aged 18–64 as a percentage of the resident population aged 18–64, by state, December 2012—*Continued*

State	Resident population [a]	Beneficiaries	
		Number	Percentage of resident population
South Carolina	2,948,174	236,411	8.0
South Dakota	507,002	25,895	5.1
Tennessee	4,043,720	348,602	8.6
Texas	16,234,269	845,555	5.2
Utah	1,695,896	63,426	3.7
Vermont	403,616	30,362	7.5
Virginia	5,266,625	287,188	5.5
Washington	4,403,628	252,092	5.7
West Virginia	1,159,423	145,775	12.6
Wisconsin	3,584,341	217,322	6.1
Wyoming	365,414	16,262	4.5

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record and Supplemental Security Record, 100 percent data; Census Bureau, 2012 estimates of resident population.

NOTES: Data exclude United States territories and other areas.

Supplemental Security Income (SSI) counts include recipients of federal SSI, federally administered state supplementation, or both. Social Security beneficiaries who are entitled to a primary and a secondary benefit (dual entitlement) are counted only once in this table.

a. Population estimates for the United States as of July 1, 2012, as reported by the Census Bureau.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 68.
Distribution of beneficiaries aged 18–64, by diagnostic group, December 2012

Diagnostic group	Total	Social Security only			SSI only	Both Social Security and SSI		
		Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children		Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
				Number				
Total	12,734,301	7,292,752	82,181	489,731	3,459,188	1,060,201	30,280	319,968
Congenital anomalies	60,645	12,116	99	9,459	30,089	3,132	27	5,723
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	382,681	244,515	4,974	1,887	91,779	35,560	2,291	1,675
Infectious and parasitic diseases	168,772	101,753	692	1,269	46,982	16,714	370	992
Injuries	448,951	311,377	2,089	8,153	89,741	32,777	669	4,145
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	100,150	8,803	13	13,801	64,506	3,912	2	9,113
Developmental disorders	40,727	4,719	37	2,140	29,203	2,432	22	2,174
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	55,468	4,079	19	2,082	44,392	2,212	7	2,677
Intellectual disability	1,397,038	229,614	3,273	235,230	639,506	129,824	3,375	156,216
Mood disorders	1,907,332	1,069,425	13,806	22,813	562,155	213,556	5,200	20,377
Organic mental disorders	459,287	248,772	2,063	15,301	141,669	39,915	806	10,761
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	782,967	310,434	2,679	35,645	297,623	111,539	1,307	23,740
Other mental disorders	558,467	266,514	2,957	15,309	198,924	59,696	1,362	13,705
Neoplasms	307,777	239,311	1,755	1,463	47,326	16,538	426	958
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	39,495	18,606	154	1,269	14,210	3,875	62	1,319
Circulatory system	848,219	631,457	6,850	2,791	152,100	51,308	2,192	1,521
Digestive system	180,788	128,359	1,149	595	36,771	13,113	337	464
Genitourinary system	183,116	131,362	754	1,339	35,280	12,987	245	1,149
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	2,926,482	2,273,209	26,670	4,654	420,477	190,933	6,988	3,551
Nervous system and sense organs	1,142,992	706,407	5,547	58,363	261,678	76,425	1,642	32,930
Respiratory system	314,270	209,696	4,191	715	73,113	24,624	1,298	633
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	27,279	18,532	160	254	5,760	2,343	46	184
Other	32,474	18,057	122	1,225	10,384	1,682	28	976
Unknown	368,924	105,635	2,128	53,974	165,520	15,104	1,578	24,985

(Continued)

Table 68.
Distribution of beneficiaries aged 18–64, by diagnostic group, December 2012—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Total	Social Security only			SSI only	Both Social Security and SSI		
		Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children		Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
				Percent				
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Congenital anomalies	0.5	0.2	0.1	1.9	0.9	0.3	0.1	1.8
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	3.0	3.4	6.1	0.4	2.7	3.4	7.6	0.5
Infectious and parasitic diseases	1.3	1.4	0.8	0.3	1.4	1.6	1.2	0.3
Injuries	3.5	4.3	2.5	1.7	2.6	3.1	2.2	1.3
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	0.8	0.1	(L)	2.8	1.9	0.4	(L)	2.8
Developmental disorders	0.3	0.1	(L)	0.4	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.7
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	0.4	0.1	(L)	0.4	1.3	0.2	(L)	0.8
Intellectual disability	11.0	3.1	4.0	48.0	18.5	12.2	11.1	48.8
Mood disorders	15.0	14.7	16.8	4.7	16.3	20.1	17.2	6.4
Organic mental disorders	3.6	3.4	2.5	3.1	4.1	3.8	2.7	3.4
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	6.1	4.3	3.3	7.3	8.6	10.5	4.3	7.4
Other mental disorders	4.4	3.7	3.6	3.1	5.8	5.6	4.5	4.3
Neoplasms	2.4	3.3	2.1	0.3	1.4	1.6	1.4	0.3
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.4
Circulatory system	6.7	8.7	8.3	0.6	4.4	4.8	7.2	0.5
Digestive system	1.4	1.8	1.4	0.1	1.1	1.2	1.1	0.1
Genitourinary system	1.4	1.8	0.9	0.3	1.0	1.2	0.8	0.4
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	23.0	31.2	32.5	1.0	12.2	18.0	23.1	1.1
Nervous system and sense organs	9.0	9.7	6.7	11.9	7.6	7.2	5.4	10.3
Respiratory system	2.5	2.9	5.1	0.1	2.1	2.3	4.3	0.2
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Other	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3
Unknown	2.9	1.4	2.6	11.0	4.8	1.4	5.2	7.8

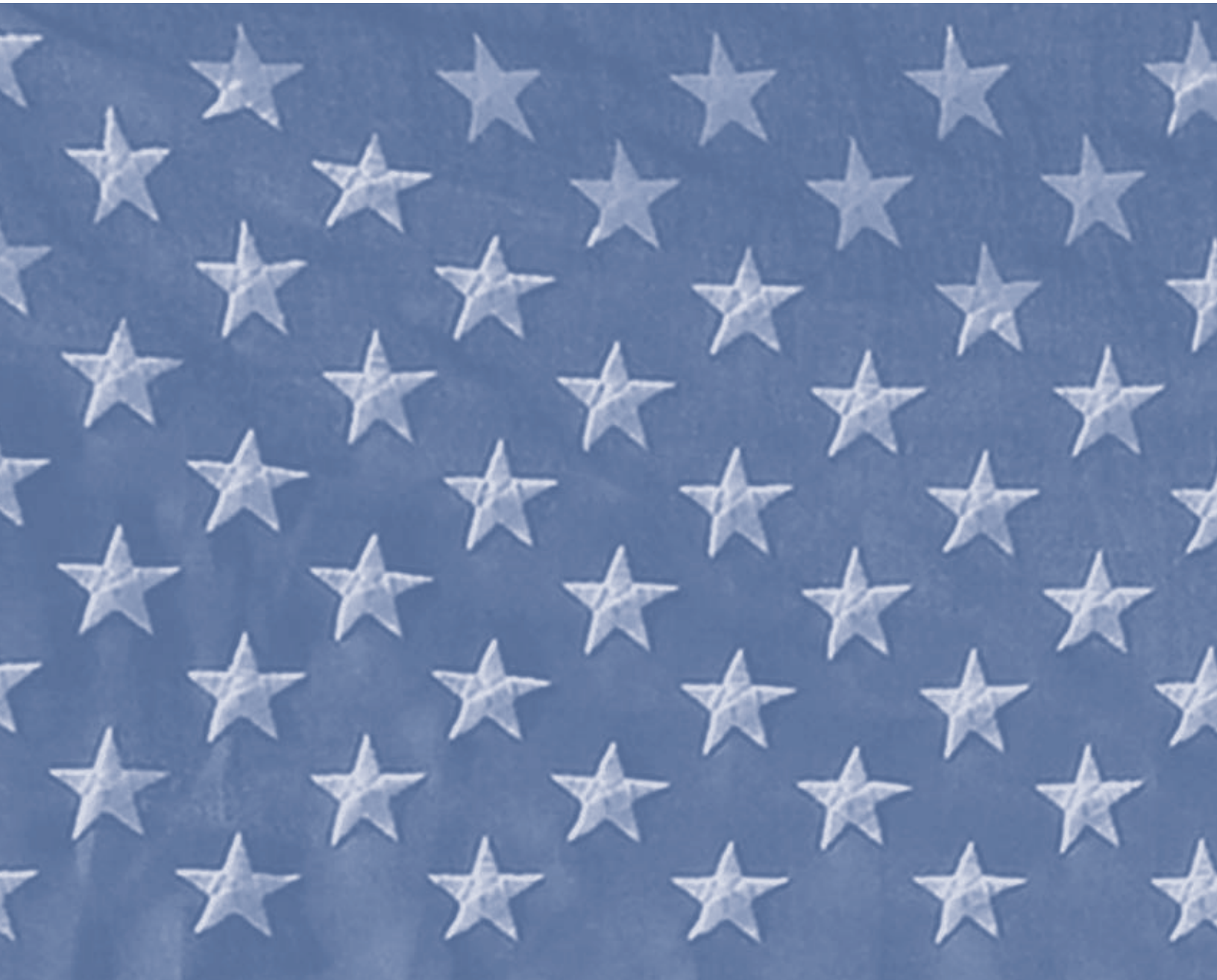
SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record and Supplemental Security Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Supplemental Security Income (SSI) counts include recipients of federal SSI, federally administered state supplementation, or both. Social Security beneficiaries who are entitled to a primary and a secondary benefit (dual entitlement) are counted only once in this table.

(L) = less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Appendix and Glossary



Appendix: Sampling Variability

Estimates based on sample data may differ from the figures that would have been obtained had all, rather than specified samples, of the records been used. These differences are termed sampling variability. The standard error is a measure of the sampling variability. About 68 percent of all possible probability samples selected with the same specifications will give estimates within one standard error of the figure obtained from a compilation of all records. Similarly, approximately 90 percent will give estimates within 1.645 standard errors, about 95 percent will give estimates within two standard errors, and about 99 percent will give estimates within two and one-half standard errors. The standard error of an estimate depends on the design elements such as the method of sampling, sample size, and the estimation process.

Because of the large number of data cells tabulated from the sample files, it is not practical to calculate the standard error for every possible cell. However, standard errors for a large number of cells were estimated. These estimates were used to fit regression curves to provide estimates of approximate standard errors associated with tabulated counts and proportions.

The tables showing the sampling variability provide a general order of magnitude for similar estimates from the various sample files. Table A-1 presents approximate standard errors for the estimated number of people from the 1 percent and the 10 percent files. The reliability of an estimated percentage depends on both the size of the percentage and on the size of the total on which the percentage is based. Data in Table A-2 provide approximate standard errors of the estimated percentage of people in the 1 percent and 10 percent files. The standard errors are expressed in percentage points, and the bases shown are in terms of inflated data.

Table A-1.
Approximate standard errors of estimated number of people

Size of estimate (inflated)	Standard error
1 percent file	
500	250
1,000	300
2,500	500
5,000	800
7,500	900
10,000	1,100
25,000	1,700
50,000	2,400
75,000	3,000
100,000	3,400
250,000	5,400
500,000	7,800
750,000	9,600
1,000,000	11,100
5,000,000	25,800
10,000,000	36,900
25,000,000	57,700
50,000,000	76,100
75,000,000	82,900
10 percent file	
100	30
500	70
1,000	100
5,000	225
10,000	300
50,000	700
100,000	1,000
500,000	2,200
1,000,000	3,200
2,000,000	4,300
3,000,000	5,300
5,000,000	6,500
10,000,000	8,500
20,000,000	9,300

Table A-2.
Approximate standard errors of estimated percentage of people

Size of base (inflated)	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50
			1 percent file		
1,000	4.7	7.3	10.1	14.5	16.8
10,000	1.5	2.3	3.2	4.6	5.3
50,000	0.7	1.0	1.4	2.1	2.4
100,000	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.5	1.7
500,000	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.8
1,000,000	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.5
5,000,000	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
10,000,000	(L)	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
50,000,000	(L)	(L)	(L)	0.1	0.1
100,000,000	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
			10 percent file		
500	1.9	3.0	4.1	5.9	6.8
1,000	1.3	2.1	2.9	4.1	4.8
2,500	0.8	1.3	1.8	2.6	3.0
10,000	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.3	1.5
50,000	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7
100,000	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5
500,000	(L)	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
1,000,000	(L)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
5,000,000	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0.1
10,000,000	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
50,000,000	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)

NOTE: (L) = less than 0.05 percent.

Glossary

administrative law judge (ALJ). An official of the Social Security Administration's (SSA's) Office of Hearings and Appeals who is specially qualified by education and experience to hold hearings and make independent decisions regarding eligibility for SSA programs on the basis of all evidence and testimony. ALJs conduct impartial hearings and issue decisions to claimants who have appealed previous determinations by SSA. See also **administrative review process**.

administrative review process. The procedures followed by the Social Security Administration (SSA) in determining one's rights under Title II and Title XVI of the Social Security Act. The administrative review process consists of several steps, which must usually be requested in the following order within certain time periods: initial determination, reconsideration, decision of the administrative law judge, and a review by SSA's Appeals Council.

age. In tables showing beneficiaries in current-payment status, the age classification is based on the beneficiary's current age. In tables showing awards, age is the beneficiary's age in the month of entitlement.

allowance. A determination by the Disability Determination Services, an administrative law judge, or the Appeals Council that an applicant meets the medical definition of disability under the law. See also **disability**.

allowance rate. The percentage of allowed disability applications in a given time period calculated as the number of medically allowed applications divided by the total number of applications with a medical decision. At the hearing level, allowance rates are computed either as a percentage of dispositions (including dismissals) or as a percentage of decisions (excluding dismissals). In this publication, hearing level allowance rates are computed as a percentage of dispositions. An allowance rate provides a narrower view of the disability program than does an award rate because it excludes nonmedical determinations from its base.

Appeals Council. The organization within the Social Security Administration's Office of Hearings and Appeals that makes the final decision in the administrative review process. See also **administrative review process**.

auxiliary benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a spouse or child of a retired or disabled worker (dependents benefit) or to a survivor of a deceased worker (survivors benefit).

average. See **mean**.

average current earnings. Earnings used to determine whether the workers' compensation or public disability benefit offset applies. Average current earnings are defined as the highest of the following:

- The average monthly earnings used to figure a person's Social Security disability benefit.
- The average monthly earnings from any work covered by Social Security that a person did (including self-employment) during the 5 highest consecutive years after 1950.
- The average monthly earnings from work or self-employment during the year a person became disabled or in the highest year of earnings that a person had during the 5-year period just before that person became disabled. (Divide the total year's earnings by 12 to get the average current earnings.)

All earnings covered by Social Security, including amounts above the maximum taxable by Social Security, may be used when figuring average current earnings. See also **workers' compensation and public disability benefit offset**.

average indexed monthly earnings (AIME). The amount of earnings used in determining the primary insurance amount (PIA) for most workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die after 1978. A worker's actual past earnings are adjusted by changes in the average wage index to bring them up to their approximately equivalent value at the time of eligibility for benefits. If the person attained age 62, became disabled, or died before 1979, the **average monthly wage** is used to calculate the PIA. See also **primary insurance amount**.

average monthly wage (AMW). The dollar amount used in calculating a person's monthly primary insurance amount (PIA) if that person attained age 62, became disabled, or died before 1979. The AMW is determined by dividing the total earnings in the "computation years" by the number of months in those same years. If the person attained age 62, became disabled or died after 1978, **average indexed monthly earnings** are used to calculate the PIA. See also **primary insurance amount**.

average wage index. The average amount of total wages for each year after 1950, including wages in noncovered employment and wages in covered employment in excess of the Social Security contribution and benefit base. Those average yearly amounts are used to index the earnings of most workers who first become eligible for benefits in 1979 or later and to make automatic adjustments in the contribution and benefit base, bend points, earnings test exempt amounts, and other wage-indexed amounts.

award. An administrative determination that an individual is entitled to receive monthly benefits or a lump-sum death payment. Awards can represent not only new entrants to the benefit rolls but also persons already on the rolls who become entitled to a different type of benefit. See also **conversion of benefits**.

award rate. The percentage of awarded applications in a given time period calculated as the number of awarded applications divided by the total number of applications decided, including technical denials and dismissals. An award rate provides a broader view of the program than does an allowance rate because an award rate includes as its base all applications decided.

bend points. The dollar amounts defining the average indexed monthly earnings or primary insurance amount brackets in the benefit formulas. See also **average indexed monthly earnings** and **primary insurance amount**.

beneficiary. A person who is entitled to Social Security benefits. The Social Security benefit may be either in current-payment status or withheld.

benefits in force. The sum of the number of persons with benefits in current-payment status and the number of persons with benefits withheld.

benefit termination. See **termination**.

benefits withheld. See **withholding**.

blind. Blindness, for Social Security purposes, means either central visual acuity of 20/200 or less in the better eye with the use of a correcting lens, or a limitation in the fields of vision so that the widest diameter of the visual field subtends an angle of 20 degrees or less (tunnel vision).

child's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to the children of a retired or disabled worker or of a deceased worker who died either fully or currently insured. Benefits are payable to unmarried children under age 18 (up to age 19 if attending elementary or secondary school full time) and to disabled children aged 18 or older who became disabled before age 22. Under certain circumstances, benefits can be paid to stepchildren, grandchildren, or adopted children. Benefits for disabled children may be continued if they marry certain other Social Security beneficiaries.

closed period award. An administrative determination that an individual is entitled to receive benefits for a limited period of time. The determination is usually made after the period of entitlement has ended.

cost-of-living adjustment (COLA). The annual increases in benefits, effective for December, reflecting the increase in the cost of living. The benefit increase equals the percentage increase in the consumer price index for urban wage earners and clerical workers (CPI-W) measured from the average over July, August, and September of the preceding year to the average for the same 3 months in the current year. If the increase is less than one-tenth of 1 percent, when rounded, there is no automatic increase for the current year; the increase for the next year would reflect the increase in the cost of living over a 2-year period. See also **consumer price index**.

concurrent claim. A claim for both Title II (Social Security) and Title XVI (Supplemental Security Income) benefits.

consumer price index (CPI). A measure of the average change in prices over time for a fixed group of goods and services; also considered a relative measure of inflation. The CPI-U is the price index for all urban consumers. The CPI-W is the price index for urban wage earners and clerical workers. In this report, all references to the CPI refer to the CPI-W.

continuing disability review (CDR). A periodic review to determine if a disabled individual is still medically eligible to receive benefits.

conversion of benefits. An award of benefits to persons already on the rolls whose benefits in one category are terminated but who become entitled to another type of benefit. Two frequent events causing conversions are the attainment of full retirement age by a disabled worker or a disabled widow(er) and the death of a retired or disabled worker. See also **award**.

covered earnings and employment. All wages and self-employment income creditable for Social Security purposes. Most employment and self-employment is covered under the program. In a few situations, the employer elects coverage, for example, religious orders under a vow of poverty, foreign affiliates of U.S. employers, or state and local governments. Since July 1991, coverage is mandatory for state and local employees who are not participating in a public employee retirement system.

current payment. Benefits paid for a given month, with or without deductions (provided the deductions are less than a full month's benefit). The amounts shown are before the deduction of Medicare Part B (Supplementary Medical Insurance) premiums. Benefits in current-payment status at the end of a month are usually payable the following month.

dependents benefit. See **auxiliary benefit**.

diagnostic group. Classification of impairments, by body system, that identifies the medical condition(s) on which disability-related benefits are based. Before 1985, the coding of the primary and secondary diagnoses for Social Security and Supplemental Security Income claimants was in accordance with the *International Classification of Diseases: 9th Revision, Clinical Modification, 4th ed.*, using 4-digit ICD-9 codes. In 1985, the Social Security Administration (SSA) implemented a revised method to determine and enter impairment codes in administrative records. This revised approach provides for a modified impairment coding system, generally using 3 digits (followed by zero), loosely based on the ICD-9 codes. For research purposes, the ICD-9 codes and SSA impairment codes are, typically, not identical. However, the diagnostic groupings shown in the statistical tables closely parallel the major ICD-9 disease classifications. See also **Listing of Impairments**.

disability. The inability to engage in substantial gainful activity (SGA) by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment that can be expected to result in death or to last for a continuous period of not less than 12 months. (Special rules apply for workers aged 55 or older whose disability is based on blindness. The 12-month requirement does not apply to SSI beneficiaries who are blind.)

Individuals are considered to be disabled only if their physical or mental impairment(s) are of such severity that they are not only unable to do their previous work but cannot—because of their age, education, or work experience—engage in any other kind of SGA that exists in the national economy, regardless of whether such work exists in the immediate area in which they live, or whether a specific job vacancy exists for them, or whether they would be hired if they applied for work.

The SGA criterion does not apply to children under age 18 in the Supplemental Security Income program. The standard for them is a medically determinable physical or mental impairment that results in marked and severe functional limitations.

Disability Determination Service (DDS). The state agency responsible for developing medical evidence and rendering the initial determination and reconsideration on whether a claimant is disabled or a beneficiary continues to be disabled within the meaning of the law.

Disability Insurance (DI) Trust Fund. See **trust funds**.

disabled adult child. A disabled person aged 18 or older—a son, daughter, or eligible grandchild of a retired, deceased, or disabled worker—whose disability began before age 22.

disabled adult child's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a disabled adult child.

disabled widow(er)'s benefit. See **widow(er)'s benefit**.

disabled-worker benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a disabled worker who has not reached full retirement age and who is insured for disability. Before November 1960, disability benefits were limited to disabled workers aged 50 to 64.

drug addiction and alcoholism (DA&A). Conditions that, if determined a contributing factor material to the determination of disability, will prevent entitlement to disability benefits or mandate removal of persons from the program rolls.

dual entitlement. The entitlement of a beneficiary to both a worker (primary) benefit and a higher secondary benefit. The primary benefit is paid in full, but the secondary benefit is paid only in the amount by which it exceeds the primary benefit. If the two benefits are financed from the same trust fund, the beneficiary is usually represented only once in the statistics—as a retired-worker or a disabled-worker beneficiary—and the benefit amount recorded is the larger amount associated with the secondary benefit. If the benefits are paid from different trust funds, then the beneficiary is represented twice, with the respective benefit amounts recorded for each type of benefit.

duration. A factor in the determination of disability. To be eligible for benefits, a claimant must have a disability that has lasted, or is expected to last, at least 12 months or is expected to end in death. See also **sequential evaluation process**.

earnings test. The provision requiring the withholding of benefits if nondisabled beneficiaries under full retirement age have earnings in excess of certain exempt amounts.

entitlement. The state of meeting the applicable requirements for receipt of benefits, including the filing of an application. An entitlement can be retroactive to before the month of application for benefits and, thus, precede the date of award. The retroactive period can be 12 months for disabled workers, their spouses and children, and disabled widow(er)s. The maximum retroactive period for other types of beneficiaries is 6 months.

equals listing. A determination that a medical condition is equal in severity to the criteria in the Listing of Impairments.

expedited appeals process. This process permits an individual to go directly to a federal district court after review of the initial determination without first completing the administrative review process, if the only dispute is whether an applicable provision of the Social Security Act is constitutional. See also **administrative review process**.

expedited reinstatement of benefits. A provision of the Ticket to Work and Work Incentives Improvement Act. Effective January 1, 2001, if a person's Social Security or SSI disability benefits have ended because of earnings from work and he or she becomes unable to work again within 60 months because of his or her impairment, he or she would be able to request reinstatement of benefits, including Medicare and Medicaid, without filing a new application.

extended period of eligibility (EPE). The 36-month period after the completion of a trial work period for beneficiaries who continue to have a disabling condition and work. Monthly benefits are continued for 3 months after the trial work period and are then suspended if earnings are above the substantial gainful activity level. If earnings drop below the substantial gainful activity level during the EPE, monthly benefits may be resumed without a new application and disability determination. Medicare coverage continues throughout the EPE. See also **trial work period** and **substantial gainful activity**.

father's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a widower or surviving divorced father if (1) the deceased worker on whose earnings record the benefit is paid was either fully or currently insured at the time of her death and (2) an entitled child of the worker is in his care and is under the age of 16 or disabled.

federal court review. When an individual disagrees with the Social Security Administration's final decision, he or she may request judicial review by filing a civil action in a federal district court. See also **administrative review process**.

federally administered Supplemental Security Income (SSI). Federal SSI payments and state supplementation payments issued by the Social Security Administration on behalf of states. (This report does not cover state supplementation payments that are state administered.)

full retirement age (FRA). The age at which a person may first become entitled to unreduced retirement benefits. Beginning in 2000, the FRA for a worker or spouse born in 1938 or later, or a widow(er) born in 1940 or later, will gradually increase from age 65 until it reaches age 67 in 2022. The higher FRA affects the benefit amount of persons who choose to receive reduced benefits. Also known as the normal retirement age (NRA).

government pension offset (GPO). A law that affects spouse's or widow(er)'s benefits. Benefits are subject to reduction by any government pensions payable to the spouse on the basis of his or her own earnings in noncovered employment. The offset reduces the Social Security benefit amount by two-thirds of the amount of the government pension.

hearing. The level following reconsideration in the administrative review process. The hearing is a *de novo* procedure at which the claimant, the claimant's representative, or both may appear in person, submit new evidence, examine the evidence used in making the determination under review, give testimony, and present and question witnesses. The hearing is on the record but is informal and nonadversarial.

Hospital Insurance (HI) Trust Fund. See **trust funds**.

husband's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a husband or a divorced husband (aged 62 or older) of a retired or disabled worker. See also **spouse's benefit**.

impairment-related work expense (IRWE). The costs of items or services that a disabled person needs to work. The expenses, when paid by the beneficiary, are deducted from his or her gross earnings when determining if the work is considered substantial gainful activity.

initial determination. The first decision made in determining eligibility for, and entitlement to, benefits. A Social Security field office employee makes the decision on nonmedical factors such as insured status, substantial gainful activity, income, and resources. If the nonmedical factors are met, a state Disability Determination Services employee makes the decision on the medical factors. See also **administrative review process.**

insured status. The state or condition of having sufficient quarters of coverage to meet the eligibility requirements for retired-worker or disabled-worker benefits or to permit the worker's spouse and children or survivors to establish eligibility for benefits in the event of the beneficiary's disability, retirement, or death. See also **quarters of coverage**.

Listing of Impairments. Issued by the Social Security Administration and used to identify medical conditions for purposes of determining disability. See also **diagnostic group**.

Master Beneficiary Record (MBR). The MBR contains the data needed to administer the Social Security benefit program. The MBR contains a record for each person who (1) is currently entitled to benefits, (2) is no longer receiving benefits but received them in the past, or (3) filed a claim for benefits but was denied (though the person may be appealing that decision).

maximum family benefit. The maximum monthly amount that can be paid on a worker's earnings record. Whenever the total of the individual monthly benefits payable to all the beneficiaries entitled on one earnings record exceeds the maximum, each dependents or survivors benefit is proportionately reduced to bring the total to within the maximum. Benefits payable to divorced spouses or surviving divorced spouses are not reduced under the family maximum provision.

mean. An arithmetic mean is the sum of the observed data divided by the number of observations. Compare with **median**.

median. A median is a figure that falls in the exact middle of a ranking of numbers in ascending or descending order. Compare with **mean**.

medical listings. The common term for the **Listing of Impairments**. See also **diagnostic group**.

Medicare. A nationwide, federally administered health insurance program that covers the cost of hospitalization, medical care, and some related services for most people over the age of 65, for people receiving Social Security Disability Insurance benefits for 2 years, and for people with end-stage renal disease. Medicare consists of two separate but coordinated programs—Part A (Hospital Insurance) and Part B (Supplementary Medical Insurance).

Medicare eligibility based on disability. Medicare benefits are available 2 years after the disabled worker, disabled widow(er), or disabled adult child becomes eligible for benefits.

meets listing. A physical or mental impairment that meets the criteria in the Listing of Impairments and is sufficient to establish disability. This determination is made at the third step in the sequential evaluation process. See also **sequential evaluation process**.

monthly benefit. In this report, "monthly benefit" refers to the monthly benefit credited (MBC), which is derived as follows:

1. Subtract the Medicare premium from the monthly benefit amount (MBA).
2. Round the result down to the nearest whole dollar.
3. Add back the Medicare premium to the rounded result from 2 above.

For example, if a monthly benefit amount is $968.20 and the corresponding Medicare premium is $88.50, then the MBC is $967.50 ($968.20 - $88.50 = $879.70 rounded down to $879.00 + $88.50 = $967.50).

monthly benefit amount (MBA). The amount payable after reduction, if necessary, for age, family maximum, and other reasons but before any deduction for Medicare (Part B) premiums.

mother's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a widow or surviving divorced mother if (1) the deceased worker on whose earnings record the benefit is paid was either fully or currently insured at the time of his death and (2) an entitled child of the worker is in her care and is under age 16 or disabled.

nonsevere impairment. An impairment that does not significantly limit a person's physical or mental ability to perform basic work activities.

Old-Age and Survivors Insurance (OASI) Trust Fund. See **trust funds**.

Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance (OASDI). The programs under the Social Security Act that pay for (1) monthly benefits to retired workers and their spouses and children and to survivors of deceased insured workers (OASI) and (2) monthly benefits to disabled workers and their spouses and children and for rehabilitation services provided to the disabled (DI).

other work. Work that exists in the national economy, other than the work a person has done previously.

parent's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a dependent parent (aged 62 or older) of a deceased, fully insured worker.

period of disability. A continuous period of at least 5 months, during which a person is entitled to disability benefits.

poverty thresholds. The poverty thresholds are a series of income levels, with different values for family units of different sizes, below which the family units are considered poor. The thresholds are used mainly for statistical purposes in calculating official poverty population figures. They are issued annually by the Census Bureau in the Current Population Reports series. The thresholds are adjusted annually for price changes using the annual average consumer price index for all urban consumers (CPI-U).

prevalence. The percentage of a population receiving benefits at a specified time. For Social Security disability benefits, prevalence is expressed as a percentage of the population insured for Disability Insurance.

primary insurance amount (PIA). The monthly amount payable to a retired worker who begins to receive benefits at full retirement age or to a disabled worker who has never received a retirement benefit reduced for age. This amount, which is derived from the worker's average monthly wage or average indexed monthly earnings, is also used as a base for computing all types of benefits payable on the basis of one individual's earnings record.

prototype process. A disability redesign model being tested in 10 states that represent about 20 percent to 25 percent of the national disability claims workload. Implementation of the Prototype Process began on October 1, 1999, in Alabama, Alaska, Colorado, Louisiana, Michigan, Missouri, New Hampshire, Pennsylvania, and in parts of California and New York (expanded to all of New York in April 2001). This model includes

- use of a single decision maker—a new position that gives the disability examiner authority to determine eligibility without requiring physician input in most cases,
- use of a predecision claimant conference,
- use of an enhanced decision explanation, and
- elimination of the reconsideration step of the appeals process.

provisional benefits. An individual whose prior disability entitlement terminated because of SGA and who requests expedited reinstatement (EXR) may receive up to 6 months of cash payments and Medicare benefits while a decision is being made.

public disability benefit (PDB). A benefit paid under a federal, state, or local government law or plan that pays for conditions that are not job related. Examples are civil service disability benefits, military disability benefits, state temporary disability benefits, and state or local government retirement benefits that are based on disability. See also **workers' compensation and public disability benefit offset**.

quarters of coverage (QC). The crediting of coverage needed for insured status. A worker receives 1 quarter of coverage (up to a total of 4) for a designated amount of annual earnings reported from employment or self-employment. This dollar amount is subject to annual automatic increases in proportion to increases in average earnings. For amounts in years 1939 to present, see *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin* Table 2.A7. No more than 4 quarters of coverage may be credited for any calendar year, and no quarter of coverage is credited after the quarter in which death occurred or for a quarter entirely included in a period of disability. See also **insured status**.

reconsideration. An independent reexamination of all evidence on record related to a case. It is based on the evidence submitted for the initial determination plus any further evidence and information that the claimant or the claimant's representative may submit in connection with the reconsideration. Different employees than the ones who made the initial determination make a reconsideration determination. See also **administrative review process**.

relevant past work. Work that a person did before filing for disability benefits.

representative payee. A person designated by the Social Security Administration to receive monthly benefit checks on behalf of a beneficiary who is unable to manage his or her own funds. A beneficiary under age 18 is generally considered incapable of managing benefit payments, and a representative payee will be selected to receive benefits on the beneficiary's behalf.

retired-worker (old-age) benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a fully insured retired worker aged 62 or older.

secondary benefit. An additional monthly benefit payable to a spouse or child of a retired or disabled worker, or to a survivor of a deceased worker who also receives a primary benefit as a disabled or retired worker. See also **dual entitlement**.

self-employment. Operation of a trade or business by an individual or by a partnership in which an individual is a member.

sequential evaluation process. The five-step process used in determining whether an individual meets the definition of disability as defined in the law.

spouse's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a spouse or a divorced spouse of a retired or disabled worker under one of the following conditions:

1. The spouse is aged 62 or older or has an entitled child of the worker in his or her care who is under age 16 or is disabled, or
2. The divorced spouse is aged 62 or older and was married to the worker for 10 years before the divorce became final, or
3. The spouse is a deemed spouse (including a divorced deemed spouse) who entered into an invalid ceremonial marriage in good faith.

state agency. A common term for Disability Determination Services, the state agency that makes the initial and reconsideration determinations of whether a claimant is disabled or a beneficiary continues to be disabled within the meaning of the law.

statutory blindness. See **blind**.

student benefit. Child's benefit payable to a full-time unmarried elementary or secondary school student aged 18–19. Student benefits end at age 19 or the month after the last month of full time attendance, whichever is first. See also **child's benefit**.

substantial gainful activity (SGA). Describes a level of work activity that is productive and yields or usually yields remuneration or profit. The Social Security Administration's regulations establish a dollar amount to indicate whether a person's work is substantial.

Supplemental Security Income (SSI). A federal program for low-income aged, blind, and disabled individuals who meet income and resource requirements. It replaced the former federal/state programs of Old-Age Assistance, Aid to the Blind, and Aid to the Permanently and Totally Disabled. SSI is funded by general tax revenues, not Social Security taxes.

survivors benefit. See **auxiliary benefit**.

suspended benefit. See **withholding**.

technical entitlement. Occurs when a beneficiary is entitled to benefits on more than one earnings record but is eligible to receive payments on only one earnings record. There are two types of technical *entitlement*:

- *Simultaneous technical entitlement*. Beneficiary is entitled to the same type of benefit on more than one earnings record.
- *Potential dual entitlement*. Beneficiary is entitled to different types of benefits and the secondary benefit amount exceeds the primary benefit, but reduction for age or family maximum causes the primary benefit to exceed the secondary benefit amount.

termination. Cessation of payment of a specific type of benefit because the beneficiary is no longer entitled to receive it. For example, benefits might terminate as a result of the death of the beneficiary, the recovery of a disabled beneficiary, or the attainment of age 18 by a child beneficiary. In some cases, the individual may become immediately entitled to another type of benefit (such as the conversion of a disabled-worker benefit at full retirement age to a retired-worker benefit).

Title II benefits. Refers to benefits administered by the Social Security Administration under the federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund and federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund. See also **trust funds**.

Title XVI benefits. Refers to benefits administered by the Social Security Administration under the Supplemental Security Income program. See also **Supplemental Security Income**.

trial work period (TWP). A 9-month trial work period during which monthly benefits continue for beneficiaries who are still disabled but return to work. If the disability ends after completion of the trial work period, monthly benefits are continued for an additional 3 months, and then entitlement is terminated. A disabled beneficiary would exhaust the trial work period only if services were performed in any 9 months within a period of 60 consecutive months. For a discussion of procedures when the disabling condition continues, see **extended period of eligibility**.

trust funds. Separate accounts in the Treasury in which are deposited the taxes received under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act and the Self-Employment Contributions Act, contributions resulting from coverage of state and local government employees, any sums received under the financial interchange with the railroad retirement account, voluntary hospital and medical insurance premiums, and transfers of federal general revenues. Funds not withdrawn for current monthly or service benefits, the financial interchange, and administrative expenses are invested in interest-bearing federal securities, as required by law; the interest earned is also deposited in the trust funds.

- *Old-Age and Survivors Insurance (OASI)*. The trust fund used for paying monthly benefits to retired-worker (old-age) beneficiaries and their spouses and children and to survivors of deceased insured workers, including most disabled adult children and disabled widow(er)s.
- *Disability Insurance (DI)*. The trust fund used for paying monthly benefits to disabled-worker beneficiaries and their spouses and children and for providing rehabilitation services to the disabled.
- *Hospital Insurance (HI)*. The trust fund used for paying part of the costs of inpatient hospital services and related care for aged and disabled individuals who meet the eligibility requirements.
- *Supplementary Medical Insurance (SMI)*. The trust fund used for paying part of the costs of physician's services, outpatient hospital services, and other related medical and health services for voluntarily enrolled aged and disabled individuals.

usual work. See **relevant past work**.

vocational considerations. Age, education, and work experience, which are considered at the final step of the sequential evaluation process.

wages. All payment for services performed for an employer. Wages do not have to be cash. The cash value of all compensation paid to an employee in any form other than cash is also considered wages (unless the form of payment is specifically not covered under the Social Security Act).

widow(er)'s benefit. Monthly benefit payable to a widow(er) or surviving divorced widow(er) of a worker fully insured at the time of death, if he or she is (1) aged 60 or older or (2) aged 50–59 and has been disabled throughout a waiting period of 5 consecutive calendar months that began no later than 7 years after the month in which the worker died or after the end of his or her entitlement to benefits as a widowed mother or father.

A surviving divorced widow(er)'s marriage to a worker must have lasted 10 years before the divorce became final. Effective for benefits payable after December 1983, benefits are continued for disabled widow(er)s and surviving divorced widow(er)s who remarry after the age of first eligibility for benefits.

Effective January 1991, benefits may be payable to a deemed widow(er), including a divorced deemed widow(er). A deemed widow(er) is a person who entered into an invalid ceremonial marriage in good faith.

wife's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a wife or divorced wife of a retired or disabled worker. See also **spouse's benefit**.

withholding. Temporarily stopping benefit payments until the condition or conditions causing the suspension are known to have ended. The suspension does not affect eligibility for Medicare benefits.

work credits. See **quarters of coverage**.

worker. A person who has earnings creditable for Social Security purposes on the basis of services for wages in covered employment or on the basis of income from covered self-employment.

workers' compensation and public disability benefit offset. A requirement that reduces the benefits to a disabled worker and dependents if the worker also receives workers' compensation (WC) or other public disability benefits (PDB). The reduction continues until the month the worker reaches age 65 or the month the WC/PDB payments stop, whichever comes first.